



# East Tip, Haulbowline Island, Cork

## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (Including Generic Assessment)



1D208495 Photo: Peter Barrow, 28th November 2012, Tel: 087-2559638

**Oct 2013**



## Document Control – WYG EPT

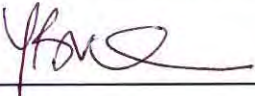
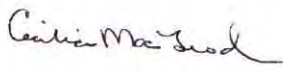

Document: Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

Project: Haulbowline East Tip Site Investigation & DQRA

Client: Cork County Council

Job Number: A075294

File Origin: G:\A075294\issued documents

Revision:	<b>Final – V5.5</b>		
Date:	<b>22/10/13</b>		
	Prepared by	Checked by	Approved By
	<b>Yvonne Buchanan</b>	<b>Cecilia MacLeod</b>	<b>Michael Boyd</b>
Signed:			
Description of Revision:	<b>Final Issue</b>		



### ***DETAILED QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT PEER REVIEW***

In February 2012 SKM Enviros (SKME) were appointed by Cork County Council from their Multi-Disciplinary Environmental Advisory Services in relation to the waste licensing and land remediation/reclamation project at Haulbowline Island, Co Cork. Under the scope of services relating to this framework agreement is the requirement to undertake peer review of a number of technical reports and studies carried out by other consultancy providers appointed by Cork CC under a parallel framework agreement.

In May 2012 Cork CC requested that SKME provide on-going technical peer review related services to assist in the delivery of a Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (DQRA) and supporting investigations at the East Tip in order to progress towards assessment of potential remedial options to support remediation and reclamation of the site.

WYG Environmental Planning and Transport Ltd (WYG EPT Ltd) have undertaken detailed site investigations and a quantitative risk assessment of the East Tip, details of which are contained within the attached report.

SKM Enviros have undertaken an independent technical review of the investigations and subsequent report, which has included a review of the overall approach adopted and a review of work and methodologies employed against current relevant national and international best practice and guidance. Having completed our review we are in agreement with the methodologies applied, the report findings, and the conclusions and recommendations contained therein. It should be noted that in completing our review, factual information presented within the report such as geological data, testing and analysis data compiled by WYG EPT Ltd. has been taken at face value by SKM Enviros as being factually correct.

**For and on behalf of SKM Enviros**

**Mike McDonald**

**Project Manager**

**18th October 2013**

## Non-Technical Summary

In February 2012 WYG Environment Planning Transport Ltd. were appointed by Cork County Council from their Framework Agreement with Multiple Operators for Multi-disciplinary Environmental Consultancy in relation to Waste Licensing and Remediation/Reclamation Projects in County Cork to complete detailed site investigations and a quantitative risk assessment of the East Tip at Haulbowline Island, County Cork.

A quantitative risk assessment determines whether or not contamination is present on a site. Where present it quantifies the level encountered and compares it against various human health and environmental assessment criteria thus determining the risk to the respective receptors. Once the risk has been identified and quantified the mitigation measures required to minimise that risk are outlined. With respect to the East Tip the quantitative risk assessment performs an additional function in that it also informs the planning, waste licence and foreshore licence applications necessary to progress the reclamation and regularisation of the East Tip required in order for the Irish State to comply with the European Court of Justice Ruling in case C494/01. Cork County Council, on behalf of the Irish State, has assumed the role of project manager for the various consent processes.

The initial phase of this project consisted of a comprehensive desk study involving a detailed review of a significant body of existing monitoring data and other environmental information pertaining to the East Tip. On foot of this review further targeted and comprehensive investigations have been successfully completed undertaken including:

- Sampling and testing of all known waste types contained within the body of the tip;
- Detailed investigation and sampling of groundwater horizons in various geological strata which exist beneath the East Tip;
- Sampling and testing of waters in Cork Harbour surrounding the tip for evidence of contamination;
- Sampling and testing of sediments adjacent to the tip shoreline for evidence of contamination.

All of the above work has been undertaken with reference to relevant guidance documents and recognised Irish and International norms.

Completion of the above studies has greatly increased the level of understanding of the hydrological and geo-chemical regime within, and surrounding, the East Tip and has allowed the development of a Conceptual Site Model. This model identifies potential existing pathways (or linkages) between contamination present in the East Tip and human and environmental receptors such as users of and visitors to the site and ecological receptors in Cork Harbour. Using the Conceptual Site Model as a basis, a site specific detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (dQRA) has been undertaken in order to quantify these risks. The dQRA has established that in its present condition the East Tip poses a risk to both site visitors and ecological receptors.



## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

Under a risk based approach some form of remedial works are required in order to address the risks which have been identified. In this instance such mitigation measures function by breaking or controlling the pathway between the East Tip and the human and environmental receptors identified. The mitigation measures specified entail the use of a capping layer across the surface of the site, to prevent future contact with materials contained within the East Tip, combined with a perimeter engineered structure, to limit the migration of contaminants into the harbour waters. The perimeter engineered structure would also provide a dual role in preventing future erosion from the base of the East Tip.

## Executive Summary

<b>Instruction and outline</b>	WYG were appointed by Cork County Council, on 27th January 2012, for the provision of multi-disciplinary environmental consultancy services for the site investigation and Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (DQRA) of the East Tip, on Haulbowline Island in Cork Harbour. This project relates to geo-environmental services required under Phase IV of the project programme, consultant contract requirements of the Council's regularisation programme for the East Tip which involves the completion of intrusive site investigations and a Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (DQRA).
<b>Aims</b>	The overall aim of the works completed at the East Tip was to undertake an assessment of the significance of the risks to human health and the environment receptors, in order to assist in identifying risks which may require mitigation as part of the licensing process. As specified by tender documentation, this report presents a Generic and Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (GQRA & DQRA) which integrates relevant data obtained from the recent 2012 site investigations with existing (previous) site investigation data.
<b>Site Investigation Scope</b>	An intrusive investigation was completed between the 24th April and the 12th June 2012 by Priority Geotechnical Ltd (PGL) to address data gaps identified by WYG in a gap analysis developed from review of previous work. The site investigation works included completion of 21 No. cable percussive boreholes to a maximum depth of 35m below ground level (bgl); 2 No. trial trenches; 3 No. rotary boreholes; 3 No. open hole rotary boreholes; chemical, NRA leachability and geotechnical testing of solid and water samples; landfill gas monitoring; groundwater monitoring; and in-situ permeability testing.
<b>Generic Quantitative Risk Assessment</b>	<p>The laboratory analysis results were assessed against relevant GACs. In regard to human health, these were compared to commercial land use GACs to consider the current use of the site and also to park land use GACs to consider the current Naval football pitch and also a potential future recreational use. Whilst, arsenic, cadmium, lead, nickel, vanadium, zinc and benzo(a)pyrene had measured concentrations which exceeded the GACs for either one or both uses, statistical analysis of the data found that only arsenic and lead contamination in the waste across the East Tip are present at levels posing significant risk to human health for future site users. Significant risks to the health of users of the current Navy Football pitch were not identified.</p> <p>Leachable concentrations, in excess of water quality standards (WQS), of chromium, chromium VI<sup>1</sup>, copper and to a lesser extent zinc, lead and mercury were identified from solid samples of the waste material. Groundwater samples collected from wells screened in the various horizons of waste, alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone, were found to have measured concentrations of some of the contaminants of concern in excess of their relevant WQSs. The most significant concentrations were observed in water collected from wells screened in the waste material in regard to chromium, chromium VI, copper, zinc, lead, manganese, nickel, mercury and PAH compounds. Measured concentrations of arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, manganese and mercury were also in excess of the WQSs in alluvium, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, manganese and mercury in sands and gravels and cadmium, chromium, copper, mercury, nickel, zinc and manganese in limestone. Although significantly lower metal concentrations were measured in the Limestone which typically only marginally exceeded WQSs providing evidence of limited contaminant downward migration.</p> <p>Sampling and analysis of Cork Harbour marine waters did not measure concentrations in excess of WQSs showing that they are not currently being impacted.</p> <p>Ground gas monitoring has shown that the alluvium is generating significant concentrations methane whereby the gassing regime of the horizon has been assigned a maximum classification of characteristic situation 5 according to best practice guidance such that further monitoring and risk assessment would be required for any buildings to be constructed on site.</p>

<sup>1</sup> Refer to glossary for further information on chromium and chromium VI

## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

<p><b>Hydrogeology and Hydrology Environment</b></p>	<p>Haulbowline Island is set in the centre of the main estuarine channel of Cork Harbour. The central part of the island is a large artificial harbour and dock area. The East Tip accounts for around one quarter of the land mass of Haulbowline Island (circa 9Ha.) extending radially, eastward into the sea from the central harbour with an irregular shoreline. Monitoring of groundwater within the waste material has shown that approximately 65% of the waste is below mean sea level and is therefore in direct hydraulic continuity with the tidal cycle. This is supported by in situ groundwater data level monitoring which has shown tidal signals for groundwater within the waste and also the underlying alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone. There is therefore no “perched” water table or aquifer which would behave a similar way to that observed for land based systems, instead the groundwater underlying the site is predominantly controlled by the tide. There is no definitive groundwater gradient or groundwater flow direction.</p> <p>Permeability testing has shown the waste to be permeable and heterogeneous. Lower permeabilities were observed for the underlying alluvium which is consequently inhibiting downward contaminant migration.</p>
<p><b>DQRA – Tier 4</b></p>	<p>A bespoke Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment model has been completed to establish a conservative estimate of the mass of dissolved phase contaminant flux potentially leaving the waste material as part of the local tidal regime and its impact on Cork Harbour marine waters taking into account the potential for dilution. The modelling showed no theoretical impacts to the waters of Cork Harbour from the majority of the potential constituents of concern identified through the generic assessment process. However, the model predicted that chromium VI and manganese concentrations in the harbour waters to a distance of 50m from the shoreline could be impacted, but these impacts quickly diminish to negligible concentrations at distances beyond 100m of the shoreline. It should be noted that sampling and laboratory analysis of Cork Harbour waters for the above contaminants has not identified an actual impact.</p> <p>Modelling was undertaken using a conservative permeability of <math>10^{-3}</math> m/s which is an average of in-situ permeability testing and permeabilities derived from laboratory analysis of cored material. Sensitivity analysis undertaken as part of the modelling indicates that decreasing the lateral permeability by just one order of magnitude would be sufficient to reduce the theoretical impact of dissolved phase contaminant discharge into the harbour to negligible levels.</p>
<p><b>Recommendations</b></p>	<p>Remediation is considered necessary for arsenic, lead and asbestos in waste material with respect to human health and for chromium VI and manganese concentrations in respect to the Cork Harbour waters. A possible remedial approach is through the provision of a low permeability cover system which will break the pathway associated with risks to human health and minimise infiltration of surface water into the waste and underlying waters in combination with an engineered perimeter system with a maximum permeability of <math>10^{-5}</math> m/s to reduce contaminant flux leaving the waste into the Cork Harbour waters and secondly to prevent erosion of the waste material into the sea.</p>

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Instruction.....	1
1.2	Legal Context and Assessment Framework .....	1
1.3	Limitations of the Report .....	2
1.4	Aims and Objectives.....	2
1.5	Initial Conceptual Site Model.....	4
1.6	Report Content .....	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Site Investigation 2012.....</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1	Potential Contaminants of Concern – Industry Profile .....	7
2.2	Methodology Assessment Criteria.....	14
2.3	Chemical Analysis Results - Solid Waste Quality .....	18
2.4	Geological Strata Assessment .....	24
2.5	Solid Leachability Analysis Results – Waste.....	29
2.6	Solid Leachability Analysis Results – Natural Strata .....	34
2.7	Chemical Analysis Results - Water Quality .....	35
<b>3</b>	<b>Generic Quantitative Risk Assessment (GQRA) .....</b>	<b>42</b>
3.1	Human Health GQRA.....	42
3.2	Generic Waters Assessment.....	48
3.3	Surface Water, Foreshore Seepages and Excavations .....	60
3.4	Marine Waters .....	61
<b>4</b>	<b>Updated Conceptual Model (Post Generic) .....</b>	<b>62</b>
4.1	Human Health .....	62
4.2	Water and Ecology .....	65
<b>5</b>	<b>Hydrogeological and Hydrology Setting.....</b>	<b>68</b>
5.1	Site waste/geological conditions.....	68
5.2	Hydrology.....	70
5.3	Relationship of East Tip Groundwater and Tidal Regime .....	71
5.4	Groundwater level data .....	71
5.5	Hydraulic Conductivity (Waste, Alluvium, Gravels & Limestone) .....	76
5.6	Updated Hydrogeological Conceptual Model.....	81
<b>6</b>	<b>Water DQRA .....</b>	<b>82</b>
6.1	Rationale and Methodology for Assessment .....	82
6.2	Technical Basis for Groundwater Assessment.....	82
6.3	Introduction to Tier 4 Assessment.....	84
6.4	Methodology Overview .....	84
6.5	CSM and Basis for Modelling .....	85
6.6	Flux modelling .....	85
6.7	Dilution Model.....	90
6.8	Conclusions .....	95
<b>7</b>	<b>Recommendations for Remediation Arising from Risk Assessment .....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Conclusions .....</b>	<b>97</b>

## Tables

Table 1	Initial Conceptual Site Model – Water .....	4
Table 2	Initial Conceptual Site Model – Human Health .....	5
Table 3	Identified Data Gaps and Site Investigation Scope .....	9
Table 4	Water Quality Standards from European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (Annual Average)( DoEHLG, 2009) .....	17
Table 5	Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2012 where Concentrations of Contaminants of Concern exceed GACs .....	19
Table 6	Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2005 and 2012 – Geological Strata .....	25
Table 7	Summary Analysis Results from Natural Soil Samples from 2005 (WYG, 2005) and 2012 Investigation .....	26
Table 8	Summary Waste Leachability Test Analysis Results 2012 .....	30
Table 9	Summary Waste Leachability Test Analysis Results from 2005 .....	33
Table 10	Summary Leachability Analysis Results 2012 – Natural Soils .....	34
Table 11	Summary Groundwater Concentrations June – July 2012 .....	36
Table 12	Groundwater Analysis Results 2005, 2008 and June – July 2012 .....	40
Table 13	Statistical Analysis Results for Solid Samples from top 1m – Park Land Use (Using Combined 2005 and 2012 Data) .....	44
Table 14	Statistical Analysis Results from Solid Samples from top 1m in 2005 and 2012 – Commercial Land Use .....	45
Table 15	Statistical Analysis Results for all Solid Waste Samples – Park Land Use (Using Combined 2005 and 2012 Data) .....	45
Table 16	Statistical Analysis Results all Solid Waste Samples 2005 and 2012 – Commercial Land Use .....	46
Table 17	Current Navy Football Pitch Summary Laboratory Analysis Results from Solid Samples which Exceed Park Land Use GACs (2008 and 2012 data) .....	47
Table 18	Statistical Analysis Results from Football Pitch Solid Samples from top 1m in 2008 and 2012 .....	48
Table 19	Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Waste (June-July 2012) .....	50
Table 20	Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Waste (Nov 2012) .....	52
Table 21	Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes screened into Alluvium (June – July 2012) .....	54
Table 22	Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Alluvium (November 2012) .....	55
Table 23	Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Sands and Gravels (June – July 2012) .....	56
Table 24	Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Sands and Gravels (November 2012) .....	57
Table 25	Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Limestone (June – July 2012) .....	58
Table 26	Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Limestone (November 2012) .....	59
Table 27	Summary Surface Water Samples, Excavations and Foreshore Seepages (June-July 2012) .....	60
Table 28	Updated Conceptual Site Model – Human Health .....	65
Table 29	Updated Conceptual Site Model –Water and Ecology .....	66
Table 30	Summary of Ground Conditions Encountered During 2012 Site Investigation .....	69
Table 31	Tidal Regime .....	71
Table 32	Groundwater Level Data Summary .....	72



## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

Table 33	Summary Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates - Waste .....	77
Table 34	Summary Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates - Alluvium.....	79
Table 35	Summary Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates – Sand and Gravel .....	80
Table 36	Summary Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates - Bedrock .....	80
Table 37	Hydraulic conductivity Values used in Sensitivity Analysis .....	89
Table 38	Contaminants of Concern (COCs).....	90
Table 39	Dilution Calculation Outputs .....	92

## Figures

Figure 1	Site Location Plan
Figure 2	Aerial Photograph
Figure 3	Preliminary Site Conceptual Model
Figure 4	Sample Point Location Plan
Figure 5	Locations of Near Surface Samples with Contaminant Concentrations in Excess of Human Health GACs
Figure 6	Chromium Concentrations Vs Depth
Figure 7	Arsenic Concentrations Vs Depth
Figure 8	Zinc Concentrations Vs Depth
Figure 9	Metal Solubility as a function of pH
Figure 10	Maximum Measured Groundwater Contaminant Concentrations
Figure 11	Surface Water Sampling Locations
Figure 12	Harbour Water Sampling Locations
Figure 13	Conceptual Site Model
Figure 14	Groundwater Levels in Waste Boreholes
Figure 15	Hydrograph Showing Groundwater Levels Monitored at BH306B, BH306C and BH306D
Figure 16	Hydrograph Showing Groundwater Levels Monitored at BH310A, BH310B and BH310C
Figure 17	Hydrograph Showing Groundwater Levels Monitored at BH312A, BH312B and BH312C
Figure 18	Waste Hydraulic Conductivities

## Appendices

Appendix A	WYG Report Conditions
Appendix B	Human Health Generic Assessment Criteria (GAC)
Appendix C	Waste Solid Analysis Results
Appendix D	Slag Waste Solid Analysis Results
Appendix E	Refractory Waste Solid Analysis Results
Appendix F	Millscale Waste Solid Analysis Results
Appendix G	Sludge Waste Solid Analysis Results
Appendix H	Construction and Demolition Type Waste Solid Analysis Results
Appendix I	Natural Soils Analysis Results
Appendix J	Statistical Analysis Methodology
Appendix K	Leachability Analysis Results
Appendix L	Water Analysis Results
Appendix M	Asbestos Analysis Results
Appendix N	Ground Gas Assessment Methodology
Appendix O	Ground Gas Assessment
Appendix P	Waste Type Generic Assessment
Appendix Q	Summary Statistical Analysis Sheets
Appendix R	Football Pitch Analysis Results
Appendix S	Football Pitch Statistical Analysis Results
Appendix T	Laboratory Certificates for November 2012 Sampling
Appendix U	Groundwater Contaminant Concentration Plots for Waste
Appendix V	Groundwater Contaminant Concentration Plots for Alluvium only
Appendix W	Geological Cross Sections
Appendix X	East Tip Cross Section, Groundwater and Sea Level
Appendix Y	East Tip Tidal CSM, Groundwater and Tidal Influence
Appendix Z	Tier 4 Conceptual Site Models
Appendix AA	Tier 4 Calculations
Appendix BB	Geotechnical Assessment

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Instruction

WYG Environment, Transport and Planning (WYG EPT) were appointed by Cork County Council (CCC) on 27<sup>th</sup> January 2012, to provide multi-disciplinary environmental consultancy services for the site investigation and Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (DQRA) of the East Tip, on Haulbowline Island in Cork Harbour, (Figure 1 and Figure 2). This project relates to geo-environmental services required under Phase IV of the Council's regularisation programme of the waste in the East Tip (<http://www.corkcoco.ie/haulbowline>) which involved the completion of intrusive site investigations and a Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (DQRA).

## 1.2 Legal Context and Assessment Framework

The European Court of Justice ruling in case C494/01 requires that the East Tip is regularised in accordance with the Waste Framework Directive (WFD) (licensing requirements) and in particular an application will be made to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for a waste licence.

The Environmental Risk Assessment for the East Tip, including site investigations and monitoring, completion of DQRA and design of an appropriate outline remediation plan, are required to support this process. The work, as presented in this report, has been completed in accordance with best practice guidance documents including "Framework Approach for the Management of Contaminated Land and Groundwater at EPA Licensed Facilities" (EPA, 2012); the "Code of Practice: Environmental Risk Assessment for Unregulated Disposal Sites" (EPA, 2007) and the "Model Procedures for the Management of Land Contamination – Contaminated Land Report" (EA, 2004). This latter piece of guidance is specifically relevant to land contamination in the United Kingdom (UK), however it is relevant as the EPA's framework has been broadly based on it.

The framework approach identifies three stages as outlined below:

Stage 1 – Site Investigation and Assessment including

- Preliminary Site Assessment
- Detailed Site Investigation
- Quantitative Risk Assessment

Stage 2 – Corrective Action Feasibility and Design

- Outline Corrective Action Strategy (Objectives)
- Feasibility study and outline design
- Detailed design
- Final Strategy and implementation plan

Stage 3 – Corrective Action Implementation and Aftercare

- Enabling works
- Corrective Action Implementation and Verification
- Aftercare

This assessment presented in this report presents the results of a detailed site investigation and quantitative risk assessment in accordance with Stage 1 above.

The risk assessment process is underpinned by the establishment and continual refinement of a Conceptual Site Model (CSM). A CSM describes the potential sources of contamination at a site, the contaminant migration pathways it may follow and the receptors that could be or are being impacted. When all three are present i.e. source, pathway and receptor, then a potential pollutant linkage is considered to be present, requiring characterisation and assessment in order to determine whether remedial works are needed to adequately address any potentially unacceptable risks.

### **1.3 Limitations of the Report**

Attention is drawn to the report conditions, included in Appendix A.

### **1.4 Aims and Objectives**

The overall aim of the work completed at the East Tip and this report is to present the results of an assessment of the significance of the risks to human and environmental receptors, in order to assist in identifying risks which may require mitigation as part of the waste licensing process. As specified by tender documentation, it provides a Generic and Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment (GQRA & DQRA) which integrates relevant data obtained from the recent 2012 site investigations with existing (previous) site investigation data.

The scope of work included:

- Providing an integrated profile of the chemical and physical nature of made ground, alluvium, gravel and bedrock by defined area;
- Providing a detailed interpretation of testing results from current and previous investigations in respect to sources, pathways and receptors;
- Providing an assessment of waste in terms of the DQRA;
- Determining/assessing the nature and extent of biodegradable materials present in the waste which were initially identified in previous investigations;
- Determining the nature of the vertical and horizontal groundwater flows through the identified strata underlying the site to support contaminant fate transport modelling and risk assessment, hydrogeological assessment, drainage design and civil structures design for the remedial design solution;
- Providing a DQRA using best practice modelling techniques in respect to contaminant transport and human health;
- Providing a final detailed CSM;
- Providing an outline assessment options for managing risks identified; and

## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

- Providing an outline generic design for remedial option selected as most appropriate (note detailed design will not be part of this task).

It should be noted that the term "waste" utilised within this report refers to non-natural materials which have been deposited in the East Tip above alluvium or natural sediments. Any use of the term "soil" within this report refers to natural materials, soils or sediments, including alluvium, sands, silts, clays and gravel.

The purpose of this report is to inform a waste licence application for the East Tip. The scope of this report includes:

- Development of an initial Conceptual Site Model;
- Review and inclusion of relevant site investigation and monitoring data up to and including the site investigation works completed in 2012;
- Assessment of contaminants of concern to assess their significance through comparison of chemical analysis results (solid, leachability and water analysis) with relevant standards and thresholds;
- Development of a revised conceptual site model;
- Completion of a DQRA to test the significance of contaminants of concern present and develop a site specific assessment;
- Presentation of an updated conceptual site model; and,
- Presentation of an outline or generic proposed remedial risk management approach.



## 1.5 Initial Conceptual Site Model

WYG in collaboration with Cork County Council (CCC) undertook a review of all previous works undertaken on the site in order to develop an initial CSM and identify gaps for which further data was required (CCC, 2012a). The initial CSM developed from this review is presented in Table 1, Table 2 and Figure 3.

**Table 1 - Initial Conceptual Site Model – Water**

	Source		Pathway		Receptor
S1	Shallow and deep metal contamination associated with waste material including surface stockpiles. Arsenic, chromium, copper, zinc, lead, nickel, cadmium, water soluble boron, vanadium, Also PCBs, TPH and PAHs	P1	Leaching from unsaturated zone	R1	Shallow groundwater in slag material
		P2	Leaching within tidal zone through wetting and drying	R1	Shallow groundwater in slag material
		P3	Lateral and vertical groundwater migration	R2, R3, R4	Cork Harbour waters (R2), alluvium & sands and gravels (R3), limestone (R4)
		P4	Uptake by flora and fauna	R5	Flora and fauna in Cork Harbour particularly on foreshore
S2	Groundwater Contamination associated with waste material, arsenic, chromium, copper, zinc, minor lead, nickel, cadmium	P3	Lateral and vertical groundwater migration	R2, R3, R4	Cork Harbour waters (R2), alluvium & sands and gravels (R3), limestone (R4)
		P4	Uptake by flora and fauna	R5	Flora and fauna in Cork Harbour particularly on foreshore
S3	unauthorised refuse waste (flytipping) – ammoniacal nitrogen and other potential contaminants	P1	Leaching from unsaturated zone	R1	Shallow groundwater in slag material
		P2	Leaching within tidal zone through wetting and drying	R1	Shallow groundwater in slag material
		P3	Lateral and vertical groundwater migration	R2, R3, R4	Cork Harbour waters (R2), alluvium & sands and gravels (R3), limestone (R4)
S4	Groundwater - unauthorised refuse waste (flytipping) – ammoniacal nitrogen	P3	Lateral and vertical groundwater migration	R2, R3, R4	Cork Harbour waters (R2), alluvium & sands and gravels (R3), limestone (R4)
S5	Waste material - Hydrocarbons e.g. due to the known presence of sludge	P1	Leaching from unsaturated zone	R1	Shallow groundwater in slag material
		P2	Leaching within tidal zone through wetting and drying	R1	Shallow groundwater in slag material
		P3	Lateral and vertical groundwater migration	R2, R3, R4	Cork Harbour waters (R2), alluvium & sands and gravels (R3), limestone (R4)
S6	Groundwater – hydrocarbons in groundwater due to known presence of sludge, TPHs and PAHs	P3	Lateral and vertical groundwater migration	R2, R3, R4	Cork Harbour waters (R2), alluvium & sands and gravels (R3), limestone (R4)

Table 2 - Initial Conceptual Site Model – Human Health

	Source		Pathway		Receptor
S1	Shallow metal contamination associated with slag material including surface stock piles	P5	Direct dermal contact Ingestion dust and soil Inhalation of dust	R5	Current & future site users Users of the Football Pitch Construction workers
S2	Groundwater Contamination associated with waste material, arsenic, chromium, copper, zinc, minor lead, nickel, cadmium, aluminium, manganese	P5	Direct dermal contact Ingestion	R5	Construction workers (unlikely unless excavating below water table)
S3	Ground Gas – methane and carbon dioxide possibly due to natural organic sediments and or possibly waste	P6	Lateral and vertical migration	R5	Current and future site users Adjacent buildings and users (Naval Base)
S5	Waste material - Hydrocarbons e.g. due to the known presence of sludge - speciated TPH, PAHs	P5	Direct dermal contact Ingestion dust and soil Inhalation of dust	R5	Future site users construction workers (unlikely unless excavating in area)
S6	Groundwater – Waste material - Hydrocarbons e.g. due to the known presence of sludge - TPHs and PAHs	P5	Direct dermal contact Ingestion	R5	Construction workers (unlikely unless excavating in area)

## 1.6 Report Content

This report sets forth the findings of this study in the following chapters:

Chapter 2	Site Investigation 2012 including assessment methodology and results presentation
Chapter 3	Generic Quantitative Risk Assessment (GQRA) for human health and waters
Chapter 4	Updated Conceptual Model (Post GQRA)
Chapter 5	Hydrogeological and Hydrology Setting
Chapter 6	Waters (DQRA Tier 4)
Chapter 7	Recommendations for Remediation Arising from Risk Assessment
Chapter 8	Conclusions

## 2 Site Investigation 2012

A site investigation and associated monitoring works was completed between April 2012 to August 2012 to address data gaps identified in the gap analysis report, provide valid data to test the pollutant linkages listed in Tables 1 and 2, and to further develop the CSM shown in Figure 3. Table 3 provides specific detail with regard to site investigation and monitoring actions that were completed to address each of the identified gaps.

The intrusive site investigation drilling works were carried out between the 24<sup>th</sup> April and the 12<sup>th</sup> June 2012 by Priority Geotechnical Ltd (PGL). Hydrogeological testing, groundwater monitoring and ground gas monitoring was completed during the intrusive site investigation. Following completion of the intrusive investigation, monitoring works continued until August 2012. All site investigation works were supervised on a full time basis by suitably qualified WYG consultants and a suitably qualified hydrogeologist undertook the hydrogeological testing and groundwater monitoring. A factual report titled "Haulbowline East Tip – Exploratory Ground Investigation Factual Report No. p12030, Priority Geotechnical, July 2012" presents details on the site investigation, fieldwork records and geotechnical/geoenvironmental data (PGL, 2012). It is not the intention to reproduce this data within this report. Consequently PGL's report should be read in conjunction with this report and is included on a CD at the end of the appendices.

In summary the site investigation and monitoring works included:

- 21 No. cable percussive boreholes to max depth of 35m. The locations were initially progressed with trial pits to depth of approximately 5mbgl;
- 2 No. trial trenches;
- 3 No. rotary boreholes;
- 2 No. open hole rotary boreholes;
- Chemical, National Rivers Authority (NRA) leachability testing<sup>2</sup> and geotechnical testing of solid samples;
- Chemical and geochemical testing of water samples;
- Landfill gas monitoring;
- Groundwater monitoring
- Surface water and seepage sampling; and
- In-situ permeability testing.

Site investigation locations are shown on Figure 4 along with site investigation locations from two previous investigations in 2005 (WYG, 2005) and 2008 (WYG, 2008) which have been utilised within the risk assessment contained in this report.

---

<sup>2</sup> NRA Leachability test is a laboratory test completed on solid material during which leachate is generated and analysed for contaminants of concern. It is used to assess the potential for contaminants to leach from solid to liquid phase to impact groundwater and surface water.

CLR Report number 04 – Sampling Strategies for Contaminated Land (DOETR, 1994) provides a calculation which can be used to calculate the number of investigation or sampling points required to ensure identified of a hotspot area with 95% confidence depending on site area and hotspot size. This has been completed to determine whether a sufficient number of investigation points have been completed. The calculation or equation is provided below.

$$N = kA/a$$

Where:

N = number of sampling points

A = total site area (approx 330m x 250m)

a = hotspot area (m<sup>2</sup>)

This equation has been used to provide information on the sampling density which has been completed at the East Tip, where input data:

N = 45 sampling points (investigation locations)

A = approximately 82,500m<sup>2</sup> (site area)

K = 1.5 considered to be a conservative value as recommended by the guidance

The predicted hotspot area 2,860 m<sup>2</sup> equates to 3% of the total East Tip site area. This is considered to be sufficiently small and demonstrates the efficiency of the site investigations completed at the East Tip.

## 2.1 Potential Contaminants of Concern – Industry Profile

The UK's department of the Environment Industry Profile for steelworks (DOE, 1995) provides information on the processes, material and wastes associated with steelworks. It identifies that steel is an alloy of iron produced by refining iron to remove excess carbon and other elements and that some aluminium, nickel and chromium may be deliberately added. Solid material produced in the process includes slag, arising, scrap, dust and slurries and refractory material. Steel making slags are normally poured into contained areas and allowed to solidify.

The profile identified the following contaminants of concern in relation to steelworks sites:

- Metals and metalloids - Iron, arsenic, chromium, lead, manganese, molybdenum, nickel and zinc. Additionally aluminium, tin and vanadium associated with rolling and finishing processes;
- Inorganic compounds - fluoride, sulphates and phosphates;
- Acid/alkalis associated with rolling and finishing;
- Asbestos; and
- Organic compounds - fuels and oils and PCBs.

As a result of the above and considering the completed gap analysis results as summarised in Table 3, the following extensive list of contaminants were tested for as part of the site investigation, sampling and monitoring works completed:

### Solid waste and natural sediments;

- Metals including aluminium, arsenic, cadmium, calcium, chromium (total), hexavalent chromium (or chromium VI), lead, mercury, selenium, boron (water-soluble), copper, nickel, zinc, antimony, barium, beryllium, magnesium, manganese and vanadium;
- Organic Compounds including phenols total and speciated, mineral oil, speciated total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylene (BTEX) and methyl tertiary butly ether (MTBE), total polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), suite of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and suite of semi- volatile organic compounds (SVOCs);
- Inorganics including cyanide total, cyanide complex, cyanide free, thiocyanate, sulphide, sulphate - total, acid, soluble, sulphate - water soluble, 2 : 1 extract, sulphur free, pH value and asbestos.
- Dioxins and Furans; and
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).

### Groundwater, surface water and leachate from leachability tests;

- Metals including aluminium, arsenic, cadmium, calcium, chromium (total), hexavalent chromium (or chromium VI), lead, mercury, selenium, boron (water-soluble), copper, nickel, zinc, antimony, barium, beryllium, magnesium, manganese, vanadium, iron, sodium, potassium
- Organic Compounds including phenols total and speciated, mineral oil, speciated total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylene (BTEX) and methyl tertiary butly ether (MTBE), total polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), suite of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and suite of semi- volatile organic compounds (SVOCs);
- Nitrogen compounds including ammoniacal nitrogen and nitrate nitrogen.
- Inorganics including cyanide total, cyanide complex, cyanide free, thiocyanate, sulphide, sulphate - total, acid, soluble, sulphate - water soluble, 2 : 1 extract, sulphur free, pH value and asbestos;
- Dioxins and Furans;
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); and
- Water quality indicators chemical oxygen demand (COD), biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and electrical conductivity.



**Table 3 – Identified Data Gaps and Site Investigation Scope**

Item	Identified Gap	Site Investigation Requirement	Site Investigation/Monitoring Works Completed 2012
1	Unknown laboratory accreditation in respect of earlier sampling in 1995 and 1998 and therefore uncertainties associated with results.	Chemical and physical analysis for all media to be completed by a suitably accredited laboratory.	Analysis completed by: Alcontrol UKAS accredited (Solid chemical analysis) Alcontrol UKAS accredited (NRA leachate) Alcontrol UKAS accredited (Groundwater and surface water) Professional Soils Laboratory UKAS accredited (Physical (geotechnical) analysis)
2	Limited sampling for chemical analysis and leachability testing of different steelworks waste types, such as sludge and flue dust for source identification and characterisation purposes.	Further sampling and analysis of the different waste types will be completed; Sampling to be completed using best practice techniques by suitably qualified and appropriately trained personnel to ensure representative samples are taken and their integrity protected; Accurate logging of ground conditions with particular reference to different waste streams; Leachability testing on the different waste types.	Sampling and laboratory analysis of different waste types were undertaken. Results of these are presented in Appendices D-H and described in Appendix P. These waste types included construction and demolition waste, flue dust, sludge, millscale and general unprocessed slag. Crib sheets used by contractor to ensure different waste types correctly identified and logged. Total of 65 No. solid waste samples for chemical analysis. 49 No. analysed for samples comprising of slag material of various proportions, out of these only 23 No. were of samples comprising 100% slag, remainder included slag mixed with other waste types e.g., refractory waste, millscale, sludge. 13 No. samples contained varying quantities of refractory waste varying from slag with occasional refractory bricks to slag with 50% refractory waste; 7 No. samples contained millscale with varying quantities, out of these 2 No. contained 100% millscale, remainder also included varying amounts of slag, flue dust, and construction and demolition type waste; 4 No. samples contained sludge out of these 2 No. comprised of 100% sludge not mixed with other waste and rest mixed with slag and construction and demolition type waste; 1 No. sample contained flue dust; 10 No. samples contained construction & demolition waste of quantities varying from occasional occurrences to 50%.
3	Refuse type waste (flytipping) suspected to be present but not identified through previous site investigations.	Investigation will target locations suspected of being infilled with domestic type waste, particularly the area to the north of the football pitch around BH116 and BH120.	Two trial trenches, each ~12m long completed in area to the north of football pitch (TP01 and TP02). New boreholes, each with a starter trial pit, also drilled in general area BH304, BH301, BH301A, BH302 and BH303.

## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

Item	Identified Gap	Site Investigation Requirement	Site Investigation/Monitoring Works Completed 2012
4	Invalid collection of data for use within a DQRA due to use of composite sampling which is formed by mixing a number of samples from different locations to form one sample.	Composite sampling will not be used during the site investigation.	Composite sampling was not utilised during the current investigation. Only discrete sampling undertaken during 2012 investigation.
5	Insufficient density of sampling locations and sampling density required to support a DQRA in regard to variability of waste e.g. domestic waste and sludge pits, natural soil and groundwater characterisation.	Sampling density will be increased to an approximate 50m grid, in line with that required for a main investigation in accordance with BSI 10175, 2011. This will allow for better identification, characterisation and delineation of potential contamination sources with acceptable levels of residual uncertainty, essential for completion of the DQRA.	Sampling density increased to one sample location per 45m grid square, based on 48 sample locations from current and previous investigations.
6	Previous site investigation data unable to provide relative quantities of different waste types present.	Accurate logging of wastes will be undertaken by suitably qualified and trained personnel.	Logging of boreholes undertaken noting different waste types, i.e. slag (processed and unprocessed), flue dust, refractory bricks, demolition type waste, inclusions of steel. Crib sheets used for this purpose. Percentages provided in most instances. All parties were present for a workshop prior to commencement of the works on describing slag and its properties. Crib sheets were provided to all site investigation personnel to help in the correct identification of different waste types.
7	Receptor land use not previously targeted namely the football pitch.	Investigation will be targeted to include the Naval Base Football Pitch, (three sampling locations proposed). In respect to the users of the football pitch, the critical contaminant pathways are direct contact pathways in respect of contamination in the surface layer. As a result, samples selected for analysis will be targeted to near surface soils to determine more accurately risks to the health of the users of the football pitch, i.e. samples of the waste material from surface and top 0.5m.	BH304, BH305 and BH308 completed on football pitch with samples taken at 1m intervals starting at 0.3mbgl. Samples of topsoil were taken from all three locations at 0.3mbgl were analysed to more accurately assess health risks to the users of the football pitch from near surface waste material.
8	Insufficient chemical data available on underlying natural soils and hydrogeological aquifer units, alluvium, gravels and limestone. Only one borehole installed into limestone and none into underlying gravels which is not sufficient for chemical, physical and hydrogeological characterisation.	Site investigation will target underlying natural strata including the alluvium from which samples will be taken at different depths to obtain a profile of contaminant concentrations and provide an understanding of attenuation mechanisms which are occurring. In total, 8 No. boreholes to be installed into alluvium, 3 No. into gravels and 3 No. into limestone for chemical, physical and	In total, 8 No. boreholes were installed discretely into alluvium, 3 No. into gravels and 3 No. into limestone for chemical, physical and hydrogeological considerations. 1 No. borehole was also installed into encountered clay.

Item	Identified Gap	Site Investigation Requirement	Site Investigation/Monitoring Works Completed 2012
		hydrogeological considerations.	
9	Laboratory detection limits not sufficiently low enough to allow comparison with water quality standards.	The laboratory testing will utilise suitable laboratory detection limits to allow for comparison with appropriate assessment quality standards wherever possible.	Alcontrol Laboratories undertook the analysis using suitable detection limits that allowed for comparison to the appropriate assessment quality standards. This is with the exception of mercury and chromium VI water analysis where LODs (0.15µg/l and 30µg/l respectively) less than water quality standards were not achieved due to the brackish quality of the water being sampled. Subsequently, further groundwater and surface water sampling and laboratory analysis was undertaken to provide further data with LODs closer to or below appropriate assessment quality standards.
10	Monitoring wells not installed into discrete horizons or aquifer units to provide data representative of horizon and installation not appropriate for site specific hydrogeological parameter testing.	Installation of monitoring wells will be discrete, i.e. only installed into one horizon e.g. either targeted to alluvium or waste material but not both. Will allow characterisation and determination of the gassing regime of each potential source, collection of representative groundwater samples, and site specific hydrogeological testing to be undertaken.	All monitoring wells were installed into discrete horizons or aquifer units as per item 8 above.
11	Chemical and physical data not available to determine current status of site, for example whether high zinc encountered in groundwater at BH119 and BH127 during sampling in 2005 is currently present.	Site investigation will include sampling groundwater from all existing site investigation locations to determine current contamination status for DQRA purposes and allow trends to be determined by comparison with previous site investigation data.	All existing and new groundwater monitoring wells were sampled at both high tide and low tide. In total 70 groundwater samples were taken across the site, excluding duplicate/trip samples.
12	Data lacking in regard to groundwater quality associated with contractor excavation <sup>3</sup> and sludge pit.	Contractor excavation will be targeted during site investigation to further characterise including groundwater hydrocarbon analysis with the aim of assessing if the groundwater continues to not be impacted from sludge in this area as identified previously.	BH306B, C & D drilled and installed immediately adjacent to contractor excavation. BH316, BH305, BH125R also drilled and installed in close proximity to the contractor excavation. Groundwater samples from all of these locations were analysed for hydrocarbon contamination.
13	Data unreliable with regard to arsenic concentrations in marine waters due to potential ionic interference during analysis.	Appropriate laboratory analysis to be undertaken for marine waters to ensure representative analysis and avoidance of ionic interference.	Laboratory analysis screened samples for salinity in order to ensure appropriate analysis taken into account to minimise ionic interference.
14	Length and number of gas monitoring rounds conducted, less than guidance recommended values.	Further ground gas monitoring will be completed on boreholes on a weekly basis over a period of two months to allow for completion of a more	5 No. monitoring rounds completed from end July 2012 to end August 2012 with monitoring of existing boreholes completed during site investigation works.

<sup>3</sup> "Contractor excavation" refers to unauthorised excavations which took place on the East Tip in 2007-2008 in an area known to contain sludge.

Item	Identified Gap	Site Investigation Requirement	Site Investigation/Monitoring Works Completed 2012
		robust ground gas characterisation and risk assessment.	
15	Data lacking on physical properties of wastes especially for slags, including their in situ permeabilities.	Additional chemical and physical data will be collect from waste material, alluvium, gravels and Limestone including PSDs and U100s as appropriate, bulk density and FOC/SOM, accurate borehole/trial pit logging as input requirements to any DQRA model. Permeability data to be obtained for waste material.	In order to determine the physical properties of the wastes on site the following geotechnical testing was completed on waste: 27 No. PSDs 14 No. Moisture Content & 1 No. Atterberg Tests 14 No. Bulk Density tests 15 No. FOC results. Permeability data has also been developed (see Item 17)
16	Data lacking on leaching potential for contaminants from waste to water.	In addition to item 2 above, further leachate analysis will be undertaken through use of less aggressive leaching tests, to replicate site conditions. For example column tests such as the upward percolation test, will have flow varied during the test to simulate the wetting and drying process which occurs with tidal fluctuations which could be influencing leaching mechanisms.	One column test (standard upward flow percolation test) was completed. A further column test was being completed at the time of writing this report, modified from upward flow percolation test to include wetting and drying of the sample to replicate tidal wetting and drying and utilising sea water as the leachate eluant.
17	Data gap in regard to fully understanding hydrogeological connections between waste, alluvium, underlying gravels and limestone, excavations and Cork Harbour.	Detailed hydrogeological monitoring, using data loggers in wells will be installed into different discrete strata to provide a better understanding of permeability, hydraulic gradients, and hydrogeological connections between the different hydrogeological units under varying tidal conditions. Tidal monitoring of Cork Harbour should be completed to understand the hydrogeological connection between groundwater in the East Tip and Harbour water; Monitoring and sampling of all groundwater locations, surface waters, foreshore seeps and harbour waters will be undertaken at the same time to allow comparisons to be made between different contaminant concentrations between the different aquifer units. This will enable assessments to be made on migration and behaviour of contaminants, attenuation/dilution factors and also connectivity between the different units.	PGL sub-contracted hydrogeological consultants to oversee all hydrogeological monitoring works. Dataloggers were used to provide a detailed understanding of the hydrogeological conditions and connectivity's within and between the different strata, and also harbour waters. Data loggers installed for a minimum of two weeks in most borehole locations to provide a robust understanding of tidal fluctuations. Rising head and falling head permeability testing was completed in all strata and at various tidal conditions to provide a detailed understanding of the hydrogeological characteristics of the site. 18 No. falling head and 38 No. rising head permeability tests were completed.

## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

To summarise, it is considered that the site investigation completed at the East Tip has addressed the data gaps as identified during the gap analysis review. This has resulted in the completion of a robust site investigation, significantly increasing the understanding of the current contaminative status of waste within the East Tip and underlying groundwater, hydrogeological regime and connectivities. It has resulted in providing a greater understanding with increased certainty on the potential significance of risks to identified sensitive receptors including human health and Cork Harbour.



## 2.2 Methodology Assessment Criteria

For a risk of harm to human health or the environment to occur as a result of ground contamination, all of the following elements must be present:

- A source, i.e. a substance that is capable of causing pollution or harm;
- A receptor (or target), i.e. something which could be adversely affected by the contaminant; and
- A pathway, i.e. a route by which the contaminant can reach the receptor.

If one of these elements is missing there can be no risk. If all are present then the magnitude of the risk is a function of the magnitude and mobility of the source, the sensitivity of the receptor and the nature of the migration pathway.

In order to assess the human health and environmental risks posed by potential contaminants within the waste material and underlying groundwater an initial screen of the laboratory results was undertaken using Generic Assessment Criteria (GACs). GACs are generic screening values used for comparison purposes to assess the risk associated with contaminant concentrations found on site and are derived using non-site-specific information. Where contaminant concentrations fall below relevant GACs, they are not considered to be capable of causing a risk to the receptor being considered and as a result do not warrant further consideration.

### 2.2.1 Human Health – Chemical Analysis of Solid Samples

In order to assess the solid laboratory analyses results, both for waste material and natural sediments, WYG have utilised GACs which comply with current Irish Framework Guidance (EPA, 2012) to assess potential risks to human health receptors. Following discussion with CCC, WYG have used appropriate commercially available GACs for the generic human health risk assessment which are regularly used in Ireland and the UK. GACs are contaminant specific and have been derived for various land use types including commercial / industrial, low density and high density housing and park / playgrounds and allotments. Those that are relevant to assessing contamination within the East Tip include for:

- Park land use Atrisk GACs are commercially available GACs and are considered appropriate for screening soils based upon the possible future recreational use of the East Tip. The CSM for this land use and derivation of GACs assumes that the site in question has large grassed areas that are used for a range of recreational activities including picnicking, sunbathing and casual sports uses e.g. a football 'kick around'. There is also often a small children's play area, which may have tarmac or other hard cover. Parks are also assumed to have areas such as flower beds and paddling pools or duck ponds. However, pathways relating to contact with surface water are not included within the GACs. These GACs are considered to be more appropriate in the context of the potential future site end use than other commercially available GACs such as those that have been calculated by the CIEH and LQM

(CIEH, 2009) which only provide GACs relevant to residential, allotments and commercial land uses. It is considered the use of residential GACs would provide an overly conservative assessment and they assume that a child is the critical receptor who would be exposed 365 days per year.

- Commercial and industrial land use GACs, have been recently derived in the UK by the Chartered Institute of Environmental Health and the Land Quality Management Team at the University of Nottingham. These were developed through collaboration of a number of UK contaminated land specialist practitioners and published jointly by CLAIRE and CIEH, (CIEH, 2009). These screening criteria can be considered to be appropriate in assessing risks to the health of current users of the site. They assume that buildings are present, normally for office use on site and that indoor pathways are therefore applicable. Outdoor contact pathways are restricted to lunchtimes or break times. There is currently a building on site which, on occasion, is utilised as an office. It should be noted that these GACs are typically less than the above park land use GACs and therefore generally the use of park land use GACs provides for a more conservative assessment.

A full list of the GACs is provided in Appendix B. Solid sampling laboratory analysis results compared to relevant GACs are presented in Appendices C - I for the waste body as a whole, for the different waste types' present and natural sediments.

### Statistical Methodology

In May 2008, "*Guidance on comparing soil contamination data with a critical concentration*" was jointly published by the Chartered Institute of Environmental Health (CIEH) and Contaminated Land Applications in the Real Environment (CL:AIRE) (CIEH, CLAIRE, 2008). This document provides guidance on statistical techniques and methods for data assessment purposes, specifically comparing a critical concentration with an unbiased sample data set of soil contaminant results. Refer to Appendix J for further detail.

In order to present the results in a standardised format and prevent calculation errors, the selected contaminant data sets are analysed within a specialist spreadsheet package, the ESI Contaminated Land Statistics Calculator (ESI, 2008).

### **2.2.2 Methods for Water Assessment**

The analytical data from solid leachability tests, groundwater and surface water samples has been assessed by direct comparison with water quality standards (WQS) as presented in Table 4. Where a specific Irish Surface Water Standard is not available, then other standards such as drinking water standards (Irish standards if available) were utilised or environmental quality standards (EQS) from the UK. These are mainly national statutory standards sourced from, in order of preference, European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (Annual Average) for surface waters other than inland waters e.g. coastal and transitional waters; European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (Annual Average) for inland surface waters; and other international water quality standards namely UK Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) and UK Drinking Water Standards (DWS). These are used as screening standards in the first instance to determine which of the potential contaminants of concern (PCOC) should be further assessed for significance of the risk posed.

In order to assess PCOCs, compliance point standards are required which should be appropriate for the receptor being considered. For the East Tip site, the Cork Harbour waters are considered to be the primary receptor. As a result the preferred quality standards adopted are those as in Table 4 and are EQS values for "other surface waters".

The initial conceptual model developed during the gap analysis has identified that the underlying limestone aquifer is not considered to be a sensitive receptor. It is brackish or saline is therefore considered to be of a poor water quality and would not be used for public or private drinking water supplies. This has been confirmed by this investigation as outlined in Section 3.2.5. As a result it has not been included as a sensitive receptor for risk assessment purposes.

### **2.2.3 NRA Leachability Tests on the Solid Matrix**

The National Rivers Authority (NRA) leachability tests were assessed for the solid matrix (waste and natural sediments) by comparing to the WQSs in Table 4.

NRA leachability test results and water analysis summary screening sheets are presented in Appendix K and Appendix L respectively. These sheets summarise the laboratory analysis results and compare them to a contaminant specific GAC (appropriate water quality standard), with concentrations in excess of GACs highlighted.

**Table 4 - Water Quality Standards from European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (Annual Average)( DoEHLG, 2009)**

Contaminant	Water Quality Standard (WQS) (µg/l)
Arsenic	20
Chromium III	4.6 (inland water – no other surface water)
Chromium VI	0.6
Copper	5
Zinc	40
Lead	7.2
Nickel	20
Phenol	8
Mercury	0.05
Cadmium	0.2
Total Ammonia (mg/l N/l)(good status)	60
Ammoniacal Nitrogen (by calculation from ammonia)	50
Benzene	8
Xylene	10
Toluene	10
Anthracene	0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05
Benzo(b & k)fluoranthene (sum)	0.03
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene & indeno (1,23-cd)pyrene (sum)	0.02
Fluoranthene	0.1
Naphthalene	1.2

Other standards:

Aluminium – Drinking Water Standard – 0.2mg/l Water Soluble Boron – UK Marine Water EQS - 7mg/l Manganese – UK freshwater EQS – 0.03mg/l

#### **2.2.4 Asbestos Tests on the Solid Matrix**

In total 229 No. samples were analysed either by Alcontrol or IOM Consulting to identify asbestos fibres and identified that 131 No. tested for asbestos mainly comprising of loose chrysotile fibres. However quantification analysis has shown this to be in very low quantities typically in the 0.003%-0.006% range and typically the lower risk chrysotile has been identified. Further examination has identified that the asbestos fibres had not been subjected to a heat treatment and as a result are not considered to originate from the slag or raw scrap metal that was used by the steelworks. More detailed results are presented in Appendix M.

### **2.2.5 Ground Gas**

Ground gas monitoring results have been assessed using methodologies from CIRIA Document, C665 (CIRIA, 2007). This provides guidance on the collection of relevant and valid data to allow the gassing regime to be adequately characterised and assessed. Appendix N contains a more detailed assessment methodology and the results of the assessment are in Appendix O.

## **2.3 Chemical Analysis Results - Solid Waste Quality**

In undertaking this assessment, to consider solid waste quality, data for samples collected from investigations in 2005, 2008 and 2012 were compared to the GACs as presented in Table 5 and included in Appendices D-J. Waste samples include those obtained from slag (both processed and unprocessed, slag waste with inclusions of timber, concrete, metal, demolition waste, plastic, domestic waste, refractory waste, flue dust and sludge). Further detailed consideration is given to the waste material and in particular different waste types in respect of contamination in Appendix P.

**Table 5 - Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2012 where Concentrations of Contaminants of Concern exceed GACs**

Contaminant	No. of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	No. of Samples below Detection Limit	Park Land Use Human Health GAC			Commercial Land Use GAC		
				GAC (mg/kg)	No. of Samples Exceeding GAC	Location and Depth (mbgl)	GAC (mg/kg)	No. of Samples Exceeding GAC	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	138	126	16	41.4	29	BH301A (0.6-1), BH306a (5), BH312A (3.6-3.8), BH312B (1), BH312B (2.5), BH312B (5), BH312C (1), BH312C (2.3), BH312C (3.5), BH314 (2.2), BH314 (3.2), BH314 (5.3), BH315 (6), BH316 (0.2-0.5), OP10 (0.8), OP10 (2), OP14 (1.1-1.6), BH125 (2.5), TP123 (1.6), TP125 (0.3), TP125a (0-2), TP126 (3-4.2), TP127 (0-0.5), TP131 (1.8), TP132 (2.5-3.5), TP132 (4.2), DIS101 (0), DIS102 (0), DIS104 (0).	640	0	None
Cadmium	138	553	30	83.6	2	BH312B (1), OP10 (2).	230	1	OP10 (2)
Lead	138	41700	0	477	34	BH301A (0.2-0.3), BH301A (4), BH302 (2), BH302 (5), BH303 (1), BH304 (2), BH304 (4.2), BH306a (9), BH308 (0.7-0.9), BH310A (1), BH312A (0.5-0.6), BH312A (2-2.1), BH312A (3.6-3.8), BH312B (1), BH312B (2.5), BH312B (5), BH312C (3.5), BH313 (2), BH314 (2.2), BH314 (5.3), BH315 (1), BH316 (0.2-0.5), OP10 (0.8), OP10 (2) BH125 (2.5), TP121 (0-0.4), TP123 (0-0.5), TP123 (1.6), TP125 (0.3), TP125 (3.3), TP126 (0-1), TP127 (0-0.5), TP128 (0-0.5), DIS103 (0).	4,640	3	BH312B (1), BH312C (3.5), OP10 (2)
Nickel	138	2860	0	922	1	BH314 (2.2)	1,800	1	BH314 (2.2)
Vanadium	138	581	0	422	12	BH304 (4.2), BH306a (2), BH306B (6.5), BH307 (0.6), BH309 (5.5-6), BH310A (3), BH310A (9), BH310B (5), BH310B (8), BH313 (5), BH315 (1), OP10 (1.1)	3,160	0	None

Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

Contaminant	No. of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	No. of Samples below Detection Limit	Park Land Use Human Health GAC			Commercial Land Use GAC		
				GAC (mg/kg)	No. of Samples Exceeding GAC	Location and Depth (mbgl)	GAC (mg/kg)	No. of Samples Exceeding GAC	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Zinc	138	189000	0	54800	1	OP10 (2)	665,000	0	None
Benzo(a) pyrene	62	2.88	51	1.2	1	BH119 (7.2)	14	0	None

### Heavy Metals

Chemical laboratory analysis of samples obtained from waste measured arsenic, cadmium, lead, nickel, vanadium, zinc and benzo(a)pyrene concentrations in excess of respective GACs for a park land use and cadmium, lead and nickel concentrations exceeded the respective commercial GAC (Appendix C).

Samples analysed for arsenic exceeded the park land use GAC in 29 No. out of 138 No. samples, with a maximum concentration of 126mg/kg measured at BH125 at 2.5mbgl. Concentrations did not exceed the commercial land use GAC.

Measured cadmium concentrations exceeded the park land use GACs in 2 No. samples analysed, BH312 at 1mbgl which mainly comprised millscale and OP10 at 2mbgl, described in the site investigation logs as "flue dust". The later measured the maximum concentration of 553mg/kg compared to the park land use GAC of 83.6mbgl. This concentration also exceeded the commercial land use GAC of 230mg/kg.

Lead concentrations exceeded the park land use GAC in 34 No. out 138 No. samples analysed, with a maximum concentration of 41,700mg/kg measured in a sample obtained from OP10 at 2mbgl described in the site investigation logs as flue dust. However, this concentration is not typical of the other concentrations which exceeded the GAC, with the next highest concentration of lead measured as 5,770mg/kg. 3 No. lead concentrations also exceeded the commercial land use GAC of 4,640mg/kg at BH312B (1mbgl), BH312C (3.5mbgl) and OP10 (2mbgl).

One sample from BH314 at 2.2mbgl from slag material with pockets of black material and metal wire exceeded the nickel park land use GAC of 922mg/kg with a concentration of 2,860mg/kg. This concentration also exceeded the commercial land use GAC of 1,800mg/kg.

Vanadium concentrations exceeded the park land use GAC of 422mg/kg in 12 No. out of 138 No. samples analysed with a maximum concentration of 581mg/kg measured at BH309 at 5.5-6.0mbgl comprising of slag material. These concentrations did not exceed the commercial land use GAC.

Only one zinc concentration exceeded the GAC of 54,800mg/kg with a concentration of 189,000mg/kg measured in a sample described as "flue dust" encountered at OP10 at 2mbgl.

A number of samples obtained from the area of BH312 (A, B & C) have multiple metal contaminant concentrations in excess of the park land use GACs. This is potentially a hotspot area. Measured lead concentrations exceeded the park land use GAC in samples collected from several depths at BH312A, BH312B and from one depth at BH312C. The highest concentrations were measured at BH312B 1mbgl, which was comprised of millscale with some scrap metal, refractory waste and a minute amount of refuse waste. Arsenic was also elevated in 7 No. samples collected from this location and cadmium in 1 No. sample. Samples



obtained from BH314 located to the south of BH312 also measured multiple metal concentrations, arsenic, lead and nickel, in excess of the park land use GAC.

Where contaminant concentrations in near surface materials (i.e.  $\leq 1\text{m}$ ) exceed GACs, they have been considered further, through statistical analysis, to consider risks to human health as detailed in Section 3.1. The locations of samples from the top 1m with concentrations that exceed park land use and commercial land use GACs are shown on Figure 5. Where contaminant concentrations exceed GACs at depths of greater than 1m they are not considered to be capable of causing significant risks to human health through direct contact pathways and are not considered further unless they are considered to be volatile.

It should be noted that the total concentration of chromium and hexavalent chromium measured in samples from all 3 investigations was found to be less than the GACs for both park and commercial land uses.

### Organic Compounds

The soil samples were analysed for a number of organic parameters which included total phenols, speciated total petroleum hydrocarbons, VOCs, dioxins, furans and PCBs. The generic assessment identified only one exceedance of the Park Land use GAC for a single parameter, benzo(a)pyrene (BaP). The measured concentration of BaP was 2.88mg/kg from a sample collected at a depth of 7.2mbgl. Waste from this depth is not considered capable of causing risks to the potential future park users of the East Tip, as they cannot come into direct contact with this material and BaP is not sufficiently volatile to cause a risk through inhalation of vapours.

### Dioxins, Furans and Polychlorinated Byphenols

Dioxins and furans were measured at concentrations above laboratory detection limits in all 11 No. samples analysed. For the majority of the samples, the measured concentrations were close to or within an order of magnitude of the laboratory detection limits.

Total PCB concentrations were less than laboratory detection limits in 29 No. out of 53 No. samples analysed with a maximum concentration of 1,544 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  observed at TP125 at 0.3mbgl. The Environment Agency in the UK has set a soil guideline value (SGV) of 8 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  for PCBs in residential and allotment soils and 240 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  in soils on commercial sites. The UK criteria are considered conservatively protective compared to the Dutch Intervention Value of 1000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ . Regardless, the concentration of PCBs measured from this location exceeds the published screening criteria

### 2.3.1 Waste Type Quality

The site investigation found that the East Tip is comprised of waste which was deposited on shallow harbour sediments and built up to form a land mass. The waste is generally composed of several different waste types which originated from the steel works and are identified as:

- Slag Waste;
- Refractory Waste;
- Millscale Waste;
- Sludge;
- Flue Dust; and
- Demolition and Construction Waste.

Descriptions of the observed different waste types can be found in the factual site investigation report (PGL, 2012). At the time of the investigation, the wastes were found to be highly heterogeneous in their composition and were mixed with each other to the degree that it was difficult to obtain samples comprising solely of a particular waste type. None the less, where possible samples of each of the different wastes were collected and analysed for the contaminants of concern in order to determine the waste quality and leachate potential using the NRA leaching test. The results of the waste quality testing were used in evaluating remedial options.

This has been completed by comparing the laboratory analysis results with GACs. Descriptions of contaminant concentrations for the different waste types encountered at the East Tip is included in Appendix P, with analysis results sorted according to waste type, i.e. slag, refractory, flue dust, millscale and sludge included in Appendix D to H. In summary:

- Slag waste - the majority of metal and organic contaminants measured in the slag material have concentrations which do not exceed relevant park land use or commercial land use GACs. Slag wastes exceeded the GACs for arsenic, lead and vanadium for a park land use with between 5% and 32% of the 22 No. slag samples tested. This included 1 No. arsenic concentration, 3 No. lead and 7 No. vanadium. Vanadium concentrations only marginally exceeded the park land use GAC. Concentrations for these contaminants did not exceed relevant commercial land use GACs;
- Refractory Waste - Generally where refractory waste was observed, it was mixed with varying quantities of slag material and other waste types. Refractory wastes exceeded the GACs for arsenic, lead and vanadium for a park land use with between and 8-54% of the 13 No. Refractory Waste samples tested having elevated concentrations of these metals. A sample obtained from BH311 at 0.5- at 0.6mbgl contained the greatest proportion of refractory waste comprising of slag with 50% refractory brick and did not contain contaminant concentrations in excess of either the park or commercial land use GAC.

- Millscale – Rarely encountered during the investigation, resulting in only 2 No. of the samples analysed in 2012 being comprised of 100% millscale (BH312B at 2.5mbgl and OP14 1.1-1.6mbgl) with another 5 samples comprising various percentages of millscale mixed with slag and demolition material. Arsenic and lead were measured at concentrations in excess of the park land use GACs in 71% (5 No. out of 7 No. samples) of samples analysed and one sample had a measured cadmium concentration in excess of the commercial GAC.
- Sludge – Rarely encountered during the investigation and as a result only 4 No. samples of sludge material were analysed as part of the 2012 investigation. Concentrations of arsenic in 2 out of 3 No. samples, lead in all 3 No. samples and nickel in 1 No. sample were measured above the park land use GACs.
- Flue Dust – observed at only one location during the investigation OP10 at 2mbgl and analysis results of a sample from this location identified metal concentrations of cadmium and lead in excess of both the park and commercial land use GACs and zinc and arsenic concentrations in excess of the park land use GACs.
- Construction and Demolition Waste – From the site investigation logs, low volumes of demolition waste were encountered, typically observed as occasional construction and demolition type waste mixed with slag. Concentrations of arsenic, lead and vanadium exceeded the park land use GAC in approximately 50% of the 9 No. samples analysed. Analysis for other heavy metals did not measure concentrations in excess of relevant GACs. One lead concentration exceeded the commercial GAC, however this sample comprised of mainly slag material with only 5% demolition waste. Construction and Demolition waste is also present in stockpiles on the surface of the East Tip.

## 2.4 Geological Strata Assessment

Table 6 summarises analysis results for solid samples taken from geological strata underlying waste material in the East Tip. This table includes a summary of the results from both the 2005 investigation (WYG, 2005) and the current 2012 investigation. The results have been compared to the park and commercial land use GACs as presented in Appendix I.

**Table 6 - Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2005 and 2012 – Geological Strata**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)n	Parks Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	34	92.4	41.4	1	BH304 (16.5-17)

From Table 6, with the exception of one sample from slightly gravelly clay at BH304 16.5-17mbgl, contaminant concentrations in natural sediments underlying the waste material did not exceed park or commercial land use GACs. In natural clay at BH304 at 16.5-17mbgl, measured arsenic exceeded the parkland use GAC, 41.4mg/kg, with a concentration of 92.4mg/kg. The base of the waste material at this location was 6.2mbgl. Due to the depth at which this was encountered this is not considered to be capable of causing harm to human health as end users of the site can not come into direct contact with this elevated concentration and the direct contact pathways through which users could be exposed to risks are not considered to be present. It is therefore not of concern and does not warrant further consideration within the human health risk assessment process.

Table 7 further summarises laboratory analysis results of samples obtained from the underlying natural soils with the aim of assessing whether contamination has migrated vertically downwards through overlying waste material and vertically downwards through natural soils. Decreasing concentrations with increasing depth provides evidence that downward contaminant migration is limited.

**Table 7 - Summary Analysis Results from Natural Soil Samples from 2005 (WYG, 2005) and 2012 Investigation**

Contaminant	Waste			Geological Strata		
	Minimum Concentration (mg/kg)	Maximum Concentration (mg/kg)	Average Concentration (mg/kg)	Minimum Concentration (mg/kg)	Maximum Concentration (mg/kg)	Average Concentration (mg/kg)
Arsenic	3.5	126	31	<1 (LOD)	92.4	9.5
Total Chromium	23	6480	2081	<4.5 (LOD)	1593	84
Chromium VI	<0.6 (LOD)	14.7	1.6	<0.3 (LOD)	<3 (LOD)	NC
Copper	<1 (LOD)	4020	780	<1 (LOD)	210	27
Zinc	95	189000	4435	15.6	789	142
Lead	21	41700	900	7.75	184	35
Nickel	8.1	2860	228	2.6	209	29
Cadmium	<0.2 (LOD)	553	12	<0.1 (LOD)	1.4	0.4
Water soluble boron	<1 (LOD)	17.3	100	1.4	10.4	5.8
Vanadium	3.1	581	219	2.69	238	33
pH	6.5	12.7	8.38	6.5	10	7.8

Notes: NC=not calculated as all concentrations were less than LODs.  
Averages utilise LODs as numerical values to calculate presented averages.

The concentrations of arsenic measured in natural soils ranged from less than laboratory detection limits to 92.4mg/kg (BH304 16.5-17mbgl), with an average of 9.5mg/kg (Table 7). These data are considerably less than the maximum and average concentrations for the overlying waste with respective maximum and average concentrations of 126mg/kg and 31mg/kg.

The concentrations of total chromium in natural soils ranged from less than laboratory detection limits to a maximum of 1593mg/kg (BH131 15mbgl) with an average of 84mg/kg. Typically the measured concentrations were less than 100mg/kg for most samples analysed. These data were lower than those observed for the overlying waste material with a maximum concentration of 6480mg/kg and average of 2081mg/kg.

Similar differences between measured concentrations in the waste and natural soils was observed for other contaminant concentrations as in Table 7, including chromium VI where concentrations in natural soils were less than laboratory detection limits in all samples analysed, however in the waste material the maximum observed concentration was 14.7mg/kg with an average of 1.6mg/kg. Copper, zinc, lead, nickel, cadmium, water soluble boron, vanadium and pH all had measured maximum concentrations and average concentrations compared to that of the waste material.

Figures 6, 7, and 8 present the results for chromium, arsenic and zinc metals plotted against depth to assessment downward contaminant migration.

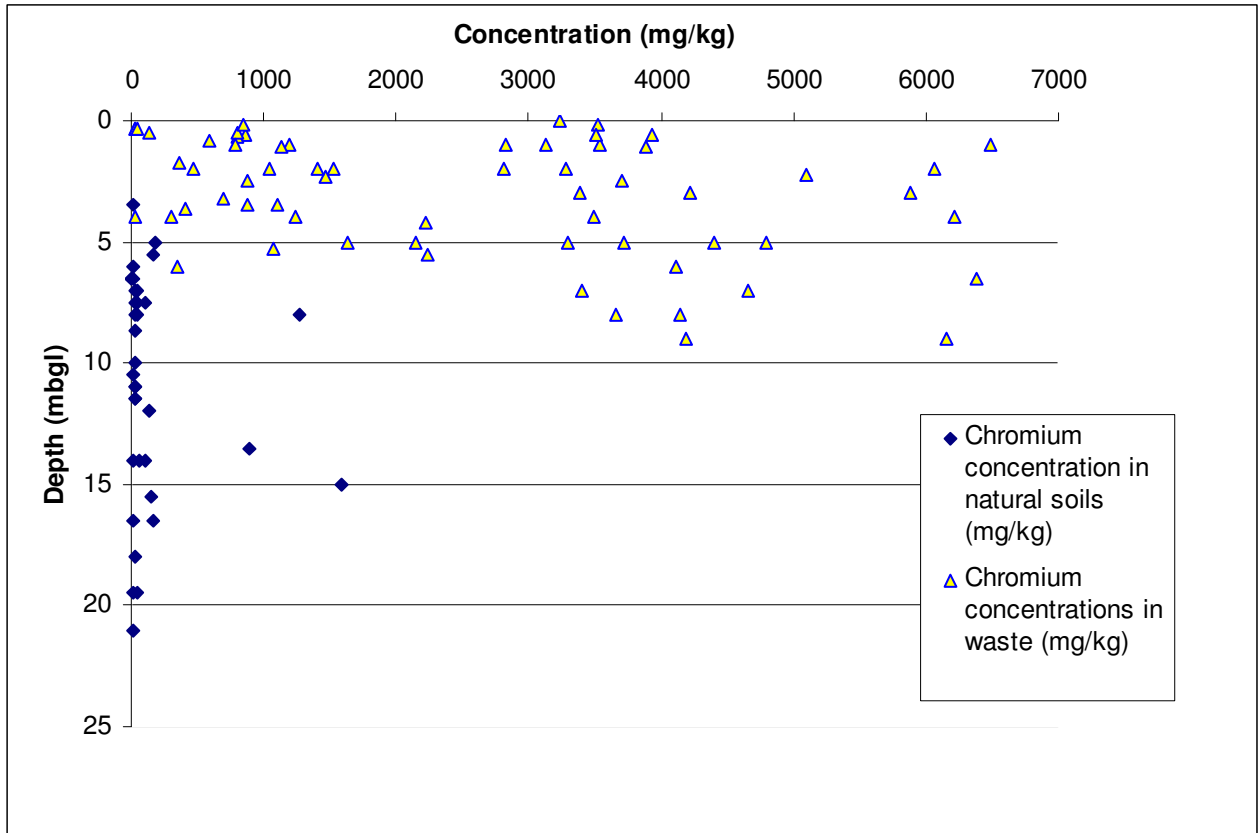


Figure 6 - Chromium Concentrations Vs Depth

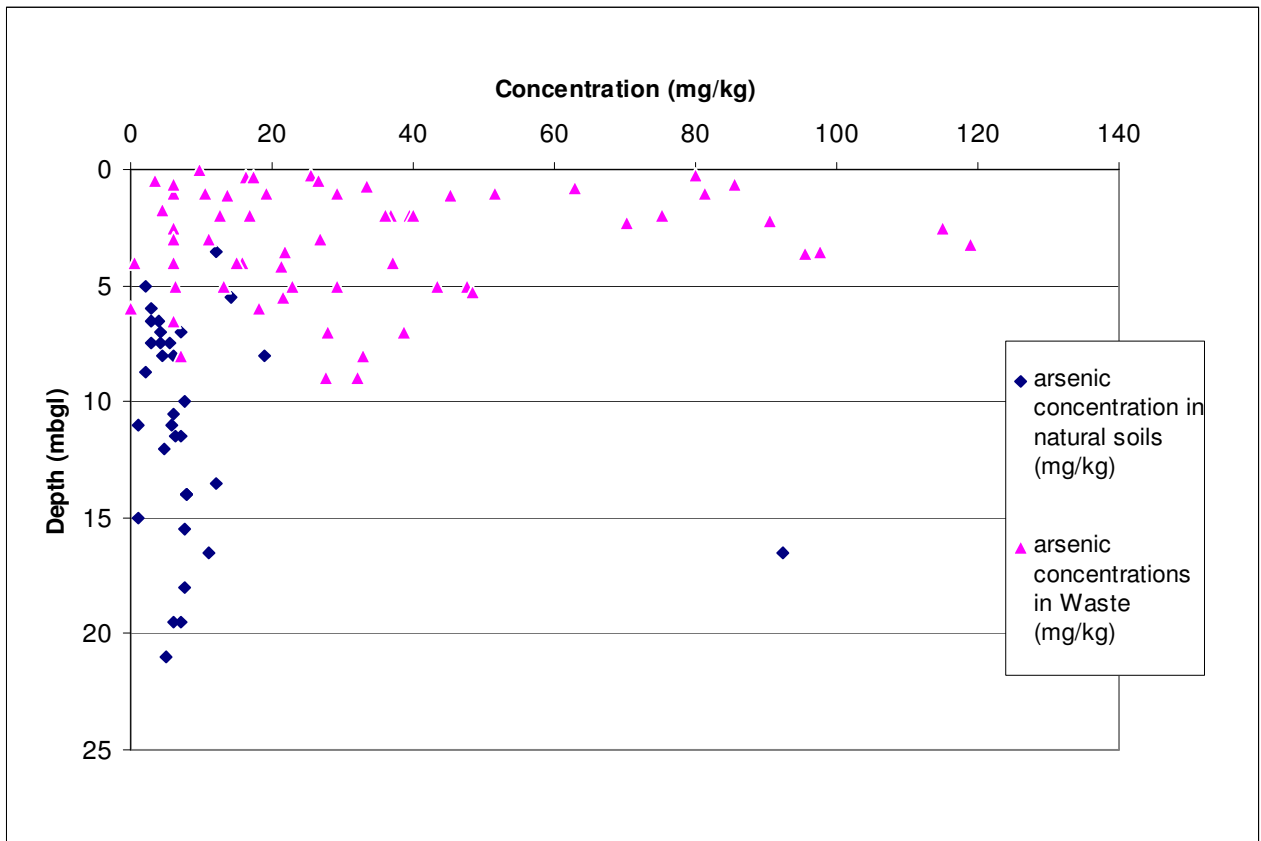


Figure 7 - Arsenic Concentrations Vs Depth

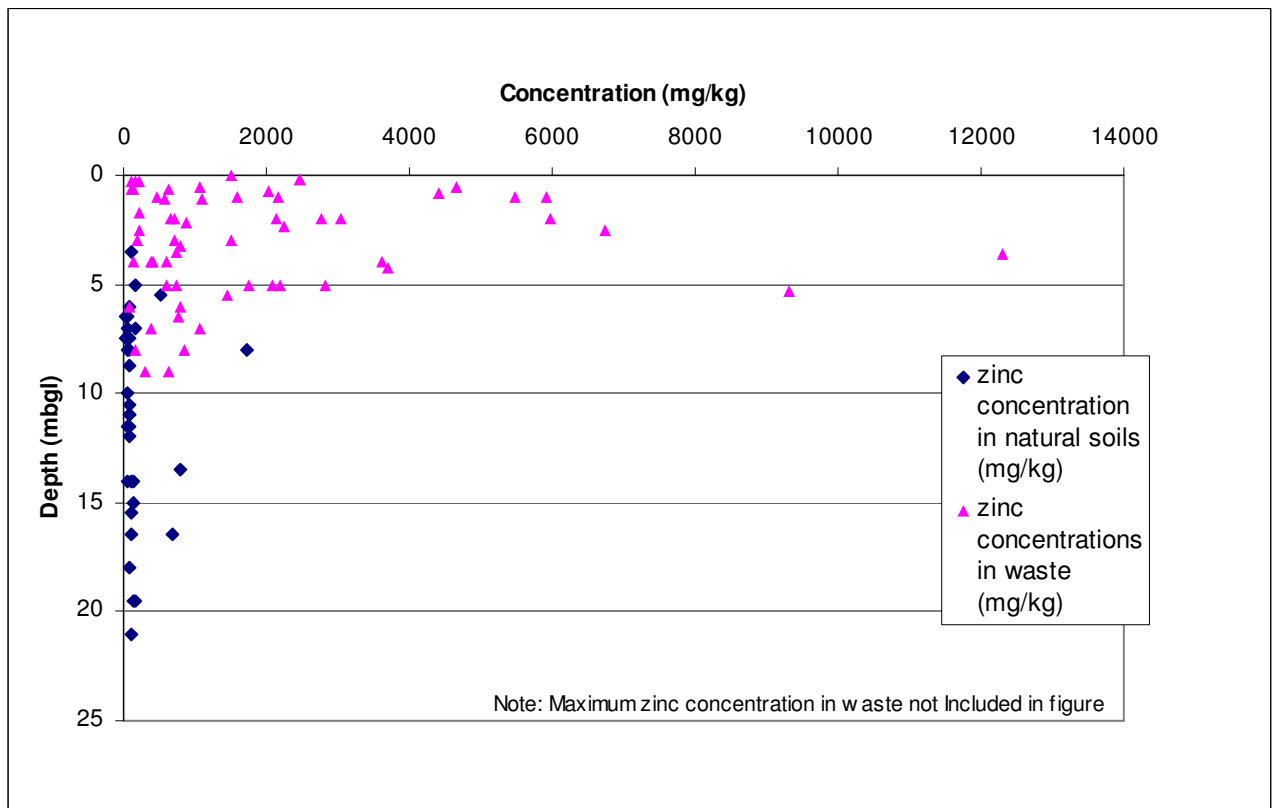


Figure 8: Zinc Concentrations Vs Depth

As illustrated in figures 6, 7 and 8 significantly higher concentrations of chromium, arsenic and zinc were measured in waste samples. The plots show that relatively elevated levels of the metals are measured to depths of 10mbgl which is the approximate thickness of the waste. Below 10m the concentrations of the metals decrease with concentrations of arsenic and zinc approaching levels which might be considered as 'Normal' background values, i.e. 9.1-12 mg/kg arsenic and 60-80mg/kg zinc (Fay and Zhang, 2013).

### **2.5 Solid Leachability Analysis Results – Waste**

Leachability testing was undertaken using NRA leachability tests in order to determine the potential for contaminants to leach from the waste to groundwater in the unsaturated zone and pose a risk to ground and surface waters. It should be noted that the use of NRA leachability tests provides a conservative assessment due to its procedure of grinding down the sample. This increases the sample's specific surface which will be in contact with pore water thus increasing the potential for contaminants to leach.

The NRA contaminant leachability data were compared to respective Water Quality Standards (WQS) for each of the potential contaminants of concern and the results for those COCs which exceed applicable WQS are presented in Table 8. The leachability test results for all samples tested as compared to relevant WQSs are presented in Appendix K.

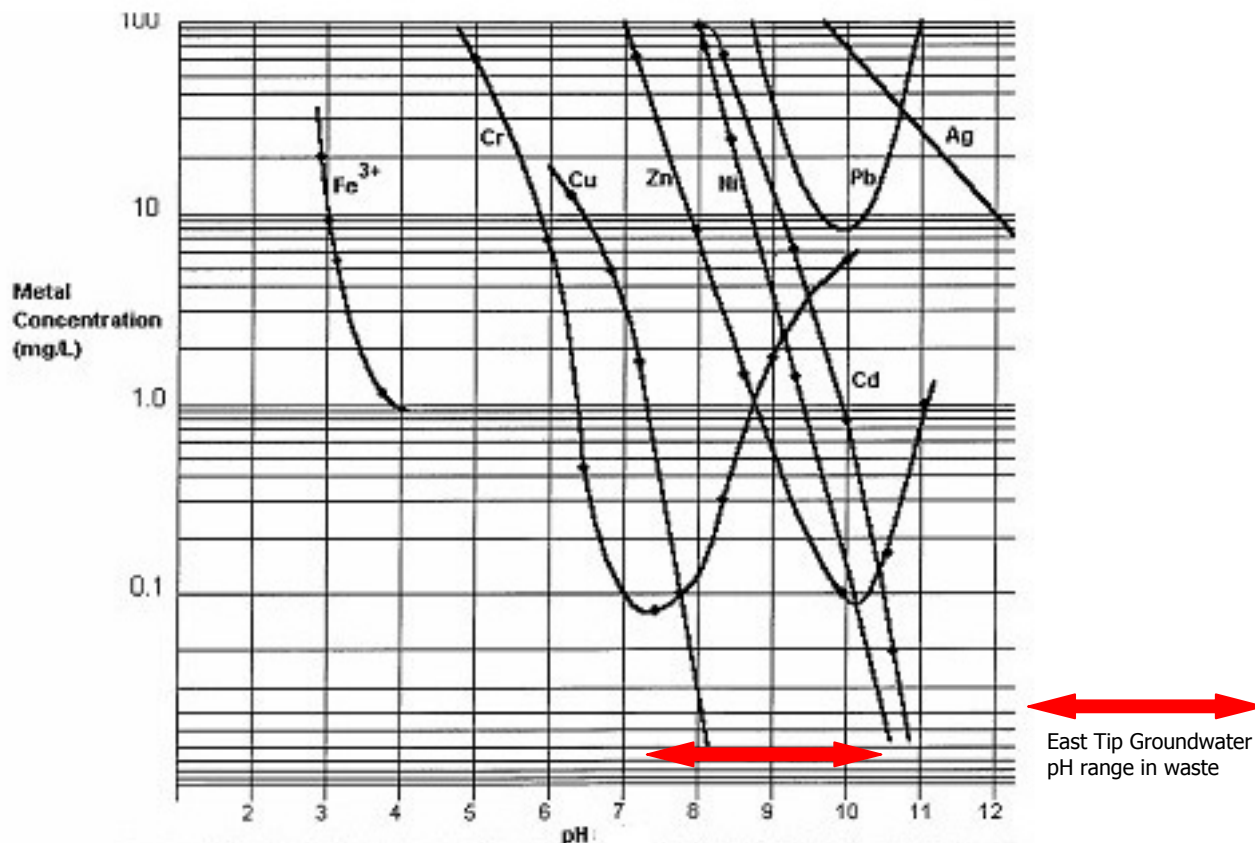
The leachable concentrations of metals including arsenic, boron, manganese and nickel were measured at concentrations below the relevant WQSs and are therefore not of concern in respect to their potential to leach from solid to liquid phase.



**Table 8 - Summary Waste Leachability Test Analysis Results 2012**

Contaminant	Water Quality Standard (WQS) ( $\mu\text{g/l}$ )	Total No. of Samples	Range ( $\mu\text{g/l}$ )	No. Samples Exceeding WQS	WQS Exceedance Locations and Depth (mbgl)
Aluminium	200	21	<2.9-6840	11	BH302 (9), BH303 (3), BH305 (4-4.5), BH310A, (1), BH311 (0.5-0.6), BH312C (2.6), BH312C (4.5), BH316 (0.2-0.5), OP10 (0.8), OP10 (2), OP14 (1.7)
Cadmium	0.2	21	<0.1-0.26	1	OP10 (2)
Chromium	4.6	21	<0.22-429	10	BH303 (0.2), BH303 (3), BH310A (1), BH311 (0.5-0.6), BH312C (2.6), OP10 (0.8), OP10 (2), OP10 (1.1), OP14 (1.1-1.6), OP14 (1.7)
Chromium VI	0.6	21	<30-457	7	BH303 (3), BH306A (7), BH310A (1), BH311 (0.5-0.6), BH312C (2.6), OP10 (0.8), OP14 (1.7)
Copper	5	21	<0.85-20	6	BH303 (0.2), BH311 (0.5-0.6), BH312C (2.6), OP10 (0.8), OP14 (1.1-1.6), OP2 (1.7)
Zinc	40	21	0.41-124	1	OP10 (2)
Lead	7.2	21	<0.02-255	2	BH311 (0.5-0.6), OP10 (2)
Mercury	0.05	21	<0.01-0.16	1	OP10 (2)
Anthracene	0.1	21	<0.015-0.43	4	BH302 (9), BH306A (7), BH309 (6.5-7), BH311 (0.5-0.6)
Fluoranthene	0.1	21	<0.017-0.56	10	BH302 (9), BH304 (5.5-6), BH305 (4-4.5), BH306A (7), BH309 (6.5-7), BH311 (0.5-0.6), BH312A (4-4.1), BH312C (4.5), OP10 (2), OP14 (1.7)
pH	<4.5, >9	21	7-12	16	BH302 (9), BH303 (0.2), BH303 (3), BH304 (5.5-6), BH305 (4-4.5), BH309 (6.5-7), BH310A (1), BH310B (5.4), BH311 (0.5-0.6), BH312C (2.6), BH316 (0.2-0.5), OP10 (0.8), OP10 (2), OP10 (1.1), OP14 (1.1-1.6), OP14 (1.7)

The leachability of metals as dissolved cations is a pH controlled process. The leachate testing found that nearly 76% of the samples tested had leachate pH in excess of the upper pH limit of 9. This is important in considering leaching of metals as shown in Figure 9. Chromium, lead and zinc are amphoteric metals, which means that these metals may be mobilised in both acidic and alkali waters. For chromium, mobility is least at a pH of approximately 7.5 becoming increasingly mobile as the pH increases above 8. Lead and zinc are more stable at pH of approximately 10 but are readily mobilised at pHs above and below this value.



**Figure 9 Metal Solubility as a function of pH (adopted from Stumm and Morgan , 1981).**

Leachable concentrations of aluminium, cadmium, chromium, chromium VI, copper, zinc, lead, mercury, anthracene and fluoranthene exceeded the relevant WQS. The greatest number of exceedances was observed in respect of aluminium which exceeded the applicable WQS of 200µg/l, with 52% of the samples tested having leachable aluminium concentrations ranging from 280µg/l to 6840µg/l.

Leachable concentrations of chromium ranged from less than laboratory detection limits (<0.22µg/l) to 429µg/l. Leachable concentrations of chromium VI, were measured above laboratory detection limits and the applicable WQS of 0.6µg/l in 7 No. samples out of 21 No. tested, with measured concentrations ranging from 34µg/l to 457µg/l.

Leachable copper concentrations were found to exceed the applicable WQS of 5µg/l in 6 No. samples out of 21 No. samples analysed, with exceeding concentrations ranging from 5.02µg/l to 20µg/l.

Lead, cadmium, zinc and mercury were generally fixed within the solid matrix and only one sample, which consisted of flue dust had concentrations for these metals which exceeded the respective WQSs. The results of these leaching tests are in good agreement with the predicted mobility as a function of pH. At pH greater than 6, aluminium may be present as solid aluminium hydroxide but is distributed in water as Al<sup>3+</sup> and several

hydroxide complexes. Chromium was found to be leachable from samples with elevated pH while the leachability of the other metals was comparatively reduced.

Leachable concentrations of PAH compounds in excess of applicable WQSs were also measured for anthracene and fluoranthene. The concentrations are considered to be minor as they are within one order of magnitude in excess of the relevant WQS, 0.1µg/l. This includes the maximum anthracene concentration of 0.4µg/l measured in a sample obtained from BH306A 7mbgl comprising of slag and maximum fluoranthene concentration of 0.56µg/l from OP20 2mbgl comprising of flue dust.

NRA leachability testing was also completed during a previous investigation in 2005 by WYG (WYG, 2005). Table 9 summarises leachability analysis results that exceed relevant WQSs for samples obtained exclusively from waste material in the East Tip in 2005. The leachability test results as compared to WQSs are included in Appendix K.

Fifteen samples collected in 2005 by WYG were analysed according to the NRA leachate procedure, the results of the analysis of the leachates is presented in Table 9.

Chromium and chromium VI leachable concentrations exceeded the respective WQS's of 4.6µg/l and 0.6µg/l in 15 No. and 12 No. respective samples out of 15 No. analysed. Chromium concentrations that exceeded the WQS ranged from 6µg/l to 204µg/l with the maximum concentration measured in a sample obtained from TP129 at 0-0.6mbgl. Chromium VI concentrations ranged from less than detection limits (30µg/l) to 220µg/l with the maximum concentration observed in the same sample obtained from TP129 at 0-0.6mbgl. Typically where elevated chromium concentrations were measured elevated chromium VI concentrations were also measured above WQSs.

Copper exceeded the WQS in 67% of the samples leached with concentrations ranging from less than laboratory detection limits to 266µg/l.

Leachable concentrations of lead ranged from less than laboratory detection limits (<1µg/l) to 31µg/l. In total, 5 No. out of 15 No. samples analysed exceeded the relevant WQS 7.2µg/l.

Of the leached samples, 2 No. had measureable leachate concentrations of zinc and mercury which exceeded respective WQSs of 40µg/l and 0.05µg/l, with maximum respective concentrations of 53µg/l and 0.12µg/l.

The leachability test results for pH measured elevated pH above the WQS of pH 9 in 3 No. samples out of 15 No. analysed with a maximum pH of 11.96.

**Table 9 - Summary Waste Leachability Test Analysis Results from 2005**

Contaminant	Water Quality Standard (WQS) ( $\mu\text{g/l}$ )	Total No. of Samples	Range ( $\mu\text{g/l}$ )	No. Samples Exceeding WQS	Exceedance Locations & Depths (mbgl)
Chromium	4.6	15	6-204	15	TP121 (0-0.4), TP121 (1.5), TP123 (0-0.5), TP123 (1.6), TP125 (0-0.5), TP125 (3.3), TP125 (0-2), TP129 (0-0.6), TP129 (1.9), TP129 (3), TP129 (3.5), TP129 (0-2), TP130 (0-0.5), TP130 (1.6), TP130 (2.6).
Chromium VI	0.6	15	<30-220	12*	TP121 (0-0.4), TP121 (1.5), TP123 (0-0.5), TP123 (1.6), TP125 (0-0.5), TP129 (0-0.6), TP129 (1.9), TP129 (3), TP129 (0-2) TP130 (0-0.5), TP130 (1.6), TP130 (2.6).
Copper	5	15	<4-266	10	TP121 (0-0.4), TP121 (1.5), TP123 (0-0.5), TP123 (1.6), TP125 (0-0.5), TP125 (3.3), TP125 (0-2), TP129 (1.9), TP130 (0-0.5), TP130 (2.6).
Zinc	40	15	0.05-57	2	TP125 (0-0.05), TP129 (3.5).
Lead	7.2	15	<1-31	6	TP121 (0-0.4), TP121 (1.5), TP125 (0-0.05), TP125 (3.3), TP130 (1.6), TP130 (2.6).
Mercury	0.05	15	<0.05-0.12	2	TP121 (0-0.4), TP121 (1.5)
pH	<4.5->9	15	7.47-11.96	3	TP129 (1.9), TP130 (1.6) TP130 (2.6)
Anthracene	0.1	15	0.01-0.468	2	TP121 (1.5), TP123 (0-0.5)
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	15	0.01-0.091	1	TP121 (1.5)
Benzo(b) Fluoranthene	0.03	15	0.01-0.08	1	TP121 (1.5)
Benzo(g,h,i) Perylene	0.02	15	0.01-0.056	1	TP121 (1.5)
Benzo(k) Fluoranthene	0.03	15	0.01-0.054	1	TP121 (1.5)
Fluoranthene	0.1	15	0.01-2.71	5	TP121 (1.5), TP123 (0-0.5), TP123 (1.6), TP125 (3.3), TP130 (0-0.5)
Indeno(1,2,3) Pyrene	0.02	15	0.01-0.03	1	TP121 (1.5)
Naphthalene	1.2	15	0.01-11.94	1	TP123 (0-0.5)

Note: \* other concentrations less than LODs (30 $\mu\text{g/l}$ ) were not counted as exceedances. Leachable concentrations in excess of applicable WQSs were also observed for PAH compounds particularly in a sample obtained from

TP121 at 1.5mbgl where leachable concentrations of anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, fluoranthene and indeno(1,2,3)pyrene marginally exceeded applicable WQS with concentrations typically not greater than an order of magnitude above the WQS. Leachable concentrations of anthracene and fluoranthene were also marginally above relevant WQSs, 0.1µg/l, in samples obtained from TP123 (0-0.5mbgl and 1.6mbgl) with an anthracene concentrations of 0.2µg/l and fluoranthene concentrations of 0.18µg/l and 0.13µg/l. 1 No. leachable naphthalene concentration was also measured in excess of the WQS, 1.2µg/l at TP123 0-0.5mbgl with a concentration of 11.9µg/l. 1 No. sample obtained from TP130 at 0-0.5mbgl, measured a leachable fluoranthene concentration, 0.15µg/l, marginally in excess of the WQS 0.1µg/l.

Consideration has been given to the potential contaminant leachability test results for each of the different waste types as contained in Appendix P.

## 2.6 Solid Leachability Analysis Results – Natural Strata

Table 10 summarises contaminant concentrations which exceed applicable WQSs for laboratory leachability tests conducted from samples obtained from natural soils during the 2012 investigation (Appendix K). This analysis can provide an indication on the potential for contamination to leach from the solid phase to dissolved phase in groundwater.

**Table 10 – Summary Leachability Analysis Results 2012 – Natural Soils**

Contaminant	Water Quality Standard (WQS) (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. Samples Exceeding WQS	Locations with Concentrations Exceeding WQS		
					Location	Depth (mbgl)	Exceeding Conc. (µg/l)
Zinc	40	6	0.41-205	1	BH301A	9	205

From the 6 No. samples analysed for leachable contaminant concentrations, only one concentration of zinc exceeded the applicable WQS of 40µg/l with a concentration of 205µg/l. All other concentrations of leachable contaminants were less than relevant WQSs.

## 2.7 Chemical Analysis Results - Water Quality

Groundwater samples were obtained from a total of 35 No. monitoring boreholes including:

- 13 No. screened solely within the waste horizon of the East Tip,
- 8 No. from the 2005 investigation screened into the waste and underlying alluvial sediments,
- 7 No. screened into alluvial strata,
- 3 No. screened into sands and gravels, and
- 4 No. screened into limestone.

During June – July 2012, two groundwater samples were collected from each borehole, one at high tide and one at low tide. Table 11 summarises locations where contaminant concentrations were measured in excess of applicable WQs. The laboratory analysis results compared to relevant WQs are presented in Appendix L.

Of the parameters that exceeded the WQS in 70 No. samples collected during June – July 2012 from groundwater, pH, chromium, manganese and mercury had the highest number of exceedances with 22 No., 40 No., 37 No. and 35 No. samples respectively with concentrations that exceeded applicable WQs. The greatest number of exceedances were measured in groundwater samples obtained from the waste as outlined further in Section 3.2 when compared to groundwater samples analysed from the underlying alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone. pH ranged from 7.4 to 10.4, measured chromium from less than laboratory detection limits (<1.5µg/l) to 123µg/l, manganese from less than laboratory detection limits (<0.3µg/l) to 13300µg/l and mercury from less than laboratory detection limits (<0.15µg/l) to 2.61µg/l.

Measured arsenic, cadmium and copper concentrations exceeded relevant WQs in groundwater sampled from 5 No., 7 No., and 8 No. boreholes respectively, with respective concentrations ranging from less than laboratory detection limits to maximum concentrations of 33.3µg/l, 12µg/l and 146µg/l. Measured chromium VI, zinc, lead, nickel, speciated PAHs including benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)-fluoranthene, benzo(k)-fluoranthene, benzo(g,h,i) perylene, fluoranthene, Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene and ammoniacal nitrogen concentrations exceeded relevant WQS in one to three groundwater samples analysed with concentrations ranging from less than laboratory detection limits to respective maximum concentrations of 117µg/l, 76µg/l, 7.8µg/l, 41.4µg/l, 0.86µg/l, 0.39µg/l, 0.65µg/l, 0.48µg/l, 0.4µg/l and 0.49µg/l.

**Table 11 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations June – July 2012**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS
pH	<4.5->9	70	7.4-10.4	22
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	50000	6	<200-53100	1
Arsenic	20	16	<0.5-33.3	5*
Cadmium	0.2	8	<0.15-12	7
Chromium	4.6	70	<1.5-123	40
Chromium VI	0.6	70	<30- 117	1**
Copper	5	70	<1-146	8
Zinc	40	70	<2.1-76	2
Lead	7.2	70	<0.2-7.79	1
Manganese	30	70	<0.3-13300	37
Nickel	20	70	<1-41.4	3
Mercury	0.05	70	<0.15-2.61	35***
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	70	<0.01-0.86	2
Benzo(b)-fluoranthene	0.03	16	<0.01-0.39	1
Benzo(k)-fluoranthene	0.03	70	<0.01-0.65	2
Benzo(g,h,i) perylene	0.03	16	<0.01-0.48	2
Fluoranthene	0.1	70	<0.01-0.4	3
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.02	16	<0.01-0.49	1

Note 1 – does not include duplicate samples

\* non saline method utilised, therefore may not be strictly representative of arsenic concentrations in groundwater

\*\* The LOD for chromium VI exceeds the WQS. Only samples with a concentration of chromium VI exceeding the LOD are included here. The issue of LOD has been addressed through further sampling and analysis completed in November 2012 (see Section 3.2)

\*\*\* The LOD for mercury exceeds the WQS. Only samples with a concentration of mercury exceeding the LOD are included here. The issue of LOD has been addressed through further sampling and analysis completed in November 2012 (see Section 3.2)

To assess the brackish quality of groundwater, salinity analysis was completed on groundwater, surface water and harbour water samples. The harbour water samples and therefore seawater measured salinity concentrations ranging from 1.33mg/l to 5.2mg/l with an average of 3.1mg/l. In groundwater samples collected from limestone, salinity ranged from less than laboratory detection limits of 0.3mg/l at BH306c to

2.11mg/l at BH310C, shows that the groundwater in limestone is brackish. Salinity concentrations were less than laboratory detection limits in all 6 No. samples obtained from sands and gravels and in groundwater sampled from 5 No. out of 7 No. sampled alluvium boreholes. Groundwater concentrations of salinity ranged from 0.6mg/l – 1.55mg/l at the other two sampled alluvium boreholes Salinity concentrations in waste ranged from less than detection limits at BH315 only to 2.2mg/l with an average of 1.2mg/l. In conclusion this provides evidence that groundwater within the waste is also brackish.

### **2.7.1 Assessment of Dissolved Vs Leachable**

As noted in the preceding sections elevated concentrations of chromium, chromium VI, copper, zinc, lead, manganese, nickel and mercury were measured above WQSs, at a number of locations within groundwater in the East Tip. In the case of chromium this includes for groundwater samples obtained from BH128, BH130, BH303, BH305, BH306B, BH307, BH310A, BH311 (high tide only), BH312A, BH314 (low tide only), BH315. Leachability testing has also identified leachable concentrations of chromium above WQSs for a number of these locations including BH303 (0.2mbgl and 3mbgl), BH310A (1mbgl), BH311 (0.5-0.6mbgl), BH312C (2.6mbgl and 4.5mbgl) which is in the same area as BH312A. This suggests that the groundwater chromium concentrations are due to chromium leaching from solid phase to dissolved phase.

Similar evidence is also present for the other metals. The chromium VI maximum groundwater concentration measured in BH310A was also where the maximum leachable chromium VI concentration was observed in a sample obtained from BH310A (1mbgl). Leachable concentrations of copper above the WQS were measured at OP14 which is in close proximity to BH305 where elevated concentrations of copper were measured above the WQS in groundwater sampled from waste. Leachable copper concentrations were also measured at BH312C which is in the area of BH312A where elevated concentrations of copper were measured in groundwater.

Leachable concentrations of aluminium above the WQS were measured at a number of locations, however concentrations of aluminium have not been measured in excess of the WQS in groundwater sampled and therefore evidence is not available to show that aluminium has impacted groundwater. Nickel, lead and zinc were rarely measured above the respective WQS, which is supported by the fact that leachable concentrations of these metals were also rarely measured above relevant WQS.

Mercury concentrations in groundwater collected from wells screened within the waste have been measured in excess of the WQS at a number of locations. Significantly elevated concentrations have not been identified in solid waste samples analysed for mercury nor in leachability tests, with the exception of one elevated concentration, 0.16µg/l, observed in a sample from OP10 at 2mbgl comprising of flue dust. As a result a waste source of mercury is not considered to be present. It appears from review of the analytical data that the



method for analysis of mercury used by the laboratory was not the cold vapour atomic fluorescence (CV-AF) method, which is the recommended method for mercury analysis. Further sampling and analysis has been completed which shows lower mercury concentrations as measured by CV-AF (See Section 3.2)

Manganese concentrations in groundwater sampled from the waste have also been measured in excess of the WQS in the northwest of the site at BH301A and BH302 (4No. samples out of 30No). However leachable concentrations of manganese from waste samples analysed across the site did not measure concentrations in excess of the WQS. Although, the maximum manganese solid waste analysis concentration was measured in the sample obtained from OP10 in this general area, the leachable concentration of this sample measured the manganese concentration as being less than the laboratory detection limit and therefore also less than the relevant WQS.

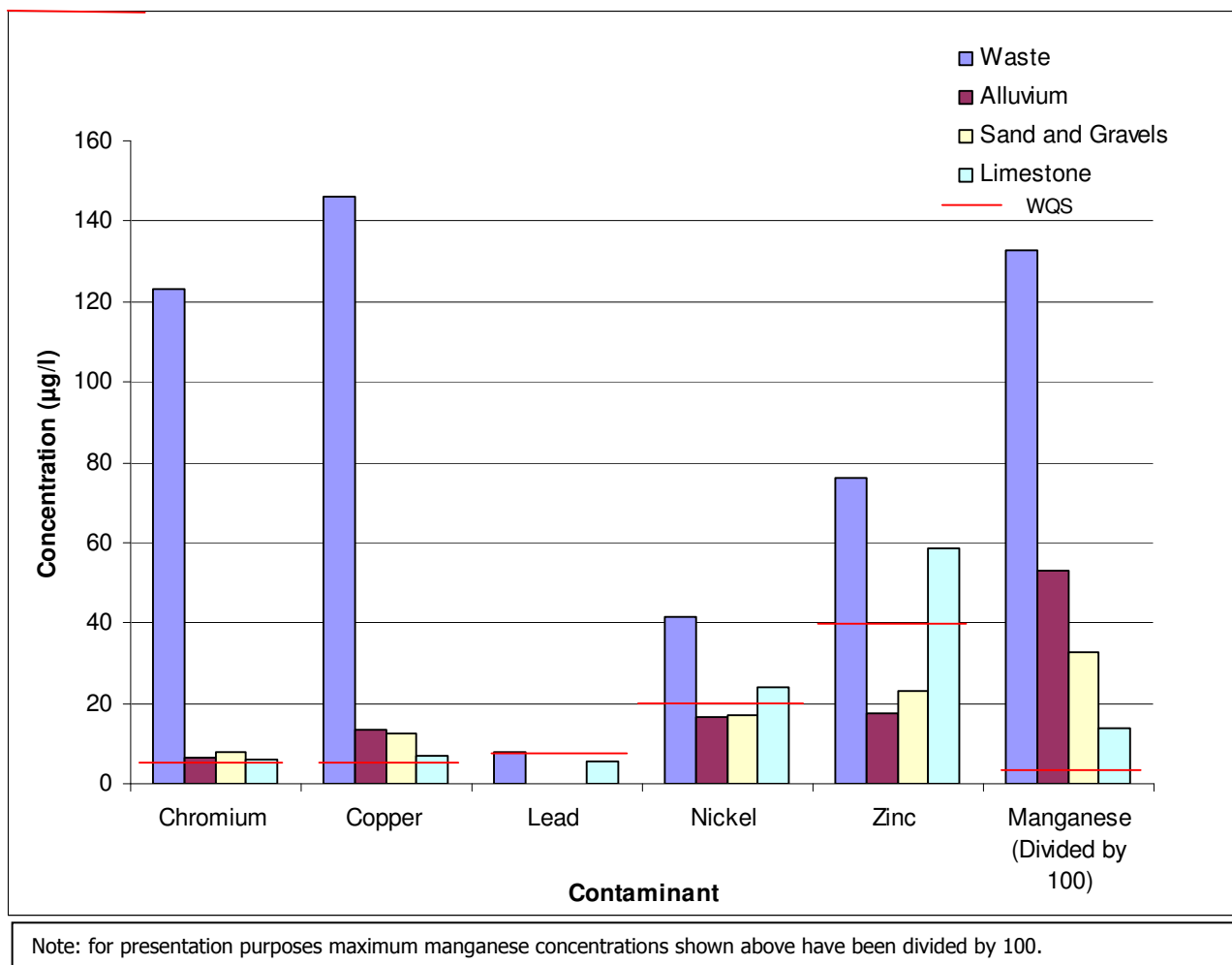
### **2.7.2 Vertical Profile of Groundwater Contaminants**

The groundwater data were assessed to determine the vertical profile of the contaminants within the underlying water in order to determine if contamination of the water extended at depth into the underlying limestone unit. The results of this analysis found that the metal concentrations generally decrease with depth and between the different aquifer units. Plots of this analysis are shown in Figure 10.

The maximum chromium concentration in groundwater sampled from the waste material was 123µg/l, in alluvium the maximum concentration measured was 6.28µg/l, in sands and gravels 7.67µg/l and 6µg/l in groundwater sampled from limestone considered to only be slightly elevated.

Similar trends are present for other heavy metals including copper, zinc, lead, nickel and manganese concentrations which were measured in excess of the relevant WQSs in groundwater sampled from waste. Zinc, lead and nickel concentrations were not measured in excess of the WQS in groundwater samples obtained from the underlying alluvium, sands and gravels, and limestone. Copper was elevated above the WQS in one to two samples obtained from alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone, however concentrations ranged from less than detection limits to 13µg/l which is significantly less than those measured in waste which ranged from less than laboratory detection limits to 146µg/l.

Similarly for organic PAH compounds in waste, low concentrations typically marginally in excess of WQSs were observed at a few locations, however concentrations in excess of WQSs were not observed in groundwater sampled from the underlying alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone.



**Figure 10 – Maximum Measured Groundwater Contaminant Concentrations** Trends associated with manganese appear to be slightly different from those observed for the other metals as noted above. Concentrations of manganese decrease with depth. In the waste material the measured maximum concentration 13,300µg/l was observed in the northwest of the East Tip at BH301 during low tide. Respective maximum concentrations of 2,970µg/l, 5,220µg/l, 3,260µg/l and 1,370µg/l were measured in boreholes installed into both waste and alluvium, exclusive alluvium boreholes, sand and gravel boreholes and limestone. From this, concentrations appear to decrease with increasing depth. However it is worth noting that manganese concentrations measured in waste in excess of the WQS are localised to the northwest corner of the East Tip, BH301A and BH302. Concentrations were not in excess of the WQS at other waste boreholes. However the elevated concentrations appear to be more widespread in alluvium and the sands and gravels with all sampled locations measuring concentrations in excess of the WQS and in the Limestone three of the four sampled locations measured concentrations in excess of the WQS. Whilst a source of groundwater manganese is considered to be present in overlying waste material, it should be noted that the elevated manganese concentrations in groundwater in the alluvium and sands and gravels may be due to natural conditions. Manganese is known to be naturally elevated in aquifers in coastal areas (EPA, 2008). Manganese

concentrations were monitored by Cork County Council in 1992 in groundwater abstracted from the Dinantian Mudstone and Sandstone aquifer in Nohoval which is 2km from the coast and 14km to the southwest of Haulbowline. This aquifer extends to the immediate north and south of Haulbowline. At this time manganese concentrations varied from 0.5-2.6mg/l which is within the range measured in the limestone and sands and gravels in this investigation.

### 2.7.3 2012 Groundwater Data Comparison with 2005 and 2008 Analysis Results

Boreholes which were previously sampled and analysed as part of the investigations in 2005 (i.e. BH116 through to BH130) were resampled in 2008 and 2012. Table 12 provides a summary of groundwater analysis results for 2005, 2008 and 2012 for groundwater samples from these boreholes that previous exceeded WQS, as identified in the gap analysis pDQRA report. The aim was to consider trends with respect to contaminant concentrations over time. The table also presents summary concentrations only in respect of boreholes where groundwater contaminant concentrations previously exceeded relevant WQs.

**Table 12 – Groundwater Analysis Results 2005, 2008 and June – July 2012**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	2005 Conc. Range (µg/l)	2008 Conc. Range (µg/l)	June – July 2012 Conc. Range (µg/l)
Arsenic	20	31-56	19-120	<0.5-9.48*
Copper	5	3-20	3-10**	<1-7.08
Zinc	40	20-13,500	39-119	<2.1-58.6
Lead	7.2	2-3	10	<0.2
Nickel	20	4-41	13-60	<0.1-39.1
Cadmium	0.2	<0.4-15.8	<0.4-6.2	<0.15-12
Aluminium	200 (DWS)	Not analysed	359-1460	All less than WQS
Manganese	30	Not analysed	680-4983	198-2970
pH	<4.5 >9	7.2-9.2	8.06-9.4	7.09-9.25

\* excludes results for non saline method

\*\* 2 No. LODs were <50µg/l which are not included in above table

Previously arsenic concentrations were measured above WQs in number of samples with a maximum concentration of 56µg/l in 2005 and 120µg/l in 2008. Analysis completed during 2012 has not identified concentrations of arsenic in excess of the WQS with measured concentrations typically less than 10µg/l. This is with the exception of 3 No. samples analysed from BH117 and BH125. These were analysed using a non saline analytical method which did not prevent the potential for ionic interference. As a result these elevated concentrations are not considered to be representative and have not been included in Table 12. The 2005 and 2008 arsenic analysis results were also obtained using a non saline method (inductively coupled plasma-mass

spectrometry (ICP-MS)) which provides an explanation as to why the range of concentrations appears to be higher than that measured in 2012. Given this, arsenic in respect to risks to ground and surface waters is not considered to be of concern, as all other concentrations are less than the WQS.

Similar results have also been observed for copper, lead and cadmium concentrations. Copper concentrations previously ranged from 3-20µg/l in 2005 and 3-10µg/l in 2008. In 2012 typically concentrations were less than laboratory detection limits, <1µg/l with a maximum concentration of 7.1µg/l. The 2005 and 2008 zinc analysis results were also obtained using a non saline method (ICP-MS) which provides an explanation as to why the range of concentrations appears to be higher than that measured in 2012. Cadmium concentrations in 2005 ranged from <0.4-15.8µg/l, in 2008 from <0.4-6.3µg/l and in 2012 concentrations were typically less than laboratory detection limits (<0.15µg/l). This is with the exception of BH122 which measured a maximum concentration of 12µg/l in 2012, in 2008 6.2µg/l was measured and in 2005 a maximum of 15.8µg/l was measured.

Zinc concentrations measured during sampling and analysis in 2012 are typically less than those measured during sampling in 2005 and 2008. A maximum zinc concentration of 13,500µg/l was measured during 2005 at BH119. During 2012 the concentration was less than laboratory detection limits (<2.1µg/l). Other concentrations measured during 2005 and 2008 typically ranged from 20 - 324 µg/l where as in 2012 the maximum concentration of 58.6µg/l was measured.

Significant concentration decreases have not been observed in respect to manganese and pH concentrations. In 2008 manganese concentrations ranged from 680µg/l to 4,983µg/l and in 2012 concentrations from the same boreholes concentrations ranged from 198-2,970µg/l. In 2005 pH concentrations ranged from 7.2-9.2pH, 2008 from 8.06-9.4pH and in 2012 7.09-9.25pH.

In summary, the results overall appear to show an overall decrease in contaminant concentrations particularly in regard to arsenic and zinc.

## 3 Generic Quantitative Risk Assessment (GQRA)

### 3.1 Human Health GQRA

The results of the laboratory chemical analysis of the samples collected from waste horizons within the East Tip were assessed against GACs for Park and Commercial Land Uses in order to determine if the East Tip could be deemed as 'fit for use' under either of these scenarios with the site in its present form. As outlined in Section 2.1.1, in regards to human health and GACs, where contamination is present with concentrations that exceed GAC at depths greater than 1m, the probability of human exposure via the direct contact pathways is significantly reduced, leaving inhalation of volatile compounds as the dominant pathway with regard to human health risks. Typically, volatile compounds only significantly affect the indoor inhalation pathway. Therefore, for the purposes of considering human health and statistical analysis, data from the top 1.0m has been used for assessment of risks to human health via the direct contact pathway. However additionally to consider the waste in its entirety statistical analysis has also been completed to include waste data for all depths as this provides a larger more statistically robust dataset for the heterogeneous waste mass e.g. in case of disturbance during construction works.

The results of the comparison of the measured concentrations of the Potential Contaminants of Concern (Table 5) has identified the following metals or metalloids which exceed relevant Human Health GACs for near surface waste (<1mbgl).

They will be considered as Contaminants of Concern and are assessed in this section for significance:

- Arsenic;
- Cadmium;
- Lead; and
- Vanadium.

#### 3.1.1 Statistical Analysis – Entire East Tip (Waste Samples Only)

The method of statistical analysis for each contaminant which exceeded GAC was completed in accordance with best practice guidance as outlined in Section 2.1. Summary statistical analysis sheets of the results are presented in Appendix Q. The key questions and assumptions for this specific site analysis are bullet pointed below:

## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

- Evaluated under the planning and licensing system scenario;
- The overall aim is to answer the question: "Is there sufficient evidence that the true mean concentration of the contaminant ( $\mu$ ) is less than the critical concentration ( $C_c$ )?";
- Where non-detects were present in the data, half the non-detect value was used to process the statistical results;
- The site was considered as one zone in its entirety and additionally a zoned area comprising of the Navy Football pitch. This was considered reasonable, taking into account the presence of waste material across the East Tip with potential associated contaminants and a current recreational use present on site; and
- The datasets analysed generally displayed a non-normal distribution and therefore significant was tested using the Chebychev statistical test, unless otherwise noted. Normality was tested using the Shapiro-Wilk normality test and outliers tested using Grubbs test.

The concentration data set distribution was assessed using the following hypothesis. Where:

$$H_0 = \mu \geq C_c$$

$H_0$  = the null hypothesis,  $\mu$ =True mean concentration of contaminant and  $C_c$ =critical concentration ( $C_c$  in this case is the same as the GAC)

And:

$$H_1 = \mu < C_c$$

$H_1$ = the alternative hypothesis,  $\mu$ =True mean concentration of contaminant and  $C_c$ =critical concentration ( $C_c$  in this case is the same as the TSV for commercial/industrial land use)

The tests were undertaken at the 95% confidence level (The statistical chance the decision is wrong would be less than 5%).

If  $H_0$  is rejected then there is sufficient statistical evidence, at the 95% confidence level, that the area under consideration has a true mean contaminant concentration which is lower than the critical value (relevant GAC). All contaminants statistically analysed are summarised in Table 13 which summarises the results of the completed statistical tests for contaminants which exceeds park land use GACs in the top 1m depth of waste, including arsenic, cadmium, lead and vanadium.

**Table 13 – Statistical Analysis Results for Solid Samples from top 1m – Park Land Use (Using Combined 2005 and 2012 Data)**

Contaminant	No. of samples exceeding GAC	Total No. of samples	Park Land Use GAC (mg/kg)	UCL 95th percentile (mg/kg)	95th percentile value exceeds GAC	Outliers	Assessment
Arsenic	8	34	41.4	45	Yes	No	Site wide impact
Cadmium	1	34	83.6	26	No	No	No impact
Lead	16	34	477	1571	Yes	No	Site wide impact
Vanadium	1	34	422	333	No	No	No impact

Table 13 shows that potential significant risks to human health with reference to a park land use have not been identified for concentrations of cadmium and vanadium as the calculated upper confidence level (UCL) 95<sup>th</sup> percentile mean value does not exceed the critical concentration (park land use GACs). There is sufficient evidence that the likely true mean concentration of the contaminant ( $\mu$ ) is less than the critical concentration ( $C_c$ ). The outlier test was completed to identify potential hotspot areas of higher contaminant concentrations. The test did not identify any outliers within the sample population.

The UCL 95<sup>th</sup> percentile mean value for arsenic and lead, 45mg/kg and 1571mg/kg respectively, did exceed the park land use GACs of 41.4mg/kg and 477mg/kg respectively. However the arsenic UCL concentration is considered to be only marginally in excess of the GAC. However due to this exceedance and 95% evidence level achieved there is not sufficient evidence to suggest that the true mean is less than critical concentrations (park land use GAC), site wide impacts have been identified and lead and arsenic concentrations are considered to be capable of causing risks to the health of future park end users of existing or current facility through direct contact pathways. Further consideration of these contaminants is therefore required.

The Chebychev outlier test, appropriate for a non normally distributed dataset, was also completed on arsenic and lead concentrations and did not identify any outliers. The test has therefore not identified potential hotspot areas of higher contaminant concentrations.

Potential significant risks to human health with reference to a commercial land use have not been identified for lead concentrations as the calculated UCL 95<sup>th</sup> percentile mean concentration does not exceed the critical concentration (commercial land use GACs). There is sufficient evidence that the likely true mean concentration of the contaminant ( $\mu$ ) is less than the critical concentration ( $C_c$ ). Significant risks to commercial site users due to the presence of lead has not been identified as shown in Table 14.

**Table 14 – Statistical Analysis Results from Solid Samples from top 1m in 2005 and 2012 – Commercial Land Use**

Contaminant	No. of samples exceeding GAC	Total No. of samples	Commercial Land Use GAC (mg/kg)	UCL 95th percentile (mg/kg)	95th percentile value exceeds GAC	Outliers	Assessment
Lead	1	34	4640	1571	No	No	No impact

Note: Arsenic, cadmium and vanadium did not exceed commercial GACs for waste samples for the top 1m and are therefore not included in above table.

In accordance with guidance (CIEH, 2008), the Chebychev test, considered to be applicable to a non-normally distributed dataset, was completed to test for potential outliers which could be hotspot areas of higher contaminant concentrations. The test did not identify any outliers within the sample population.

Table 15 shows similar results for the entire waste dataset when compared to statistical analysis of samples for the top 1m of waste as summarised in Table 13. Potential significant risks to human health with reference to a park land use have not been identified for concentrations of cadmium, vanadium, nickel, zinc and benzo(a)pyrene as the calculated upper confidence level (UCL) 95<sup>th</sup> percentile mean concentration values do not exceed the critical concentration (park land use GACs). There is sufficient evidence that the likely true mean concentration of the contaminant ( $\mu$ ) is less than the critical concentration ( $C_c$ ). The outlier test was completed to identify potential hotspot areas of higher contaminant concentrations. The test did not identify any outliers within the sample population for these contaminants.

**Table 15 – Statistical Analysis Results for all Solid Waste Samples – Park Land Use (Using Combined 2005 and 2012 Data)**

Contaminant	No. of samples exceeding GAC	Total No. of samples	Park Land Use GAC (mg/kg)	UCL 95th percentile (mg/kg)	95th percentile value exceeds GAC	Outliers	Assessment
Arsenic	29	108	41.4	43.2	Yes	No	Site wide impact
Cadmium	2	108	83.6	33.6	No	No	No impact
Lead	34	108	477	908	Yes	Yes	Site wide impact & outlier at OP10 @ 2mbgl
Vanadium	12	108	422	288	No	No	No impact
Nickel	1	108	922	365	No	No	No impact
Zinc	1	108	54,800	5042	No	No	No impact
Benzo(a) pyrene	1	62	1.2	0.5	No	No	No impact



The UCL 95<sup>th</sup> percentile mean value for arsenic and lead, 43mg/kg and 908mg/kg respectively, did exceed the park land use GACs of 41.4mg/kg and 477mg/kg respectively. However arsenic concentrations are considered to be only marginally in excess of the GAC. None the less, this means that there is not sufficient evidence to suggest that the true mean is less than critical concentrations (park land use GAC), site wide impacts have been identified with lead and arsenic concentrations are considered to be capable of causing risks to the health of future park end users through direct contact pathways. Further consideration of these contaminants is therefore required.

The Chebychev outlier test, appropriate for a non normally distributed dataset, was also completed on arsenic and lead concentrations and did not identify any outliers with respect to arsenic. However the maximum lead concentration of 41,700mg/kg as measured at OP10 at 2mbgl has been identified as an outlier and is therefore potentially a hotspot area. This is not unexpected as the sample from this location comprised of flue dust.

Table 16 shows that potential significant risks to human health with reference to a commercial land use have not been identified for cadmium, lead and nickel concentrations as the calculated UCL 95<sup>th</sup> percentile mean value does not exceed the critical concentration (commercial land use GACs). There is sufficient evidence that the likely true mean concentration of the contaminants ( $\mu$ ) is less than the critical concentrations (Cc). Significant risks to commercial site users due to the presence of cadmium, lead and nickel concentrations has not been identified.

**Table 16 – Statistical Analysis Results all Solid Waste Samples 2005 and 2012 – Commercial Land Use**

Contaminant	No. of samples exceeding GAC	Total No. of samples	Commercial Land Use GAC (mg/kg)	UCL 95th percentile (mg/kg)	95 <sup>th</sup> percentile value exceeds GAC	Outliers	Assessment
Cadmium	1	108	230	33.6	No	No	No impact
Lead	3	108	4640	908	No	Yes	<b>outlier at OP10 @ 2mbgl</b>
Nickel	1	108	1800	365	No	No	No impact

Note: Arsenic, vanadium, zinc and benzo(a)pyrene did not exceed commercial GACs for waste samples and are therefore not included in above table.

In accordance with guidance (CIEH, 2008), the Chebychev test, considered to be applicable to a non-normally distributed dataset, was completed to test for potential outliers which could be hotspot areas of higher contaminant concentrations. As noted above with reference to Table 15, the maximum lead concentration of 41,700mg/kg as measured at OP10 at 2mbgl has been identified as an outlier. This concentrations is in excess of the commercial GAC, however as it was measured at a depth of greater than 1m it cannot cause risks to current commercial users.

### 3.1.2 Navy Football Pitch and Statistical Analysis

Table 17 summarises analysis results for solid samples taken from the Navy Football pitch. The results have been compared to the park land use GACs as presented in Appendix R. During the 2012 investigation, three boreholes were drilled within the Football pitch. The results presented below also include laboratory analysis results of surface and subsurface samples, generally at depths of approximately 5cm below the ground surface completed by RPS in 2008 (RPS, 2008). The laboratory analysis completed included for heavy metals, hydrocarbons (TPH and PAHs), VOCs and some inorganics.

The football pitch has been considered separately in this section due to its current recreational use and also as the site investigation logs show that the surface comprises of top soil which is not present on the rest of the East Tip.

**Table 17 – Current Navy Football Pitch Summary Laboratory Analysis Results from Solid Samples which Exceed Park Land Use GACs (2008 and 2012 data)**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	Park Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Lead	25	1090	477	3	BH304 (2), BH304 (4.2), BH308 (0.7-0.9)
Vanadium	25	498	422	1	BH304 (4.2)

Note: dataset includes sample analysis results from RPS investigation in 2008

#### Heavy metals

With the exception of lead and vanadium, concentrations of heavy metals, arsenic, barium, beryllium, boron, cadmium, chromium, chromium VI, copper, mercury, nickel, selenium and zinc did not exceed the applicable park land use GACs and are not considered to be capable of causing significant risks to the health of those that use the football pitch.

The analysis results for lead, found that 3 No. out of 25 No. samples analysed measured concentrations in excess of the GAC with a maximum concentration of 1090mg/kg measured at BH304 (2mbgl). A second exceedance was also observed at BH304 at 4.2mbgl. Direct contact by the users of the football pitch is not possible for these lead concentrations at depth (>1mbgl) and as a result they are not capable of causing significant risks to human health. This is also the case for the maximum concentration of vanadium 498mg/kg which marginally exceeds the park land use GAC of 422mg/kg. Further consideration has been given to lead concentrations by conducting statistical analysis on the measured concentrations in the top 1m of material to further consider potential risks to the health of the users of the football pitch as in Table 18.

**Table 18 – Statistical Analysis Results from Football Pitch Solid Samples from top 1m in 2008 and 2012**

Contaminant	Number of samples exceeding GAC	Total No. of samples	Park Land Use GAC (mg/kg)	UCL 95th percentile (mg/kg)	95 <sup>th</sup> percentile value exceeds GAC	Outliers	Assessment
Lead	12	22	477	223	No	Yes	<b>Outlier at BH304 0.7-0.9mbgl</b>

Note: dataset includes sample analysis results from RPS investigation in 2008

Table 18 shows that, with reference to the football pitch, the calculated UCL 95<sup>th</sup> percentile mean value does not exceed the critical concentration (park land use GACs). There is sufficient evidence that the likely true mean concentration of the contaminant ( $\mu$ ) is less than the critical concentration ( $C_c$ ). As a result, statistically concentrations of lead within the top 1m of material in the football pitch are unlikely to cause significant risks to human health. The UCL 95<sup>th</sup> percentile (223mg/kg) is less than the UCL 95<sup>th</sup> percentile calculated for the top 1m of the entire East Tip (1571mg/kg). This is considered to be due to the presence topsoil forming the surface of the football pitch, the sample analysis results of which are included in the above dataset and contain lower contaminant concentrations.

In accordance with guidance (CIEH, 2008), the Chebychev test, considered to be applicable to a non-normally distributed dataset, was completed to test for potential outliers which could be hotspot areas of higher contaminant concentrations. The test did identify one outlier within the sample population at BH304 0.7-0.9mbgl with a concentration of 542mg/kg, this marginally exceeds the park land use GAC of 477mg/kg. This concentration is at a depth where direct contact by the football pitch users is not possible. This is demonstrated by the fact that the sample taken from topsoil at 0.3mbgl at this location, measured a lead concentration of 67mg/kg, less than the GAC. The lead exceedance is not near surface and cannot cause significant risks to the health of users of the football pitch. The outputs of the statistical tests are included in Appendix S.

### 3.2 Generic Waters Assessment

Elevated contaminant concentrations in groundwater can be the result of contaminants being released from solid waste material through leaching mechanisms. It can also arise as a direct result of liquid contaminant release through waste liquid disposal such as that which may have occurred during sludge disposal.

As part of the site investigation contract and as noted in Section 2.7 groundwater samples were obtained from a total of 35 No. monitoring boreholes including boreholes screened solely within the waste horizon, 2005 investigation boreholes screened into the waste and underlying alluvial sediments, boreholes screened solely

into the alluvium strata, boreholes screened into sands and gravels, and boreholes screened into limestone at depth. During June – July 2012, two groundwater samples were collected from each borehole, one at high tide and one at low tide.

However, there were some issues in regard to the analysis method and achieved limit of detection for mercury analysis and chromium VI analysis. Consequently, further sampling and analysis of ground and surface waters was undertaken in November 2012 by a suitably qualified engineer from WYG with the aim of addressing identified uncertainties. As per the June – July 2012 sampling and analysis, all sampled wells were purged by removing at least three well volumes prior to sampling. Collected samples were filtered and preserved on site prior to dispatch to an UKAS accredited laboratory. The accredited laboratory was selected based on their metal analysis method and achievable detection limits for mercury for and chromium VI. The preferred analysis method for metals was inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) which suffers less from ionic interference than the previous analysis method ICP-MS. Mercury analysis was completed using the cold vapour atomic fluorescence spectroscopy (CV-AF) which does not suffer from ionic interference. In addition a selection of samples were sent to a specialist mercury analysis laboratory PS Analytical with analysis also completed using CV-AF.

Sections 3.2.1 – 3.4 described the analysis results with respect to locations where contaminant concentrations were measured in excess of applicable WQs. The laboratory analysis results compared to relevant WQs are presented in Appendix L. Laboratory certificates for the November 2012 sampling are included in Appendix T.

### **3.2.1 Groundwater Analysis for Boreholes Screened into Waste**

During June to early July 2012, groundwater samples were obtained from 13 No. monitoring boreholes screened within the waste horizon of the East Tip. These boreholes were BH128, BH130, BH301A, BH302, BH303, BH305, BH306B, BH307, BH310A, BH311, BH312A, BH314 and BH315. Table 19 summarises contaminant concentrations that were in excess of applicable WQs. The laboratory analysis results compared to relevant WQs are presented in Appendix L.

Of the parameters that exceeded the WQ from the waste material, pH, chromium and mercury had the highest number of exceedances with 20 No., 22 No. and 16 No. samples respectively. pH ranged from 7.45 to 10.4, with the maximum pH concentration measured in groundwater sampled from BH312A at high tide.

**Table 19 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Waste (June-July 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Boreholes that exceed WQS standard
pH	<4.5->9	26	7.45-10.4	20	BH128, BH130, BH303, BH305, BH306B, BH307, BH310A, BH311 (high tide only), BH312A, BH314 (low tide only), BH315
Chromium	4.6	26	2.9-123	22	BH128, BH130, BH301A, BH303, BH306B, BH307, BH310A, BH311, BH312A, BH314, BH315
Chromium VI*	0.6	26	<30- 117	1	BH310A (low tide only)
Copper	5	26	<1-146	4	BH305 (high tide only), BH312A, BH314 (low tide only)
Zinc	40	26	<2.1-76	1	BH314 (high tide only)
Lead	7.2	26	<0.2-7.79	1	BH312A (high tide only)
Manganese	30	26	<0.3-13300	4	BH301A, BH302
Nickel	20	26	<1-41.4	1	BH312A (high tide only)
Mercury**	0.05	26	<0.15-1.15	16	BH128, BH130, BH303, BH305, BH307, BH311, BH314, BH315
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	26	<0.01-0.08	1	BH312A (low tide only)
Benzo(k)-fluoranthene	0.03	26	<0.01-0.06	1	BH312A (low tide only)
Fluoranthene	0.1	26	<0.01-0.29	1	BH312A (low tide only)

Note 1 – table does not include results of duplicate samples

\* The LOD for chromium VI (30µg/l) exceeds the WQS. Only samples with a concentration of chromium VI exceeding the LOD are included here.

\*\* The LOD for mercury (0.15 µg/l) exceeds the WQS. Only samples with a concentration of mercury exceeding the LOD are included here.

Chromium concentrations measured during low and high tides are shown in contaminant distribution plots in Appendix U. It should be noted that the concentration distribution plots are provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used to infer the presence of plumes with behavioural characteristics that would be present in a land based aquifer system. The groundwater underlying the East Tip is tidal and behaves differently when compared to a land based aquifer system. Please refer to Section 5 for further detail. In total

22 No. samples out of 26 No. analysed measured chromium in excess of the WQS 4.6µg/l. The maximum chromium concentration, 123µg/l was measured at low tide in groundwater sampled from BH312A in the east of the site. Chromium VI was also elevated above the WQS in this sample with a concentration of 117µg/l. The maximum high tide chromium concentration, 28µg/l, was also observed at this location. The lowest concentrations were observed in boreholes in the centre and north of the site, BH302 and BH305, both during high tide and low tide, with concentrations measured less than the WQS. With the exception of BH312A, chromium VI concentrations were less than laboratory detection limits at all other locations samples. However it should be noted that the analytical laboratory undertaking the analysis was unable to meet a detection limit of less than or close to the WQS with a detection limit of 30 µg/l.

The measured copper and manganese concentrations in groundwater from wells screened within waste, exceeded the WQS in 4No. samples. Copper concentrations ranged from less than laboratory detection limits (1µg/l) to 146µg/l measured in groundwater sampled from BH312A during high tide as shown in copper indicative contaminant distribution plots in Appendix U. The maximum concentration measured during low tide was at BH314 with a concentration of 6.8µg/l. BH312A measured a similar concentration of 6.6µg/l. Manganese concentrations exceeded the WQS of 30µg/l, in 4 No. samples collected from two locations, BH301A and BH302 in the north of the site, during both low and high tides. A maximum manganese concentration of 13,300µg/l, was measured at BH301A during low tide. At high tide the manganese concentration in BH301A, 5,750µg/l, was less than half that of low tide. In BH302 the high and low tide concentrations of manganese were 709µg/l and 727µg/l respectively. The samples obtained from the surrounding boreholes typically measured concentrations at less than laboratory detection limits and therefore less than the WQS. Manganese is considered to be restricted to groundwater from these two locations and does not extend across the entire East Tip. Other contaminants which exceeded applicable WQS's included a single sample taken from BH314 at high tide which had a zinc concentration of 76µg/l and exceeded the WQS of 40µg/l; elevated nickel was measured in water collected from BH312A with a concentration of 141µg/l compared to the WQS 20µg/l. Appendix U contains indicative contaminant concentration distribution plots for these metals.

It is worth noting that measured concentrations of chromium, copper, lead and nickel also exceeded relevant WQS's in groundwater sampled from BH312A.

Mercury concentrations exceeded the WQS in 16 No. out of 30 No. samples analysed with a maximum concentration of 1.15µg/l compared to the WQS of 0.05µg/l. However it should be noted that the analytical laboratory undertaking the analysis of Hg was unable to meet a detection limit of less than the WQS and that the detection limit was 0.15µg/l.

Additional groundwater sampling was completed to reduce uncertainties with respect to the above in November 2012, with groundwater samples collected from 13 No. monitoring boreholes screened within the

waste horizon of the East Tip. These boreholes were BH128, BH130, BH301A, BH302, BH303, BH305, BH306B, BH307, BH310A, BH311, BH312A, BH314 and BH315. Generally groundwater samples were collected from each borehole at low tide, with high tide samples also collected from BH310A, BH312A and BH314. Table 20 summarises contaminant concentrations that were in excess of applicable WQSs. The laboratory analysis results compared to relevant WQSs are presented in Appendix L.

Of the parameters that exceeded the WQS from the waste material, chromium had the highest number of exceedances with 6 No. out of 16 No. analysed with concentrations that exceeded applicable WQSs with a maximum concentration of 18.3µg/l measured in a sample collected from BH312A during high tide. Typically chromium VI concentrations were measured as less than the laboratory detection limits (2µg/l) with the exception of 3 No. samples obtained from BH310A during high and low tide and BH311 with respective concentrations of 33µg/l, 20µg/l and 4µg/l. Previously during sampling and analysis in June 2012, elevated chromium VI concentrations were measured at BH310A during high tide with a concentration of 117µg/l as a result these exceeding concentrations are not unexpected.

**Table 20 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Waste (Nov 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Boreholes that exceed WQS standard
Chromium	4.6	16	<0.2-18.3	6	BH130, BH306B, BH310A (high and low tide), BH311, BH315
Chromium VI*	0.6	16	<2- 33	3	BH310A (low and high tide only)
Copper	5	16	<3-21	2	BH312A (low and high tide)
Zinc	40	16	1.8-45.4	1	BH314 (high tide only)
Manganese	30	16	<0.3-1784	3	BH301A, BH302, BH305
Mercury**	0.05	22	<0.003-0.23	3	BH312A (high and low tide) and BH314

Note 1 – table does not include results of duplicate samples

\* The LOD for chromium VI exceeds the WQS (2µg/l). Only samples with a concentration of chromium VI exceeding the LOD are included here.

The measured copper concentrations in groundwater from wells screened within waste, exceeded the WQS in 2 No. samples. Copper concentrations ranged from less than laboratory detection limits ( $3\mu\text{g/l}$ ) to  $21\mu\text{g/l}$  measured in groundwater sampled from BH312A during low tide. Previous sampling in June 2012 also measured the maximum copper concentration of  $146\mu\text{g/l}$  at this location although measured in the high tide sample.

Manganese and mercury concentrations were measured in excess of the relevant WQS in 3 No. samples with respective maximum concentrations of  $1784\mu\text{g/l}$  and  $0.23\mu\text{g/l}$  measured at respective locations BH301A and BH314. BH301A was where the previous maximum manganese concentration of  $13,300\mu\text{g/l}$  was measured and BH314 was where the maximum mercury concentration of  $1.15\mu\text{g/l}$  was measured in June-July 2012. These concentrations appear to be lower than those measured during sampling in June – July 2012 and a lower number of samples also measured concentrations in excess of relevant GACs. This is considered to be due to the analysis method. Previously ICP-MS was the analysis method utilised whereas the most recent analysis method was cold vapour atomic fluorescence spectroscopy (CVAF) which has minimised the ionic interference cause by the brackish groundwater quality. Similar results appear to be present in regard to manganese concentrations in groundwater in the waste with lower concentrations observed.

1 No. out of 16 No. samples analysed measured a zinc groundwater concentration  $45.4\mu\text{g/l}$  marginally exceeded the WQS  $40\mu\text{g/l}$  in a sample obtained from BH314 during high tide. This is a slightly lower than the previous June-July 2012 analysis results when  $76\mu\text{g/l}$  zinc was measured in the groundwater sampled from this location. This was also the only concentration measured in excess of the WQS.

### **3.2.2 Groundwater Analysis for Boreholes Screened into Alluvium**

Seven boreholes were installed exclusively into the alluvial strata across the site. These included BH304, BH306D, BH308, BH309, BH310B, BH312B and BH316. Table 21 summarises contaminants in groundwater sampled in June – July 2012 from alluvium, with measured concentrations in excess of applicable WQSs. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L and groundwater concentration distribution plots are presented in Appendix V.



**Table 21 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes screened into Alluvium (June – July 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Borehole exceedance of standard
pH	<4.5->9	14	7.4-9.1	1	BH312B (low tide only)
Arsenic	20	14	<0.5-33.3	2	BH310B
Chromium	4.6	14	2.9-6.28	8	BH304, BH310B, BH312B, BH316
Copper	5	14	<1-13	2	BH308
Manganese	30	14	67-5220	14	BH304, BH306D, BH308, BH309, BH310B, BH312B, BH316
Mercury	0.05	14	<0.15-0.6	7*	BH304 (low tide only), BH308, BH309, BH312B

Note 1 – does not include duplicate samples

\* The LOD (0.15µg/l) for mercury exceeds the WQS. Only samples with a concentration of mercury exceeding the LOD are included here.

Manganese concentrations exceeded the WQS of 30µg/l in all samples collected with concentrations ranging from between 66.5µg/l in BH312B at low tide and 5,320µg/l in BH304 (high tide).

Chromium concentrations marginally exceeded the WQS of 4.6µg/l in 8 No. samples with a maximum concentration of 6.28µg/l observed in the groundwater sample obtained from BH310B at high tide.

Mercury concentrations exceeded the WQS of 0.05µg/l in 7 No. samples with a maximum concentration of 0.6µg/l in BH308 at low tide.

Elevated concentrations of arsenic of 33.3µg/l and 32.2µg/l exceeded the WQS of 20µg/l in BH310B (high and low tides) respectively.

Elevated concentrations of copper of 13.2µg/l and 10.9µg/l exceeded the WQS of 5µg/l in BH308 (high and low tides) respectively.

pH was marginally elevated above the WQS in BH312B at low tide.

Table 22 summarises contaminants in groundwater sampled in November 2012 from alluvium, with measured concentrations in excess of applicable WQSs. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L and groundwater concentration distribution plots are presented in Appendix V.

**Table 22 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Alluvium (November 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Borehole exceedance of standard
Arsenic	20	9	<0.9-31.1	1	BH310B
Cadmium	0.2	9	<0.03-0.36	1	BH310B
Manganese	30	9	75.9-4908	9	BH304 (high and low tide), BH306D, BH308, BH309, BH310B, BH312B, BH316 (low and high tide)

Note 1 – does not include duplicate samples

Manganese concentrations exceeded the WQS of 30µg/l in all samples collected with similar concentrations to those measured in June – July 2012 sampling. Concentrations ranged from between 75.9µg/l in BH312B at low tide and 4908µg/l in BH304 (high tide). It should also be noted that the same locations also provided the minimum and maximum concentrations in June – July 2012.

Arsenic and cadmium concentrations were in excess of their respective WQS in one groundwater sample collected from BH310B. Previously cadmium concentrations did not exceed the WQS for samples collected from the alluvium. However both the high tide and low tide arsenic groundwater samples from BH310B sample measured concentrations in excess of the WQS with a maximum of 33.3µg/l. This is similar to the maximum arsenic concentration of 31.1 µg/l measured during June-July 2012.

Unlike previous analysis results, chromium, copper and mercury concentrations measured in groundwater samples obtained from alluvium did not contain concentrations in excess of applicable WQSs. Again this is considered to be attributable to the analysis methods employed which have achieved lower detection limits whilst minimising the potential for ionic interference.

### 3.2.3 Groundwater Analysis for Boreholes Screened into Sands and Gravels

Three boreholes were installed to monitor groundwater quality within a sand and gravel horizon encountered below the alluvium. These were BH313, BH117R and BH125R. Table 23 summarises contaminant concentrations that exceeded relevant WQSs from samples obtained in June – July 2012. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L.

**Table 23 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Sands and Gravels (June – July 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Borehole exceedance of standard
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	50000	6	<200-53,100	1	BH313 (high tide only)
Chromium	4.6	6	2.65-7.67	4	BH313, BH125R
Copper	5	6	<1-12.5	1	BH125R
Manganese	30	6	207-3,260	6	BH313, BH117R, BH125R
Mercury*	0.05	6	<0.-0.226	2	BH117R

\* The LOD for mercury (0.15µg/l) exceeds the WQS. Only samples with a concentration of mercury exceeding the LOD are included here.

Typically most contaminant concentrations were not measured in excess of relevant WQSs, with the exception of ammoniacal nitrogen, chromium, copper, manganese and mercury.

Manganese concentrations exceeded the WQS of 30µg/l in all 6 No. samples analysed with concentrations of between 207µg/l in BH125R at low tide and 3,260µg/l in BH313 at low tide. Chromium concentrations exceeded the WQS of 4.6µg/l in 4 No. samples with concentrations ranging between 5.23µg/l and 7.67µg/l and in BH125R at low tide and high tide respectively.

Laboratory analysis of water samples collected from BH117 measured elevated levels of mercury in both high and low tide samples in excess of the WQS. Other measured concentrations were less than laboratory detection limits.

One concentration of ammoniacal nitrogen in BH313 at high tide was measured as 53,100µg/l which was just above the WQS of 50,000µg/l but within the margin of analytical error for this parameter. This is an isolated occurrence with all other groundwater samples as obtained from waste, alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone not exceeding the WQS. It is therefore not of concern.

Table 24 summarises contaminant concentrations that exceeded relevant WQSs from samples obtained in November 2012. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L.

**Table 24 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Sands and Gravels (November 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Borehole exceedance of standard
Arsenic	20	3	3.4-25	1	BH313
Cadmium	0.2	3	<0.03-0.65	2	BH313, BH117R
Manganese	30	3	76.2-2126	3	BH313, BH117R, BH125R

Typically most metal contaminant concentrations were not measured in excess of relevant WQSs, with the exception of arsenic, cadmium and manganese.

Manganese concentrations exceeded the WQS of 30µg/l in all 3 No. samples analysed with concentrations of between 75.6µg/l in BH125R at low tide and 2126µg/l in BH313 at low tide the same locations as per the June – July sampling.

2 No. out of the 3 No. samples analysed measured cadmium concentrations in excess the WQS 0.2µg/l with a maximum concentration of 0.65µg/l measured in a sample from BH313 and 1 No. arsenic concentration 25µg/l was measured in excess of the WQS 20µg/l also in the groundwater sample from BH313. Previously in June – July 2012, concentrations of arsenic and cadmium were not measured in excess of the WQS.

It should be noted that chromium, copper and mercury concentrations did not exceed their respective WQSs whereas previously exceedances had been measured for sampling in June – July 2012.

### 3.2.4 Groundwater Analysis for Boreholes Screened into Limestone

Four boreholes were installed into bedrock across the site: BH122, BH306C, BH310C and BH312C. Table 25 summarises the parameters where exceedances of the WQS have occurred as measured in samples obtained during June – July 2012. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L.

The measured concentrations of copper, mercury, nickel and zinc in waters collected from 2 locations at low tide were above their respective WQS. BH122 (high tide sample only) measured concentrations of copper, mercury and zinc that marginally exceeded their respective WQSs and BH310C (low tide sample) measured a marginally elevated concentration of nickel, 24.1µg/l that exceeded its WQS value, 20µg/l.

**Table 25 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Limestone (June – July 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Borehole exceedance of standard
Cadmium	0.2	8	<0.15-12	7	BH122, BH306C, BH310C (low tide only), BH312C
Chromium	4.6	8	<1.5-6	3	BH306C (high tide only), BH312C
Copper	5	8	<1-7.08	1	BH122 (high tide only)
Mercury*	0.05	8	<0.15-0.918	1	BH122 (high tide only)
Nickel	20	8	2.24-24.1	1	BH310C (low tide only)
Zinc	40	8	<2.1-58.6	1	BH122 (high tide only)
Manganese	30	8	1.89-1370	6	BH306C, BH310C, BH312C

Note 1 – does not include duplicate sample

\* The LOD for mercury (0.15µg/l) exceeds the WQS. Only samples with concentrations of mercury exceeding the LOD are included here.

7 No. of the 8 No. well water samples analysed had concentrations of cadmium that exceeded the WQS of 0.2µg/l with exceeding concentrations ranging from 0.636µg/l (BH306C at low tide) to 12µg/l (BH122 at high tide). Cadmium concentrations were not measured in excess of WQSs in groundwater sampled from the overlying sands and gravels, alluvium and waste material. It is thus considered unlikely that the source of the elevated cadmium in groundwater in limestone is the overlying waste. Elevated cadmium concentrations were previously identified in the limestone groundwater samples collected from the area of the former steel works (WYG, 2010). During a 2010 investigation groundwater samples were collected from 5 No. boreholes installed into the limestone. A maximum concentration of 1.1µg/l of cadmium was measured in the sample collected from BH206 which is located to the west of the docks (WYG, 2010). Shallow groundwater sampled from the steelworks site also has not identified significant groundwater cadmium concentrations that could be resulting in elevated concentrations in limestone underlying the East Tip. Consequently, there is no indication that cadmium has percolated downwards from the waste material or laterally from the former Steelworks.

In regard to metals in limestone, particularly cadmium and zinc, it is possible that the measured concentrations are due to mineralisation within the Waulsortian Limestone (Wilkinson et al, 2005), however there is not enough data to draw conclusions on this.

Chromium concentrations marginally in excess by less than an order of magnitude of the WQS of 4.6µg/l were measured in groundwater from BH306C (high tide only) and BH312C (high and low tides) with concentrations of 6µg/l, 5.62µg/l and 5.91µg/l respectively.

Table 26 summarises the parameters where exceedances of the WQS have occurred as measured in samples obtained during November 2012. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L.

**Table 26 - Summary Groundwater Concentrations for Boreholes Screened into Limestone (November 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Borehole exceedance of standard
Cadmium	0.2	4	0.37-1.78	4	BH122, BH306C, BH310C, BH312C
Manganese	30	4	7-790.5	2	BH306C, BH310C
Zinc	40	4	16.7-95	1	BH310C
Mercury	0.05	4	<0.01-0.07	1	BH306C

Note 1 – does not include duplicate sample

All groundwater samples analysed measured concentrations of cadmium that exceeded the WQS of 0.2µg/l with exceeding concentrations ranging from 0.37µg/l (BH306C at low tide) to 1.8µg/l (BH122 at low tide). Similar concentrations were also observed at the same locations sampled in June – July 2012. Cadmium concentrations were not measured in excess of WQSs in groundwater sampled from the overlying waste material, however concentrations in excess of the WQS have been measured in samples obtained from overlying sands and gravels and also from the overlying alluvium at BH310B. It is still considered unlikely that the source of the elevated cadmium in groundwater in limestone is the overlying waste.

2 No. out 4 No. samples analysed measured manganese concentrations in excess of the WQS. Concentrations ranged from 7µg/l at BH122 to 790.5µg/l at BH310c. these are similar concentrations to those observed during the June – July 2012.

1 No. zinc and mercury concentration was measured in excess of relevant WQSs at BH310C and BH306C respectively with concentrations of 95µg/l and 0.07µg/l. Previously at BH310C in June – July 2012 zinc and mercury were measured at less than the detection limit of 2.1µg/l and 0.15µg/l respectively.

Chromium and chromium VI concentrations were not measured in excess of WQSs.

### 3.3 Surface Water, Foreshore Seepages and Excavations

Surface water sampling was undertaken as shown in Figure 11 during June-July 2012. This includes surface water samples taken from the contractor excavations (SW01 and SW02) and seepages (SP01, SP02 and SP03) as summarised in Table 27. Seepages are where groundwater exits the waste onto the foreshore of the East Tip and into the Cork Harbour during low tides. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L.

**Table 27 - Summary Surface Water Samples, Excavations and Foreshore Seepages (June-July 2012)**

Contaminant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Range (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS	Location of exceedance of standard
Chromium	4.6	5	<0.022-12.1	3	SW01, SW02, SP03
Copper	5	5	<1-6.75	1	SW01
Mercury	0.05	5	<0.15-0.4	4	SW01, SW02, SP01, SP02
Benzo(k) Fluoranthene	0.03	5	<0.01-0.04	1	SP01

Note 1 – does not include duplicate sample

\*The LOD for mercury (0.15µg/l) exceeds the WQS. Only samples with concentrations of mercury exceeding the LOD are included here.

Both samples from the contractor excavation (marked SW01 and SW02 Figure 11) measured chromium and mercury that exceeded their respective WQS values. Measured chromium concentrations in water sampled from SW01 and SW02 of 12.1µg/l and 7.74µg/l marginally exceeded the WQS of 4.6µg/l. Mercury concentrations at SW01 and SW02 were 0.4µg/l and 0.29µg/l respectively which exceeded the WQS of 0.05µg/l. Copper measured an elevated concentration of 0.4µg/l in SW01 which exceeded the WQS of 0.05µg/l. It should be noted that the surface water samples SW01 and SW02 were from an area known to have sludge waste deposited.

Analysis of the seepage water samples found that contaminant concentrations exceeded relevant WQSs for chromium and mercury. One chromium concentration of 9µg/l exceeded the WQS of 4.6µg/l at SP03. Hexavalent chromium was not observed above laboratory detection limits in water collected at any of the three sampled locations. Mercury concentrations were in excess of the WQS 0.05µg/l, in 2 No. sampled locations SP01 and SP02 with respective concentrations of 0.3µg/l and 0.2µg/l. All other heavy metals analysed in the water samples collected were measured as less than respective WQS's. Benzo(k)fluoranthene was measured at an elevated concentration of 0.04µg/l in SP01 which marginally exceeded the WQS of 0.03µg/l.

Samples were also collected from the seepages during low tide during the sampling in November 2012. The analysis results did not identify concentrations in excess of WQS. In particular chromium VI concentrations were less than the laboratory detection limit of 2µg/l. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L.

### **3.4 Marine Waters**

Samples of seawater were collected from 6 No, locations from around Cork Harbour during low tide in June 2012 and again in November 2012 and analysed for the PCOC. Laboratory analysis results compared to WQS are presented in Appendix L. The sample locations are presented on Figure 12. The samples were taken during low tide with, one sample from up river of the East Tip (HW01), three from close proximity to the East Tip (HW02, HW03 and HW04) (approximately 1-50m from the low tide water mark on the foreshore) and two are from the outer harbour (HW05, HW06) down river of the East Tip.

For all samples tested, none of the PCOC concentrations exceeded relevant WQS.



## 4 Updated Conceptual Model (Post Generic)

### 4.1 Human Health

On the basis of comparison of solid analysis results with appropriate GACs and consideration of water analysis results, a number of pollutant linkages have been identified in regard to the East Tip, which are summarised in Table 28 and Table 29 and shown on Figure 13. It should be noted that these are presented for the site in its current condition without remediation.

#### 4.1.1 Sources

##### Park Land Use

Whilst a number of metals in the waste material were measured at concentrations that exceeded park land use GACs, including arsenic, cadmium, lead, nickel, vanadium and zinc, only arsenic and lead are considered to be present at concentrations which pose a potential site wide risk to the health of users of a future park. Statistical analysis of arsenic and lead concentrations has shown that it is likely that mean concentrations of these contaminants in the surface material (up to and including 1mbgl) and for the waste material in its entirety exceed park land use GACs.

In regard to chromium and chromium VI, measured concentrations in all samples analysed did not exceed the relevant park land use GAC and as a result potential significant risks to the health of potential future park users due to chromium have not been identified.

##### Commercial Land Use

Cadmium, lead and nickel concentrations exceeded the applicable commercial land use GACs in 1 No. to 3 No. samples, however only lead was encountered in near surface material. The statistical analysis results identified that mean cadmium, lead and nickel concentrations across the site for near surface materials (up to and including 1mbgl) and for the entire waste material is unlikely to exceed the commercial GAC and lead is therefore unlikely to cause significant risks to commercial site users.

However a lead outlier or potential hotspot area comprising of higher lead concentrations has been identified in the area of OP10 at a depth of 2mbgl. The concentration exceeds the commercial land use GAC, however it is not capable of causing risks to human health as it is non volatile and at a depth of greater than 1mbgl, where exposure occurs through the predominant inhalation of vapours pathway. It is worth noting that analysis results of samples from overlying waste at 1.1mbgl and 0.8mbgl have not measured lead concentrations in excess of the commercial GAC.

### Football Pitch

Laboratory analysis results for the football pitch were considered in isolation to consider the current recreational use and potential risks to health. Lead and vanadium concentrations were in excess of the park end use GACs at a few locations, however only lead was observed in near surface soils. Following statistical analysis, mean lead concentrations, across the pitch, have not been identified in excess of the park land use GAC. However one outlier was identified within the dataset. BH304 at 0.7-0.9mbgl measured a concentration of 542mg/kg which exceeded the park land use GAC. At this location the overlying sample taken from 0.3mbgl did not measure a concentration in excess of the park land use GAC and as a result a direct contact pathway to the elevated lead concentration is not considered to be present and significant health risks to the users of the football pitch have not been identified.

### Potential Contamination Hotspots

With the exception of OP10 at 2mbgl, statistical analysis (Appendix Q) has not identified outliers in the datasets. However, there are a number of other locations where solid analysis results appear to be elevated by comparison to the rest of the data. This includes for BH312 (A, B & C) where a number of samples measured multiple metal contaminant concentrations, typically lead, arsenic and cadmium, in excess of the park land use GAC. The most significant concentrations (minimum of 95% confidence level) were measured in millscale and also in samples containing scrap metal, refractory waste, black demolition waste and steel barrels with tar inside. To the south of this location, samples obtained from BH314, also measured multiple metal concentrations, arsenic, lead and nickel, in excess of the park land use GACs.

It should also be noted that the identified lead outlier at OP10 is considered to be associated with the presence of flue dust at OP10. Further evidence is provided by the fact that in this sample multiple metal concentrations were measured in excess of both the park land use and commercial land use GACs, particularly cadmium, lead and zinc which were maximum concentrations observed across all solid samples analysed during the 2012.

### Groundwater

Concentrations of contaminants in groundwater, particularly in the waste and particularly for heavy metals have been measured in excess of WQSS. Risks to human health from metals in groundwater will only occur in two circumstances, if the users of the site can come into direct contact with groundwater or where the groundwater is used for a potable supply. Users of the football pitch and also a future park land use will not be able to come into contact with groundwater at the site due to groundwater levels being below ground level. Typically groundwater is only exposed in the contractor excavations which are currently fenced off preventing access. The brackish quality of groundwater also means that it is unlikely that it would be used for a potable supply. Metal concentrations in groundwater are therefore not of concern with respect to human health.

None of the contaminants of concern in groundwater were measured at concentrations which would pose a risk to human health through vapour inhalation pathways. Low concentrations of organic contaminants, speciated TPH and speciated PAHs have been encountered in groundwater sampled from the waste material. Typically concentrations were observed for heavier TPH fractions greater than C12 which are non volatile and will not volatilise in high enough concentrations to cause risks to human health through inhalation of hydrocarbon vapours. This is also the case for PAH compounds. C8-C10 TPH fractions were measured at BH312A, with concentrations ranging from 12-22µg/l, whilst this fraction is considered to be volatile the concentrations are sufficiently low to not cause a significant health risk through inhalation of vapours. Therefore the DQRA has not assessed risk to human health through a groundwater pathway.

### Ground Gas

The ground gas assessment in Appendix O has identified that the waste material is typically not generating significant concentrations of ground gas. This is considered to be due to the absence of significant putrescible material. However boreholes installed into the underlying alluvium have shown elevated concentrations of methane to be present which have resulted in a maximum CIRIA characteristic situation 5 being assigned to one of the locations BH316. BH126 has been classified as characteristic situation 4, and BH116 and BH306D have been classified as characteristic situation 2. The source of the elevated ground gas is considered to be the underlying natural organic alluvium as opposed to the waste. Further monitoring and assessment and or protection gas protection measures will be required for any buildings to be constructed on site.

### Asbestos

Approximately 50% of samples screened were identified as containing very low quantities of asbestos fibres, typically 0.003%-0.006% comprising mainly of the lower risk chrysotile. Further examination identified that the asbestos fibres had not been subjected to a heat treatment and as a result are not considered to originate from the slag or raw scrap metal that was used by the steelworks. It is considered that the most likely source is construction and demolition type waste deposited both at depth and present at the surface. More detailed results are presented in Appendix M. Asbestos is considered to have the potential to cause risks to the health of current and future site users through inhalation pathways.

**Table 28 – Updated Conceptual Site Model – Human Health Under Current Site Conditions**

Source	Pathway	Receptor
Shallow arsenic and lead contamination associated with waste material including surface stock piles across the site	Direct dermal contact Ingestion dust and soil Inhalation of dust	Future park land users
Asbestos in waste material	Inhalation of fibres	Current commercial users, future park users and construction workers
Hotspots of contamination, BH312m BH314, OP10 Millscale, sludge and flue dust	Direct dermal contact Ingestion dust and soil Inhalation of dust	Future park land users
Groundwater Contamination associated with waste material, arsenic, chromium, copper, zinc, minor lead, nickel, cadmium, aluminium, manganese	Direct dermal contact Ingestion	Construction workers (unlikely unless excavating below water table)
Ground Gas – methane	Lateral and vertical migration	Current and future site users

## 4.2 Water and Ecology

On the basis of comparison of solid, leachability and water analysis results with appropriate GACs, a number of pollutant linkages have been identified in ground water from the East Tip, which are summarised in Table 29.

### 4.2.1 Sources

Leachable concentrations of chromium, chromium VI, copper and to a lesser extent zinc, lead, mercury, pH and PAHs have been observed above applicable WQs. Elevated concentrations of these contaminants have also been identified in groundwater sampled from the waste material and therefore pollutant linkages are considered to be present with respect to leaching to groundwater.

Concentrations of chromium, chromium VI, copper, zinc, lead, manganese, nickel, mercury and PAH compounds have been measured in excess of WQs in groundwater in waste and will be considered further in respect of their potential to pollute Cork Harbour waters.

Concentrations of arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, manganese and mercury above WQs have been measured in groundwater sampled from the alluvium; arsenic, cadmium chromium, copper, manganese and mercury in sands and gravels and cadmium, chromium, copper, manganese, mercury, nickel and zinc in groundwater sampled from the limestone. Decreasing concentrations have been observed with increasing

depth whereby in the sands and gravels and limestone aquifer units concentrations are considered to only marginally exceed WQS and therefore evidence suggests only limited downward migration is occurring.

**Table 29 - Updated Conceptual Site Model –Water and Ecology**

Source	Pathway	Receptor
Leachable chromium, chromium VI, copper, lead, limited cadmium, zinc and PAHs. Waste types – slag, sludge, refractory, millscale, flue dust, construction and demolition materials	Leaching from unsaturated zone	Shallow groundwater in slag material
	Leaching within tidal zone through wetting and drying	Shallow groundwater in slag material
	Lateral and vertical groundwater migration, preferentially through waste	Cork Harbour waters
	Uptake by flora and fauna	Flora and fauna in Cork Harbour particularly on foreshore
	Erosion and leaching	Cork harbour waters and flora and fauna in Cork Harbour particularly on foreshore
Groundwater contamination associated with waste material, arsenic, chromium, chromium VI, copper, zinc, lead, manganese, nickel and mercury	Lateral and vertical groundwater migration, preferentially through waste	Cork Harbour waters
	Uptake by flora and fauna	Flora and fauna in Cork Harbour particularly on foreshore

#### 4.2.2 Pathways

Based on review of existing site investigation data and information contained in previous reports, the following pathways have been identified with respect to water receptors:

- Leaching of mobile compounds through rainwater infiltration in the unsaturated zone, i.e. leaching of materials from slag material, other steelworks waste, sludge pits, domestic type waste to underlying groundwater in waste material;
- Leaching of compounds within tidally influenced waste material and saturated waste materials from tidal flows i.e. leaching of materials from slag material, other steelworks waste, sludge pits, domestic type waste to underlying groundwater in waste material;
- Contaminant migration in groundwater including through tidal groundwater flow appearing as seepage onto foreshore (during low tide);
- Preferential pathways through areas of higher permeable waste; and
- Vertical migration into alluvium, underlying sands and gravels and into limestone bedrock.

A number of seepages are present exiting the waste on the foreshore. Contaminant concentrations observed in seepages typically did not exceed relevant WQs with the exception of a concentration of chromium measured in the seepage from SP03 which marginally exceeded the WQ. Further to this, sampling of the harbour waters has not identified contaminant concentrations in excess of relevant WQs for all measured contaminants showing that the actual pollutant linkages are not present and the Harbour Waters are not being significantly impacted by elevated contaminant concentrations in groundwater underlying the East Tip.

Attenuation mechanisms such as sorption are likely to be present and combined with lower permeable alluvium are considered to be preventing significant downward contaminant migration as outlined in Section 2.6 with lower contaminant concentrations measured in the underlying alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone when compared to groundwater sampled and analysed from the waste material. Analysis results of solid samples also show decreasing concentrations with depth.

Elevated chromium, copper, manganese and mercury concentrations above relevant WQs have been measured in sands and gravels and cadmium, chromium, copper, mercury, nickel, zinc and manganese in limestone. Typically these were marginally in excess of the WQs. These aquifers are not valuable resources in regard to their potential for abstractions as they are of a poor quality due to their brackish quality. Consequently the primary receptor is considered to be the Cork Harbour in regard to potential contaminant migration. It is considered unlikely that the elevated concentrations would migrate in sufficient concentrations to cause WQs to be exceeded in Cork Harbour due to the pathway length that is present and the attenuation mechanisms that would occur.

### **4.2.3 Receptors**

The primary receptor in regard to water and the East Tip is considered to be the Cork Harbour due to the actual hydraulic connection between the waste material and marine waters in Cork Harbour. In considering this as the primary receptor it is also considered to be protective of ecology, flora and fauna in the Cork Harbour.

## 5 Hydrogeological and Hydrology Setting

The gap analysis undertaken identified that future risk assessments would benefit from a better understanding regarding the groundwater regime beneath the site, particularly with respect to the influence of the tidal cycle on the previous water level data. As a result, the investigation works which followed involved the deployment of in-situ data loggers in monitoring wells across the site screened within each of the main strata types.

The following section draws together the available factual data from previous reports and the 2012 investigation and outlines a hydro-geological Conceptual Site Model (CSM) describing the relationship between the land and the surrounding water bodies. This CSM has been used as the technical basis for further assessment of groundwater source-pathway-receptor linkages.

### 5.1 Site waste/geological conditions

The ground conditions at the site can be simplified into the following key component parts and are summarised in Table 30.

- **Waste:** Encountered at all 2012 investigation locations to a maximum depth of 11mbgl (BH306D). Some boreholes (BH306A, BH306B, BH310A, BH311, BH314, BH315) were terminated in the waste indicating that it may be present to a greater depth locally across the site. Topographically, waste was encountered between +12mAOD (in large stockpiles) and to depths up to -9mAOD, based on a combination of records from borehole logs and estimates made by previous geophysical surveys (Apex, 2012). An estimated average thickness of waste is in the approximate order of 9.7m, generally greater in the centre and along the eastern boundary of the site (7 to 11m) and thinnest along the western boundary (2 to 5m). The waste was variable in composition but was predominantly described as grey/black 'unprocessed slag'. The slag is commonly described as gravel and cobble sized with varying amounts of refractory bricks. Occasionally other waste types were observed, described as millscale, sandy clay, topsoil, shells with metal debris, sandy gravel and black sludge/sand, timber, construction waste, metal, plastics, steel and iron. These are described in further detail in Appendix P.
- **Alluvium:** directly underlies the waste and is comprised of clay and/or silt. It was found to be between 6m and 15m thick, to a maximum depth of 24.38mbgl (BH306C)(silt) and 27.43mbgl (clay). A geophysical survey has indicated that this is between 3 and >13m thick (Apex 2012).
- **Fluvio-glacial deposits:** Comprised of sand and gravel underlying the alluvium, varied in thickness from 2m to greater than 20m (approx) to a maximum depth of 36.58mbgl (BH310C), generally described as slightly sandy and occasionally slightly clayey gravel with cobbles throughout.

- **Limestone Bedrock:** the top of which was encountered at depths of between 24mbgl and 37mbgl. A geophysical survey (Apex, 2012) indicated that the top of this is between 19.2mbgl and 39mbgl.

**Table 30– Summary of Ground Conditions Encountered During 2012 Site Investigation**

Stratum Title	Strata Description	Thickness Range (m)
Waste	Comprised predominantly slag (granular) and to a lesser extent refractory, millscale, sludge and construction and demolition type waste	3-11
Alluvium	Sands, silts and silty clay with clay lense and occasional gravel lenses	6.18-15m
Sands and Gravels	Silty clay, silt, peaty clay, gravelly sand, gravel and sand	1.9 – 19.5*
Bedrock Limestone	Limestone and weathered limestone, top of encountered at 23.8-43.1mbgl	Base not proven

\* maximum thickness at BH117R, however base wasn't proven

### 5.1.1 Geological Cross Sections

A series of geological cross sections have been developed for the site utilising the 2012 site investigation data and also boreholes logs from the 2005 investigation (WYG, 2005). These are presented in Appendix W, and can be summarised as follows;

#### North to South Cross Section

Cross Section A-A' cut the site in an east to west direction along the centre of the site from BH302 in the north, through BH303, BH116A, BH305, BH309 and BH312C. The waste depth varies in this cross section from approximately 11m thick at BH302 in the north, decreasing to approximately 7m at BH116, located centrally in the north and approximately 7m thickness in the south at BH312C. Underlying the waste is approximately 11m thickness of alluvial silt from approximately -4mAOD to approximately -15mAOD, underlain by between 4m and 8m (approx) thickness of gravels, underlain by limestone the top of which was recorded at between -20mAOD and -23mAOD.

#### East to West Cross Sections

Cross Sections B-B' and C-C' intersects the site in an east to west direction with B-B' in the north of the site and C-C' in the south of the site. Both cross sections show shallower depths of waste in the western most part of the site at BH304 and BH308, with depths of waste typically increasing towards the eastern part of the site. Underlying the waste material is alluvial silts, varying from approximately 6m thick to approximately 15m thick, with the greater depths observed in the centre of the site. A continuous thin layer of clay is shown in the cross section B-B', however this is not present in the southern cross section C-C'. Gravels are shown to



underlie alluvium and clays at thicknesses ranging from 7m to 15m extending to a maximum of -36mAOD. This is underlain by limestone at an approximate depth of approximately -30mAOD.

## 5.2 Hydrology

Haulbowline Island is set in the main estuarine channel servicing a large natural harbour to the southeast of the City of Cork. The central part of the island is large artificial harbour and dock area. The East Tip accounts for around one quarter of the land mass of Haulbowline Island extending radial, eastward into the sea from the central harbour with an irregular shoreline.

### 5.2.1 Tidal regime

The correlation of topographic levels, typically reported in metres above ordnance datum (mAOD), to bathymetric levels of the sea bed, typically referenced against local Chart Datums, require a correction to enable direct comparison of land and sea. Understanding this relationship is a fundamental aspect of the hydro-geological conceptual site model.

Topographic (land) levels in this region of Ireland are based on the 'Malin Head Datum' which is the standard Ordnance Datum and all topographic surveying (and borehole height referencing) is benchmarked against this datum and quoted as mAOD. It is important to note that 0.00mAOD does not equate to local Mean Sea Level, for reasons which will be discussed below.

Bathymetric surveys of the sea bed surrounding Haulbowline Island indicated that within the area immediately surrounding the site (at least 100m from the foreshore), the bathymetric levels are recorded as circa -0.5m 'Chart Datum'. In this instance, the local Chart Datum is based on the 'Admiralty Tide Charts' which are in-turn based on the lowest astronomical tide (i.e. Spring Low Water), also known as the 'Poolbeg Datum'. The Poolbeg Datum is 2.7m below the Malin Head Datum (i.e.-2.7mOD). In addition, there is a further local correction factor for the Cobh area which must be applied to the Chart (Poolbeg) Datum of +0.13m to correlate between land and sea.

In summary, a correction factor of -2.57m needs to be applied to sea level data referenced against local Chart Datum to allow direct reconciliation against land levels referenced against Ordnance Datum.

For example, bathymetric readings of -0.5m in the water surrounding the site are not indicative of half a metre of water depth at low tide but are instead indicative of over 3m of water depth (-0.5m -2.57m = 3.07m).

Table 31 presents the key data statistics of the tidal regime and calculated mean high and low water levels.

**Table 31 – Tidal Regime**

Tidal Stages	Admiralty Chart Datum (Cobh)	Metres Above Ordnance Datum (mAOD)
Mean High Water Spring (MHWS)	4.1	1.53
Mean High Water Neap (MHWN)	3.2	0.63
Mean Low Water Neap (MLWN)	1.3	-1.27
Mean Low Water Spring (MHWS)	0.4	-2.17
Calculated average High Water Level	-	1.08
Calculated average mid tide	-	-0.32
Calculated average Low Water Level	-	-1.72
Calculated average Tidal range	-	2.8

\* -2.57m correction factor applied from Chart Datum to Ordnance Datum

### 5.3 Relationship of East Tip Groundwater and Tidal Regime

Mean local sea level is approximately -0.32mAOD. Mean High Water Mark is 1.08mAOD with a Spring High Water Level of 1.53mAOD. Given that Waste Slag materials are known to be present to depths up to -9.0mOD, but perhaps more typically at depths circa -6mOD, it follows that the majority of the overall mass of waste material on the site (60-65%) is below mean sea level and therefore potentially in direct hydraulic continuity with the tidal cycle. A cross section showing the above is presented in Appendix X.

The relationship of land to sea level will be discussed in more detail in the following section within the context of groundwater monitoring data recently acquired from the site.

### 5.4 Groundwater level data

In situ groundwater data level loggers were strategically deployed in monitoring installations across the site to determine the variability in groundwater levels over time. Full factual records are presented in the site investigation Factual Report (PGL, 2012) together with data plots and the key data statistics are summarised in Table 32 for each of the key strata types.

All of the data collected during the monitoring period (July – August 2012) was within the tidal range (i.e. between MHWS 1.53mAOD and MLWS -2.17mOD) and the average sea level is close to zero mAOD. Moreover, a consistent twice-daily 'tidal' pressure signal was recorded within all strata types (including saturated waste material) monitored beneath the site.

Rainfall data for the monitoring period was also procured and overlaid on the in-situ data logger plots and show that the effects of precipitation on hydraulic head levels were absent or negligible by comparison to the tidally driven fluctuations. (Figure 14). Figure 14 shows the neap tide on the 28th May, followed by a spring tide around the 5th June.

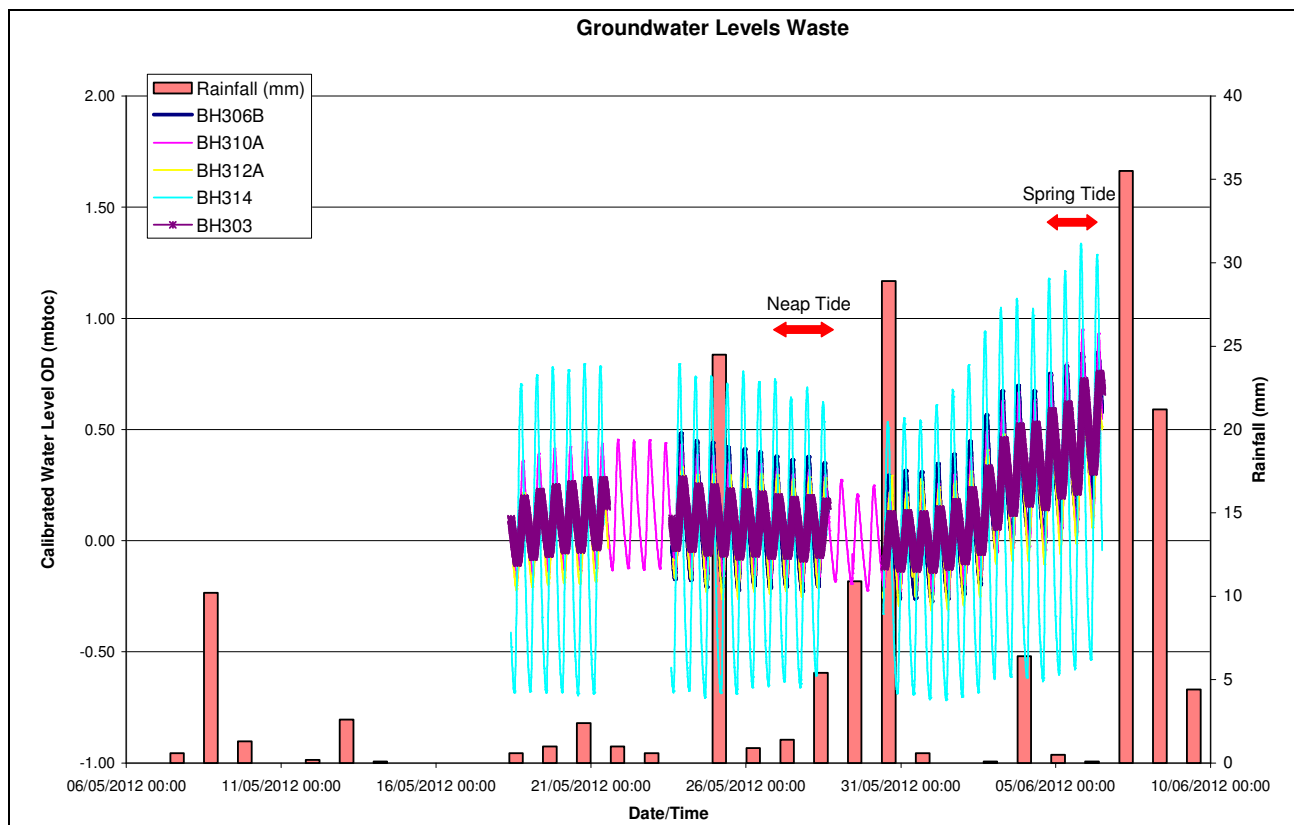


Figure 14 – Groundwater Levels in Waste Boreholes

Table 32 – Groundwater Level Data Summary

Strata	Borehole	Max (mAOD)	Min (mAOD)	Ave (mAOD)
Waste	BH303	0.75	-0.13	0.14
	BH310A	0.95	-0.23	0.12
	BH312A	0.59	-0.31	0.08
	BH314	1.34	-0.72	0.01
Alluvium (Silt/ Clay)	BH304	0.41	0.07	0.18
	BH308	1.15	-0.72	0.16
	BH309	0.45	0.01	0.16
	BH316	0.51	0.01	0.22
	BH306D	0.70	-0.43	-0.01
	BH312B	1.03	-1.38	-0.05
Sand and Gravel (Fluvio-glacial deposits)	BH117R	<b>1.43</b>	-1.35	0.00
	BH125R	1.25	-1.16	-0.04
	BH313	1.31	-1.34	-0.04
Bedrock (Limestone)	BH306C	1.49	<b>-1.83</b>	-0.41
	BH310C	1.18	-1.47	-0.07
	BH312C	1.38	-1.45	-0.07
<b>Selected Value</b>		<b>1.43</b>	<b>-1.83</b>	<b>-0.02</b>

Note 1: Levels referenced against topographic benchmark (mAOD) and not corrected for local mean sea level, which is -0.3 to -0.4m below Ordnance Datum in this area. Note 2: Maximums, minimums and therefore averages weren't necessarily recorded over same time periods.

Collectively these observations indicate that there is no 'perched' groundwater table on the site (as previously thought), or a 'water table' in the traditional sense of land based assessments. Instead, the data demonstrates that there is a saturated mass of waste material which is in a perpetual state hydraulic interaction with the surrounding tidal waters of the estuary (i.e. direct hydraulic continuity with the sea). On this basis, any apparent hydraulic gradient observed across the site is considered to be a short-lived function of the tidal regime and will be reversed and balanced within a normal 6-12 hour tidal cycle. The net effect, as evidenced by the overall average head level of -0.02mOD in Table 31, is a flat hydraulic gradient approximating to mean local sea level and no definitive (or continuous) direction of groundwater flow can be inferred.

It is important to note that a tidal signal, as evidenced by twice-daily variations in hydraulic head level in monitoring wells, is clear evidence of hydraulic connection to the sea.

Again, the hydraulic head fluctuations observed in saturated natural strata below the normal tidal range are considered to be a pressure signal related to tidal loading rather than as direct evidence of the flow of water either vertically or laterally within these units. This is represented in a cross section with tidal graphs presented in Appendix Y.

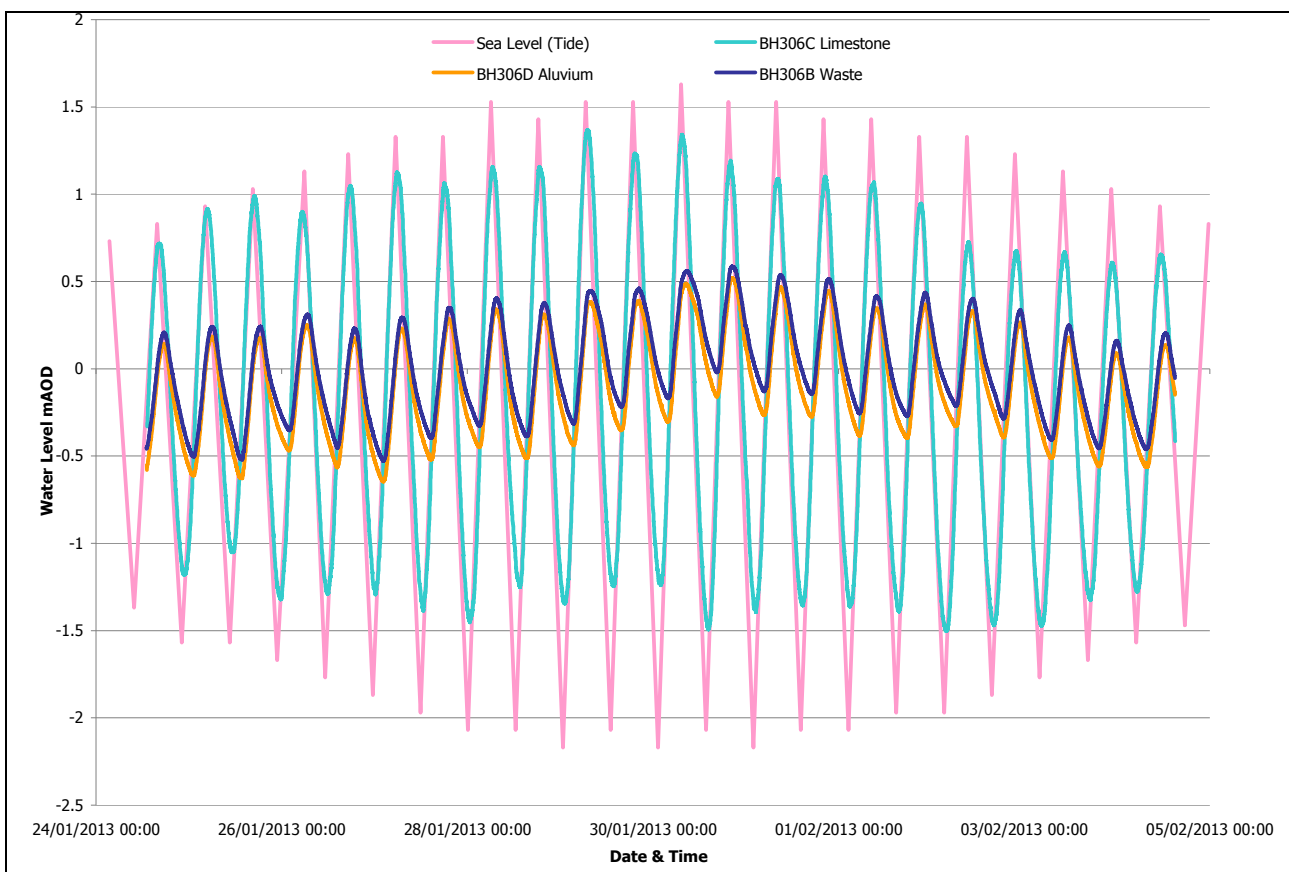
Additional to the above, Figures 15 to 17 below provide hydrographs for groundwater in the waste, alluvium and limestone for 3 sets of 3 No. boreholes clustered together (BH306, BH310 and BH312). The data was collected using data loggers installed into each of these boreholes from 21<sup>st</sup> January 2012 until 4<sup>th</sup> February 2012 and confirmed by a series of manual spot measurements of groundwater level. The sea water level has also been plotted on the graphs from published tidal charts for the nearby Cobh. All boreholes show a tidal signal with it being most pronounced in the limestone boreholes. It is clear that there is no persistent downward head. During a rising tide the limestone does appear to have an upward head, however this appears to be confined by the low permeability alluvium. If it was unconfined similar high tide levels would have been recorded in the waste material.

Based on the similarity in water levels with the harbour waters the limestone appears to have the greatest hydraulic connection with the Cork Harbour waters showing the greatest tidal variation which is closest to that observed in the sea. This is considered to be due to the presence of outcropping limestone in the vicinity of Haulbowline island.

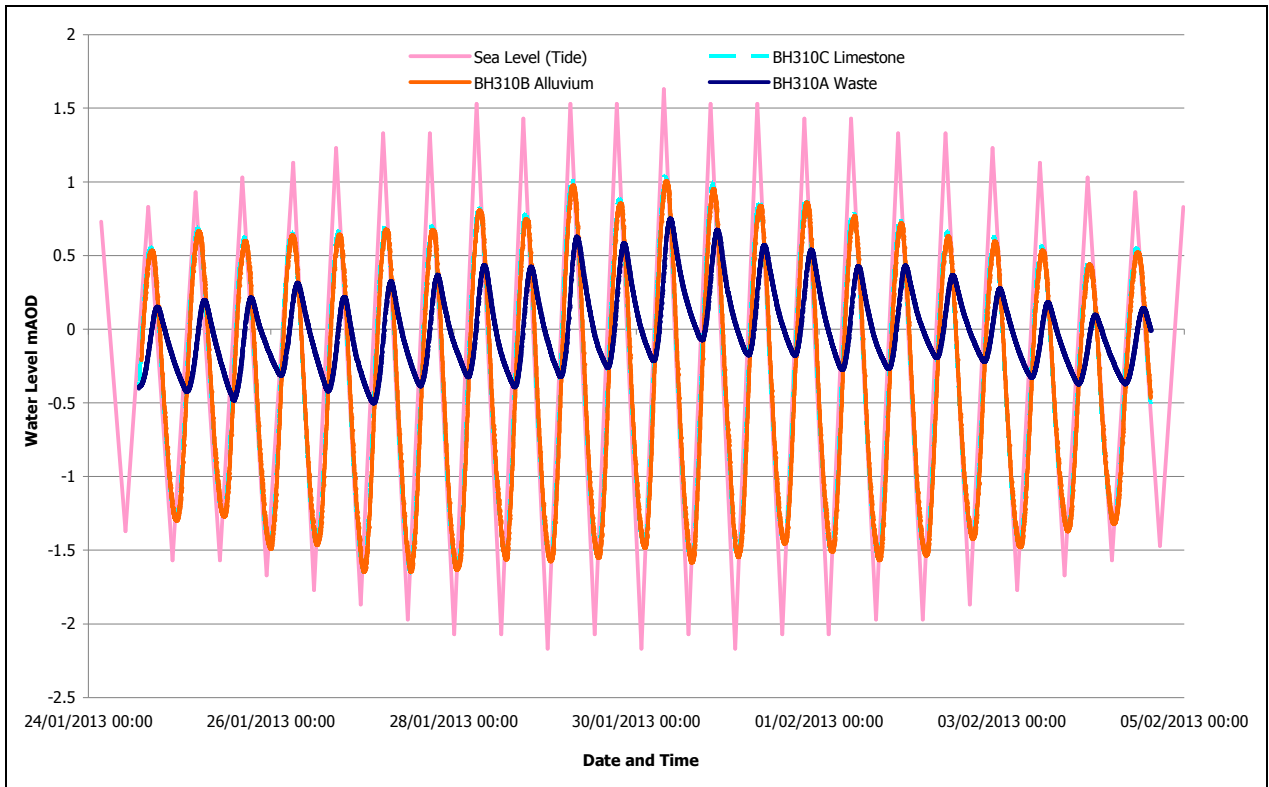
The hydrographs also show a lag between the high tide water levels in the alluvium and waste when compared with the limestone and seawater. The alluvium's hydraulic conductivity as outlined in Section 5.5.2 is an order of magnitude lower than that of the limestone, which may account for the dampening of the tidal signal and lag of about ¼ of the tidal cycle.

The lag and less pronounced tidal signal in the waste may also be indicative of a lower bulk hydraulic conductivity within this material. It is considered possible that the reduced conductivity of the waste is preventing it being influenced by the full tidal range such that the full influence of the high tide is not reached in this horizon before the tide falls again. Similarly the water level in the waste does not drain to the minimum low tidal level as it is essentially contained within a confining low permeable alluvium basin (Cross Section BB Appendix W).

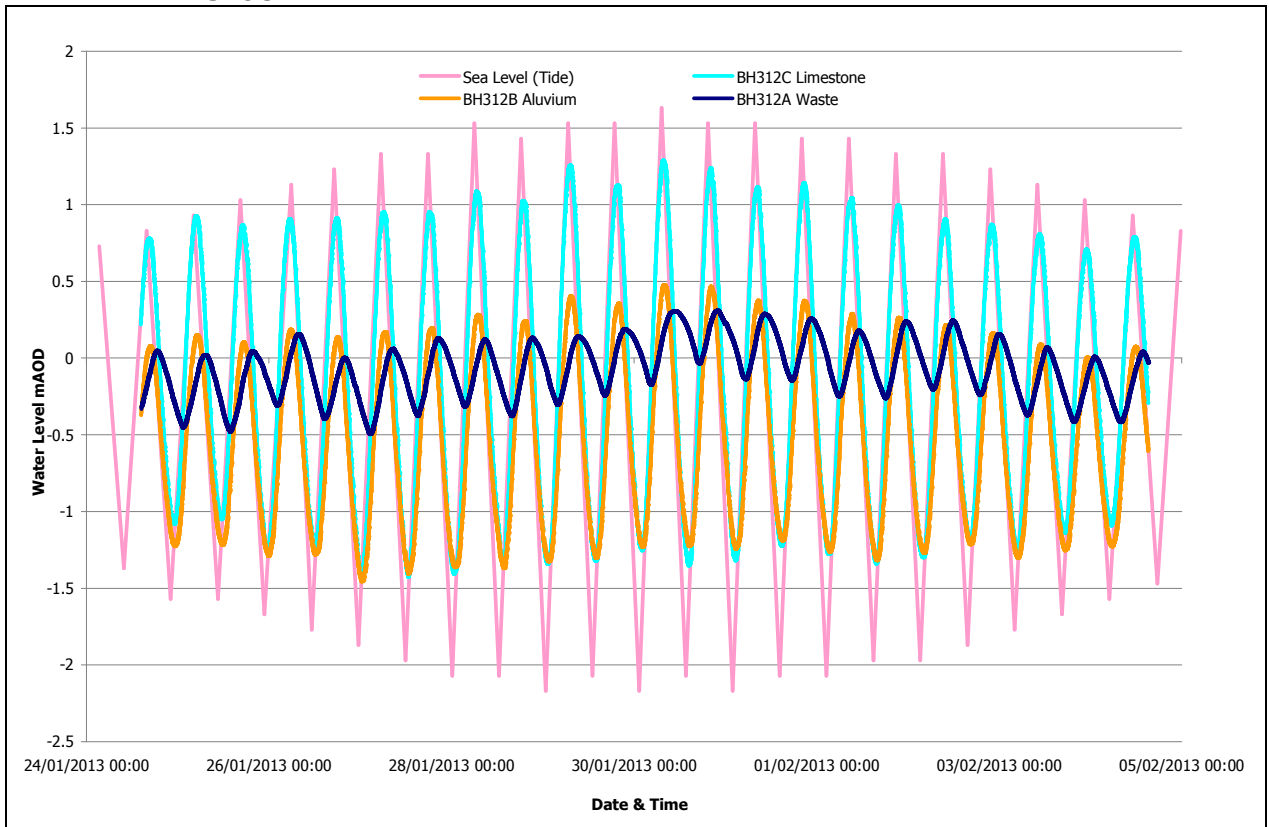
In Figure 16, the hydrograph shows a very similar tidal signal and response for groundwater in both the alluvium and limestone. However this response is different from that observed for the groundwater in the waste, indicating a hydraulic separation between the waste and the underlying horizons. The installation for BH310B extends into the base of the alluvium to within 2m of the top of the fluvio-glacial sands and gravels at -18.47mAOD and the drilling returns below 21 mAOD were slurry like in consistency – all other alluvial returns from that borehole were massive. Also the top of the sands and gravels appears to vary significantly in this area. BH310C drilled within 5m of BH310B encountered the top of the gravels at -11.56mAOD, i.e. 7m higher than at BH310B. It is therefore possible that the base of the alluvium at this location is hydraulically connected to the sands and gravels and will exhibit a similar response to that observed for limestone.



**Figure 15: Hydrograph Showing Groundwater Levels Monitored at BH306B, BH306C and BH306D**



**Figure 16: Hydrograph Showing Groundwater Levels Monitored at BH310A, BH310B, and BH310C**



**Figure 17: Hydrograph Showing Groundwater Levels Monitored at BH312A, BH312B, and BH312C**

## **5.5 Hydraulic Conductivity (Waste, Alluvium, Gravels & Limestone)**

Hydraulic conductivity is a key parameter in undertaking a DQRA, while published values for different geology types are available, site specific data is always preferred. Consequently a large number, 40 No. in situ hydraulic conductivity tests have been completed to provide robust data for assessment purposes. This includes in situ rising and falling head tests were conducted in boreholes both during drilling and subsequently within groundwater monitoring boreholes. In addition, the hydraulic conductivity for certain strata units (waste material) was assessed using analytical correlations based on Particle Size Distribution (PSD) data from laboratory testing.

It is important to note that; because the main strata types on this site are in direct hydraulic continuity with the tidal cycle (as discussed above), the results of empirical in situ testing (i.e. rising and falling head test) can be significantly influenced (both positively and negatively) by the local tidal regime. Consequently, the results of such testing should be considered as indicative.

By contrast, the estimates of hydraulic conductivity by analytical methods using correlations based on PSD results are not affected by the local tidal regime and, providing the collected sample were representative of the unit. However, material used in undertaking PSD testing may have conservative bias introduced by fracturing of material caused by the drilling methods employed. Thus an average of in situ and PSD derived hydraulic conductivity data will be used in the subsequent risk assessment modelling.

Full factual records of the results of in situ hydraulic conductivity testing are presented in the factual site investigation report (PGL, 2012), together with full workings and the equations used for analytical correlations based on PSD test results.

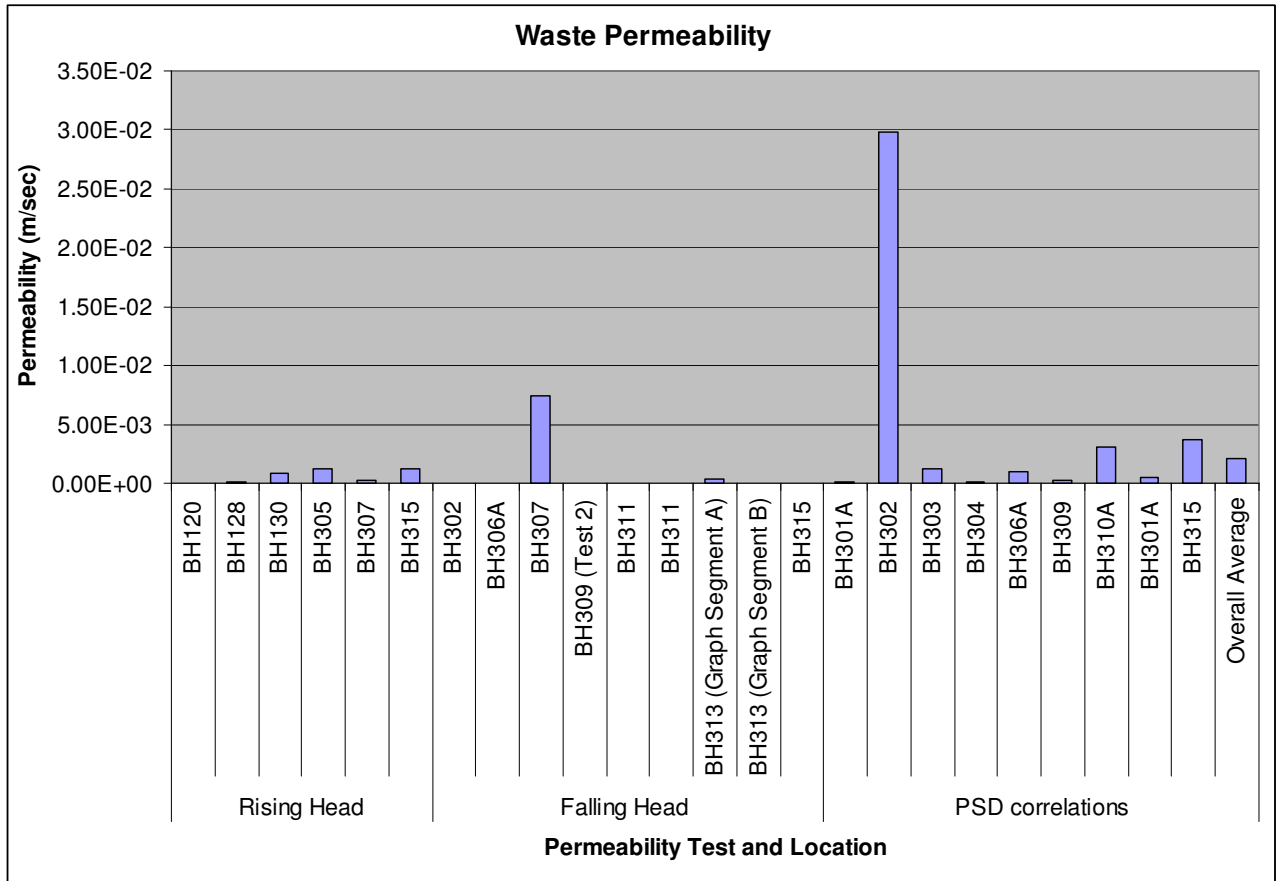
### **5.5.1 Waste**

Table 33 presents a summary of the results of hydraulic conductivity estimates by the various methods outlined above and presents the minimum, maximum and average based on all results.

**Table 33 – Summary Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates - Waste**

Testing Method	Borehole	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/sec)	Hydraulic conductivity (m/day)
<b>Rising Head</b>	BH120	2.10E-07	1.81E-02
	BH128	1.50E-04	1.29E+01
	BH130	8.81E-04	7.61E+01
	BH305	1.20E-03	1.04E+02
	BH307	2.90E-04	2.51E+01
	BH315	1.20E-03	1.04E+02
<b>Falling Head</b>	BH302	2.55E-05	2.20E+00
	BH306A	5.76E-07	4.98E-02
	BH307	7.42E-03	6.41E+02
	BH309 (Test 2)	8.80E-07	7.60E-02
	BH311	1.91E-06	1.65E-01
	BH313 (Graph Segment A)	3.22E-04	2.78E+01
	BH313 (Graph Segment B)	1.68E-05	1.45E+00
	BH315	3.98E-07	3.44E-02
<b>PSD correlations</b>	BH301A	7.13E-05	6.16E+00
	BH302	2.98E-02	2.57E+03
	BH303	1.24E-03	1.07E+02
	BH304	9.99E-05	8.63E+00
	BH306A	9.55E-04	8.25E+01
	BH309	2.82E-04	2.44E+01
	BH310A	3.13E-03	2.71E+02
	BH301A	4.35E-04	3.76E+01
	BH315	3.69E-03	3.19E+02
	<b>Maximum</b>	2.98E-02	2572
	<b>Average</b>	2.13E-03	184
	<b>Minimum</b>	2.10E-07	0.0181





**Figure 18 – Waste Hydraulic Conductivities**

As can be seen from the above, the calculated average hydraulic conductivity of 2.13E-03m/sec is considered to be representative of a generally granular material with some fines, ie within the literature range for well sorted sands or glacial outwash to well sorted gravels (Fetter, 2001) and also literatures values for steel slag of  $4.5 \times 10^{-4}$ m/sec (Ziemkiewicz and Skousen, 1998). This value is considered to be conservative based on comparison with a median value of  $2.9 \times 10^{-4}$ m/sec and also based on the hydrograph presented in Figures 15 which shows that groundwater movement in the waste is similar to that observed in the alluvium which is of a lower permeability as in Section 5.5.2.

The broad range of hydraulic conductivity's exhibited by the waste is in-keeping with the heterogeneity of the material recorded from site observations and from engineering borehole logs.

It should also be noted that a variety of hydraulic conductivity test methods have been utilised in the calculation of an average value. PSD correlations have been utilised in addition to in-situ tests as they are not influenced by tidal fluctuations that will have been present during the in-situ tests. However PSDs collected during the drilling works which may have broken up the sample increasing the granular fractions and

therefore providing a higher hydraulic conductivity value. This is considered to be appropriate for inclusion and provides a more conservative hydraulic conductivity value.

### 5.5.2 Alluvium (Clay/Silt)

Table 34 presents a summary of the results of hydraulic conductivity estimates for alluvium by the various methods outlined above and presents the minimum, maximum and average based on all results. Average permeabilities of alluvium are significantly less, by three orders of magnitude, than that observed for the overlying waste material. They are considered to be appropriate when compared to a literature value range for silt, sandy silts, clayey sands and till with a range of  $10^{-8}$ - $10^{-6}$  m/sec and silty sands, fine sands with a range of  $10^{-7}$  –  $10^{-5}$  (Fetter 2001).

**Table 34 – Summary Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates - Alluvium**

Testing Method	Borehole	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/sec)	Hydraulic conductivity (m/day)
Rising Head	BH301A <sup>4</sup>	8.9E-7	8E-2
	BH302	2.3E-7	4E-2
	BH304	2.4E-7	2E-2
	BH306D	2.8E-8	3E-3
	BH308 <sup>1</sup>	4E-7	3E-2
	BH309 <sup>2</sup>	6.4E-5	5.57
	BH310B	2.1E-6	0.19
	BH312 <sup>3</sup>	2.8E-5	2.46
Falling Head	BH301silt	6.8E-6	0.59
	BH303 silt	7.8E-7	0.07
	BH304 <sup>4</sup>	3.7E-6	0.32
	BH305 silt	2.5E-6	0.22
	BH307 Silt	1.4E-7	0.01
	BH310B	2.1E-6	0.18
	<b>Maximum</b>	1.5E-6	0.59
	<b>Average</b>	1.8E-6	0.15
	<b>Minimum</b>	2.8E-8	0.003

Note 1 - BH308 high tide - unreliable data due to logger moving during the test. Therefore only high tide average presented in table.

Note 2 - BH309 bentonite interface only 0.3m from slag to silt higher hydraulic conductivity results considered to be due to potential leakage

Note 3 - Casing lost in the borehole at the screen installation depth during drilling may have affected the installation. Result not utilised in overall average.

Note 4 – <sup>4</sup> borehole screened into clay rich strata

### 5.5.3 Fluvio-Glacial Deposits (Sand and Gravel)

Table 35 presents a summary of the results of hydraulic conductivity estimates for sands and gravel by the various methods outlined above and presents the minimum, maximum and average based on all results. The calculated average is considered to be a representative value for sands and gravels. Literature values include a range of  $10^{-7}$  –  $10^{-5}$  m/sec with respect to silty sands and fine sands, well-sorted sands and glacial outwash range from  $10^{-5}$  -  $10^{-3}$  m/sec (Fetter 2001).

**Table 35 – Summary Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates – Sand and Gravel**

Testing Method	Borehole	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/sec)	Hydraulic conductivity (m/day)
Rising Head	BH313	9.3E-6	0.81
	BH117R	6.6E-5	5.72
	BH125R	1.2E-4	9.98
Falling Head	BH308 sands and gravels	8.9E-7	0.08
	BH310B sands and gravels	4.7E-7	0.04
	BH312B	8E-5	6.92
	<b>Maximum</b>	1.2E-4	9.98
	<b>Average</b>	4.6E-5	3.9
	<b>Minimum</b>	4.7E-7	0.04

### 5.5.4 Bedrock (Limestone)

Table 36 presents a summary of the results of hydraulic conductivity estimates for the limestone bedrock by the various methods outlined above and presents the minimum, maximum and average based on all results. Literature value for Waulsortian Limestone found a range of 0.1-20m/day (Tedd et al, 2011)

**Table 36 – Summary Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates - Bedrock**

Testing Method	Borehole	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/sec)	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/day)
Rising Head	BH122B	7.8E-6	0.68
	BH306C	2.2E-6	0.17
	BH310C	6.3E-5	5.44
	BH312C	3.2E-5	2.73
	<b>Maximum</b>	6.3E-5	5.44
	<b>Average</b>	2.63E-05	2.26E+00
	<b>Minimum</b>	2.2E-6	0.17

## 5.6 Updated Hydrogeological Conceptual Model

On the basis of comparison of solid, leachability and water analysis results with appropriate GACs, a number of pollutant linkages have been identified in groundwater from the East Tip, summarised in Table 28, Section 4.

The waste material is considered to be heterogeneous as is shown by the engineering logs and the range of hydraulic conductivity estimates, from a maximum of  $2.98\text{E-}02\text{m/sec}$  to a minimum of  $2.10\text{E-}07\text{m/sec}$  (see Section 5.5). The waste has been shown to be in direct connectivity with the Cork Harbour waters as presented in Section 5.3 with 60-65% of the overall mass of the waste material on site below mean sea level. There is no 'perched' groundwater table on the site, or a 'groundwater table' in the traditional sense of land based assessments. Instead, the saturated mass of waste material is in a perpetual state hydraulic interaction with the surrounding tidal waters of the estuary (i.e. direct hydraulic continuity with the sea).

However, there is an important distinction between fluctuations in head measurements at the periphery of the site (which are in the order of 2-2.5m) and those head measurements within the interior of the site (which are in the order of 0.5m). In simple terms, there is insufficient time between high and low tide (approximately 6 hours) for most of the water within the saturated mass of waste in interior and near the centre of the site to flow to the periphery (conservatively assuming an average hydraulic conductivity of  $2.13\text{E-}03\text{m/sec}$  or 184m/day) before the transient and tidally created hydraulic gradient in one direction is reversed with the incoming tide (i.e. equal and opposite hydraulic gradients in both directions over each tidal cycle). The more pronounced tidally influenced fluctuations in hydraulic head near the periphery of the site (i.e. circa 2-2.5m – see Tidal Conceptual Site Model in Appendix Y) suggest that a component of flow may be occurring, albeit only for a few hours either side of each high tide and limited with decreasing distance from the shoreline.

Lower contaminant concentrations have been measured in groundwater sampled from depth in natural strata compared to shallow groundwater sampled from waste (Section 2.6). It is considered that the lower permeable alluvium horizon as identified in Section 5.5 is inhibiting downward migration together with attenuation mechanisms provided by the alluvium. In addition, notwithstanding the tidally induced pressure signal observed in data-loggers, there is no persistent pressure head which could drive advective vertical flow. Consequently, the predominant groundwater migration pathway is laterally through the waste at the periphery of the site and into the Cork Harbour and will be the primary focus of the groundwater DQRA presented in Section 6.

## 6 Water DQRA

### 6.1 Rationale and Methodology for Assessment

For the avoidance of doubt, the assessment presented herein is considered to be an appropriate response to the particular situation presented by this site and has been undertaken for clear technical reasons. The assessment is intended to present a conservative and yet realistic baseline of theoretical environmental impact, specifically from dissolved phase contaminants within the saturated parts of the site into the surrounding waters of Cork Harbour. In turn the outputs of this modelling are intended to allow informed decisions about the appropriate course of remedial action to be made and outline remedial design solutions to be tested and validated.

### 6.2 Technical Basis for Groundwater Assessment

As discussed in previous sections of this report, there are various technical reasons which necessitate the adoption of a bespoke Groundwater DQRA on this site, and these are summarised below within the context of the tiered assessment process.

#### 6.2.1 Generic Quantitative Risk Assessment (Leachate and Groundwater Screening)

This process compares site chemical data against the relevant water quality standards which are intended to be conservatively protective of sensitive aquatic ecosystems and/or human health. This process precedes the DQRA and is intended to identify the contaminants of concern (COCs) in both solid phase derived leachate and in local groundwater beneath the site (solid waste samples are considered separately in this document with respect to human health risk assessment). Given the immediate proximity of the receptor (i.e. estuarine waters of Cork Harbour), the identification of various COCs prompted the requirement for further and more refined assessment to the wider environment (i.e. Groundwater DQRA).

#### 6.2.2 Tier 1 DQRA (Soil to Leachate)

This process utilises the UK's Environment Agency's (EA) Remedial Targets Methodology (RTM) software to model the leaching potential of soils using established Soil:Water partition co-efficient's ( $k_d$ ) for the various COCs identified through screening and initial assessment. The need to model this step using computer software (RTM) is to a greater or lesser extent made redundant by empirical (actual and measured) results of leachability testing, but the outputs can be used to calibrate the laboratory test results if necessary. The results of this step, together with the results of various laboratory testing, confirmed that certain COCs were potentially leachable from the waste material on the East Tip at concentrations above the relevant WQS.

### **6.2.3 Tier 2 DQRA (Soil Derived Leachate to Groundwater)**

This stage of assessment again utilises the EA's RTM model to create a 2 dimensional analytical model describing the relationship between soil derived leachate and its potential impact on the underlying groundwater. The model requires a number of key site specific input parameters which include hydraulic gradient and also a background concentration of contaminant in pore water (i.e. groundwater). Critically, the hydrological Conceptual Site Model, together with analysis of data-logger results (Appendix Y) has shown that there is no persistent hydraulic gradient in the groundwater beneath the site, only the twice daily ebb and flow of the tide which averages to mean sea level (i.e. a flat gradient). This means that for modelling purposes either an arbitrary and theoretical gradient must be adopted to drive flow or more conservatively a flow estimate can be made by adopting a change in water level based on 50% of the tidal fluctuation.

Additionally, in a number of instances the concentration of certain COC's in the groundwater are already in excess of WQs. In these circumstances, should such concentrations be included as background concentrations within the model, the software model (RTM) would not be able to run the algorithms within the model to dilute leachate into groundwater because the logic breaks down. In other words, the Tier 2 RTM model seeks to dilute the leaching concentrations into the available groundwater to achieve the WQs, which it can not do if that groundwater already contains a greater concentration.

### **6.2.4 Tier 3 Groundwater Assessment (Groundwater to Groundwater)**

This type of assessment again uses the RTM software to model the fate and transport (attenuation, degradation and sorption characteristics) of the identified concentrations of COCs in groundwater during passage along a flow path toward the receptor (or an identified compliance point). However, as established previously, the CSM shows that groundwater beneath the site is in direct hydraulic continuity with the tidal waters of the harbour and hence is already technically within the receptor. It follows that there is no pathway which can be reliably or realistically modelled using the Tier 3 methodology and this in-turn demonstrates the technical requirement to adopt a bespoke approach in this case.

### **6.2.5 Tier 4 - Contaminant Flux and Dilution (Mass Transport) Model**

Cognisant of the fact that a substantial proportion of the waste material beneath the site is in direct hydraulic continuity with the estuarine waters of Cork Harbour, the remaining questions are:

- How much contaminant is being generated and discharged into Cork Harbour? and
- Is the contribution of contaminants 'significant' and how far does this impact extend?

This approach requires a bespoke analytical model which seeks to improve the understanding of the likely scale of theoretical impact represented by the site by considering the effects of dilution of contaminants in the estuarine waters of Cork Harbour. A Tier 4 CSM is presented in Appendix Z. The model will be discussed in greater detail below and within the calculation sheets presented in Appendix AA.

### **6.3 Introduction to Tier 4 Assessment**

The assessment of risks to surface water presented previously within this report are conservative and have indicated that the site poses a theoretical risk to the wider environment in terms of dissolved phase contaminants discharging into the Cork Harbour at concentrations above relevant Water Quality Standards. However, this assessment does not assess the scale or extent of impact, since this requires a broader consideration of the relationship of land to sea and also the local tidal regime.

The Tier 4 modelling exercise presented within the following sections of this report seeks to establish a conservative estimate of the mass of dissolved phase contaminant flux potentially leaving the site, and to understand this mass within the context of the daily flux of water passing the site as part of the local tidal regime.

### **6.4 Methodology Overview**

There are two key component parts to the Tier 4 Mass Transport model. The first is a flux model which quantifies the volume of water flux from the site. The second is a dilution model based on the calculation and application of dilution factors which may be applied to representative concentrations of identified contaminants in the groundwater being discharged into the receptor, in this instance, the tidal waters of Cork Harbour.

Whilst based on as much site specific data and input parameters as possible, the model relies on a number of reasonable assumptions and is necessarily a conservative simplification of a complex and dynamic environment. In order to maintain the integrity of the model and to ensure its technical defensibility, a balance needs to be maintained between realism and conservatism. The key input parameters are tested through sensitivity analysis to ensure that those selected as the basis of the model are appropriately conservative.

## **6.5 CSM and Basis for Modelling**

An idealised 'schematic' representation of the Conceptual Site Model is presented in Appendix Z and shows an overview of the main theoretical inputs and outputs of the site system (Referenced 1-4). As shown, approximately two thirds (65%) of the mass of waste deposited on the site is beneath sea level and therefore saturated, leaving the remaining third (35%) in the unsaturated zone.

Of the saturated mass of waste (i.e. 65% of the total), approximately half is within the 'normal tidal range' (i.e. between 1.08mOD and -1.72mOD), which equates to 2.8m between low and high tide (discounting spring and neap tides). On first principles, it is reasonable to conclude that the substantial majority of flow through the saturated parts of the site will occur within this zone affected by the 'normal' tidal range.

It is acknowledged that there is a deeper section of saturated waste and natural strata which is below mean low tide level, wherein an element of mixing of water may occur but the actual flow of groundwater within this zone, either laterally or vertically, will be negligible by comparison to that which occurs within the overlying tidally affected zone.

On this basis, and for the purposes of modelling, only the flow associated with the waste saturated zone within the tidal range are directly assessed. The contribution from precipitation/infiltration is also considered as part of this system and will be discussed further below.

The following sections describe the methodology underpinning the Flux model and in-turn the Dilution model.

## **6.6 Flux modelling**

The flux model (presented in Appendix AA) has two component parts. The first is an estimate of the discharge through site from each tidal cycle and is based primarily on Darcy's Law which is considered to adequately describe discharge (herein flow) given the inter-granular flow associated with the waste deposits. The second component is a calculation of total flux from the site on a daily basis, assuming two tidal cycles each day as well as the average daily contribution from precipitation/infiltration. Each will be discussed in turn below.



### 6.6.1 Flow

The key components of 'flow' described by Darcy's Law are as by the following equation:

- $Q = KIA$

Where 'Q' is Flow ( $m^3/day$ ) 'K' is Hydraulic conductivity ( $m/day$ ); 'I' is hydraulic gradient, expressed by hydraulic head over distance of travel ( $h/l$ ); 'A' is the cross sectional area through which flow occurs.

The key input parameters used for this calculation are presented within the model spreadsheet in Appendix AA and discussed in further detail below.

### 6.6.2 Conservatism within the Flow Model

#### Hydraulic conductivity (K)

The risk assessment process is undertaken using site specific data and minimising the use of any literature values with respect to the physical properties of the waste and underlying geology. Because of the heterogeneities within both the waste and the underlying geology, multiple measurements or tests were undertaken to obtain the physical properties. For some properties, such as hydraulic conductivity within the waste, there is a large range in property value. Waste samples which were collected through a destructive drilling technique because of the hardness of the material, were sent to the laboratory for particle size analysis and this data was also used to calculate a hydraulic conductivity. This laboratory derived hydraulic conductivity is greater than the in-situ measured conductivities.

The hydraulic conductivity of waste material is the most important and sensitive parameter concerning estimates of flow on this site. As shown in Table 34 in Section 5.5.1, the range of estimated hydraulic conductivity's exhibited by this material through various analytical and/or empirical testing methods is large with the highest estimates at  $2.98E-02m/sec$  and the lowest at  $2.10E-07m/sec$ .

From this data and field observations, it is clear the material is highly heterogeneous and anisotropic and therefore groundwater flow through this medium is likely to be complex and impractical to model in any detail. On this basis, it is considered appropriate to adopt a conservative estimate of hydraulic conductivity for modelling purposes which is broadly representative of the mass of waste as a whole.

An 'average' value for K has been adopted as  $2.13E-03m/sec$  which is considered appropriately conservative. Further justification for adoption of this value is provided within the sensitivity analysis in Section 6.6.4.

Consideration has also been given to the potential for migration to and through the navy harbour to the west. Only basic information is known about the construction of the harbour dock wall or revetment and therefore its potential hydraulic conductivity. It is known that the base of the revetment comprises a geotextile/geogrid to prevent washout of fines. This is overlain by the under-layer comprising granular material. The outer/armour layer is made up of larger grouted or cemented quarry-stone. Toe protection is typically in the form of a buried toe apron to prevent scour. An in-situ reinforced concrete capping slab is provided at the crest of the revetment. It is therefore assumed that this would not have a greater hydraulic permeability than that which has been utilised to represent waste material, i.e.  $2.13E-03\text{m/sec}$  which is in the range of literature values for well sorted sands or glacial outwash to well sorted gravels (Fetter, 2001).

### Contaminant Concentrations

Consideration was given to whether it was more appropriate to use a median value as opposed to a mean value which is then applied across the entire unit and a representative value for assessment purposes. In some instances a mean value can be skewed by the presence of a very high or low value when compared to the rest of the data, in this case the use of a median value is often considered to be more representative. For example in regard to manganese concentrations in groundwater in the waste, the average value which has been utilised in this assessment is  $535\mu\text{g/l}$  and the median value is  $<0.3\mu\text{g/l}$  (i.e. LOD). Most concentrations measured in groundwater in the waste were less than the laboratory detection limit and less than WQs and as a result the average concentration is considered to have been skewed by one large manganese concentration of  $13,300\mu\text{g/l}$ . However averages have been used in preference to median values in this value as they offer a further conservative level to the assessment.

### Discharge

It should be noted that the model assumes instantaneous contaminant discharge to the harbour which thus considers maximum impact and minimum attenuation. Given the hydrographs presented in Figures 15, 16 and 17 this represents the worst case scenario and is thus considered to be highly conservative.

### Hydraulic gradient (I)

It is important to note that; based on the available data, there is no evidence to suggest that a steady hydraulic gradient exists beneath the site. There is a clear tidal hydraulic head observed in all saturated strata beneath the site (including waste) but the peaks created by high tides are balanced by the troughs of low tide creating effectively a flat gradient around mean sea level (as would be expected in a purely tidal system).

Darcy's Law cannot function without a component of hydraulic gradient (I) to drive flow and therefore an arbitrary or artificial value for 'I' must be adopted and this introduces an inherent element of conservatism into the model. In this instance, a 'h' (hydraulic head) value equating to half of the total tidal range (1.4m) acting over half the width of the site ('L' equating to 154m) has been adopted giving a dimensionless value 0.009 for 'I'.

Notwithstanding the lack of any measurable hydraulic gradient, the observations of relatively large changes in head (circa 2-2.5m) in monitoring wells closer to the periphery of the site (see Tidal CSM – Appendix Y), coupled with the relatively high hydraulic conductivity of the waste, it is reasonable to conclude that an element of flow does indeed occur around the edges of the site as a result of the tidal cycle. On this basis, the conservative estimates of 'I' are considered to be valid and yet suitably conservative.

### Cross sectional area (A)

The cross sectional area is based on the shoreline perimeter of the site at low tide multiplied by the full tidal range (i.e. 2.8m) and for modelling purposes is considered to be fixed and reasonable given the naval harbour to the west of the site will represent an effective low flow barrier in this direction. Additionally the naval harbour will offer additional dilution when compared to the foreshore area of the East Tip due to greater water depths and therefore greater dilution potential. On this basis, flow is assumed to occur in a radial pattern through the shoreline perimeter of the site and will provide a more conservative assessment. The foreshore, i.e. up to the low water tide mark, has been included within the site area which will allow for waste extending beyond that which is currently visible.

### **6.6.3 Flux**

Taking the outputs of the flow calculations above (Section 6.6.1), together with a highly conservative estimate of contribution from precipitation and subsequent infiltration (assumed to be 100% with no loss to evapo-transpiration), a further calculation of the total daily flux from the site can be made. The total daily flux for the site was thus calculated as 4341 m<sup>3</sup>/d. Full details of the calculation outputs are presented within the flux model in Appendix AA. In essence this assumes a continuous discharge from the site and does not take into account the twice daily rising tide which retards the flux. It is thus considered suitably conservative.

#### 6.6.4 Flux Model Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity analysis on the key parameters is presented in Appendix AA and discussed in outline below. The outputs of this exercise have also been used to validate the input parameters selected for the model.

##### Context

A comparison of estimated tidally driven flow compared to specific yield of the saturated soil mass (ie groundwater volume within the waste) within normal tidal range was undertaken to provide some context to the estimates of flow using Darcy's Law. This assessment provided an upper limit to what could be expected to theoretically drain from the site assuming the maximum hydraulic conductivity (k) and an arbitrary hydraulic gradient. The outputs of this calculation equated to approximately 40% of the total specific yield.

In essence, and because of the twice daily tidal cycle, this would necessitate over 80% of all available water within the waste moving in and out of the site every day, equating to over 55,000m<sup>3</sup>. This value is clearly implausible in reality, because the transient hydraulic gradient is only acting for a few hours either side of high tide and is highly subdued within the interior of the site (see Tidal CSM in Appendix Y). Consequently there is insufficient time and gradient to cause advective Darcian flow for the substantial majority of the water resident within the saturated waste mass.

##### Darcy's Law Calculations

A sensitivity analysis was undertaken on hydraulic gradient (i) in Darcy's Law flow calculations assuming full 2.8m normal tidal range rather than adopted value of 1.4m (equating to 50% of the tidal range). It should be noted that the adopted value is already highly conservative but the results are presented for transparency. The outputs were approximately double that predicted using the adopted value of 1.4m.

Sensitivity analysis was also undertaken by varying the value for Hydraulic conductivity (k) in Darcy's Law calculations. The analysis was performed assuming the following values for k in Table 37:

**Table 37 – Hydraulic conductivity Values used in Sensitivity Analysis**

K(0)	2.98E-02	m/second	Highest
	2572	m/day	
<b>K(1)</b>	<b>2.13E-03</b>	<b>m/second</b>	<b>Adopted</b>
	<b>184</b>	<b>m/day</b>	
K(2)	2.13E-04	m/second	
	18	m/day	
K(3)	2.13E-05	m/second	
	2	m/day	
K(4)	2.13E-06	m/second	
	0.18	m/day	
K(5)	2.10E-07	m/second	Lowest
	0.02	m/day	

The outputs of this analysis suggest that at hydraulic conductivity's below 2.13 E-05, the contribution of flux from rainfall outweighs the contribution from tidally driven flow. In other words, the movement of water is too slow for any significant flow to occur during low tide.

## 6.7 Dilution Model

The dilution model describes a process whereby the daily mixing of a given volume of water (defined by the flux model) containing a given concentration of a particular contaminant (based on representative groundwater chemistry results) is diluted by varying volumes of water in the receptor representing increasing distances away from the site within the wider harbour. The model is inherently conservative as it assumes that the water body into which dilution occurs is a static entity, whereas the reality of the situation is that the local system is in a perpetual state of tidally induced flux. This model is also conservative as it does not allow for a dilution factor which is offered by the navy harbour to the west. Only dilution to the north, east and south is included.

The dilution model is presented in Appendix AA together with associated sensitivity analysis on key input parameters. The following sections outline the key component parts of the model.

### 6.7.1 Groundwater Chemistry (COCs)

Table 38 presents a summary of the key COCs and associated data statistics identified within groundwater within the saturated waste (slag) material.

**Table 38 – Contaminants of Concern (COCs)**

Determinant	WQS (µg/l)	Total No. of Samples	Average (µg/l)	Minimum (µg/l)	Maximum (µg/l)	No. samples exceeding WQS
Chromium VI	0.6	40	<b>22</b>	<2	117	5*
Chromium	4.6	43	<b>11</b>	<0.2	123	28
Copper	5	43	<b>12</b>	<1	146	6
Zinc	40	43	<b>9</b>	1.8	76	2
Lead	7.2	43	<b>2.4</b>	<0.2	7.79	1
Manganese	30	43	<b>535</b>	<0.3	13300	7
Nickel	20	43	<b>6.4</b>	<0.2	41.4	1
Mercury	0.05	49	<b>0.2</b>	<0.0005	1.15	19
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	26	<b>0.024</b>	<0.01	0.08	1
Benzo(k)-fluoranthene	0.03	26	<b>0.018</b>	<0.01	0.06	1
Fluoranthene	0.1	26	<b>0.04</b>	<0.01	0.29	1

Note LOD values have been used in the calculation of averages where concentrations were measured as less than the LOD.

\* Has not counted samples with concentrations which are less the LOD

As can be seen from the above, the groundwater contains various constituents which are marginally and/or locally in excess of the relevant Water Quality Standard. For example, the average concentrations of Arsenic in groundwater are below the WQS but a small number of samples are only marginally above. For other constituents, including manganese and chromium (VI) the average concentration in ground water is elevated by comparison to the corresponding WQS. On this basis, the 'average' concentration of these COCs in groundwater has been conservatively assumed to be representative of the whole for modelling purposes.

The 'maximum' values have been included within the above table for completeness and transparency but also for sensitivity analysis purposes.

### **6.7.2 Modelling of the receptor**

Cork harbour is a very large natural harbour with a correspondingly large coastline and complex tidally influenced flow regime. It is of course impractical and inappropriate to seek to use the entire water volume within Cork Harbour to model the effects of dilution. Consequently, for modelling purposes, a series of arbitrary radial 'zones' have been adopted with increasing distance / radii from the site. These are summarised as follows:

- Zone 1: 0- 10m (volume of water for dilution  $3 \times 10^4 \text{m}^3$ )
- Zone 2: 0- 15m (volume of water for dilution  $4 \times 10^4 \text{m}^3$ )
- Zone 3: 0- 25m (volume of water for dilution  $7 \times 10^4 \text{m}^3$ )
- Zone 4: 0- 50m (volume of water for dilution  $1 \times 10^5 \text{m}^3$ )
- Zone 5: 0- 100m (volume of water for dilution  $3 \times 10^5 \text{m}^3$ )

The site area has been assumed to be a semi-circle which allows simple calculations of area covered by each zone. Based on Bathymetry surveys of the near shore waters an average depth water of 3m has been conservatively assumed between the shoreline perimeter and 250m. Beyond this distance, and because of the known presence of shipping lanes, a water depth of 4m has been assumed and factored into the calculations. On this basis, the volume of water present in each of the zones (1-5) can be calculated, and converted into litres to enable direct comparison with the chemical testing results which are referenced in ug/l.

### 6.7.3 Dilution calculations

The estimated daily flux (outputs from the flux model) divided by the total volume in zones 1-5 (doubled to account for two tidal cycles per day) provides a 'dilution factor' which is in-turn applied to the representative concentrations of each of the COCs identified in groundwater beneath the site. Table 39 summarises the outputs.

**Table 39 – Dilution Calculation Outputs**

	WQS (µg/l)	Predicted Concentrations (µg/l)				
		Zone 1 (Shoreline perimeter to 10m)	Zone 2 (Shoreline perimeter to 15m)	Zone 3 (Shoreline perimeter to 25m)	Zone 4 (Shoreline perimeter to 50m)	Zone 5 (Shoreline perimeter to 100m)
Dilution Factor		8.E-02	5.E-02	3.E-02	2.E-02	8.E-03
Chromium VI	0.6	<b>1.81</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>0.70</b>	0.34	0.18
Chromium	4.6	0.90	0.60	0.35	0.17	0.09
Copper	5	0.98	0.65	0.38	0.18	0.10
Zinc	40	0.74	0.49	0.29	0.14	0.08
Lead	7.2	0.20	0.13	0.08	0.04	0.02
Manganese	30	<b>43.90</b>	29.02	17.11	8.20	4.48
Nickel	20	0.53	0.35	0.20	0.10	0.05
Mercury	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Benzo(k)-fluoranthene	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fluoranthene	0.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\* Values highlighted in red show where concentration exceeds WQS

### 6.7.4 Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis on the key parameters of the dilution model is presented in Appendix AA and discussed in outline below. The outputs of this exercise have also been used to validate the input parameters selected for the model.

Sensitivity analysis was undertaken assuming the 'maximum' (rather than average) recorded concentration of COCs in groundwater is distributed equally through entire saturated mass (within normal tidal range). The results of this analysis suggested that the predicted impact of key COCs, notably manganese and chromium (VI), would be detectable at concentrations above the relevant WQS at greater distances away from the site (i.e. potentially up to 200m).

Sensitivity analysis was undertaken on the dilution model assuming a 'High Level' flux by increasing the estimate flux by 50% from that adopted in the model. The results indicated that the majority of COCs in groundwater still would not impact on the harbour water but both Manganese and Chromium VI would be theoretically present at concentrations marginally above their respective WQS values. In this scenario the concentration of Chromium (VI) would also be modelled to be marginally above the WQS at distances up to 50m from the site (i.e. in Zone 4).

A number of sensitivity analyses were undertaken assuming variable flux as a result of changes in hydraulic conductivity (K 1-5) within the flow model and show that this parameter (k) has the most significant influence on the outputs of this assessment.

The key output of this sensitivity analysis shows that decreasing the lateral hydraulic conductivity of the waste material in continuity with the tidal range by just one order of magnitude (i.e. from 2.13E-03m/sec to 3.0E-04m/sec) will remove any predicted impacts in the waters immediately adjacent to the site (0-10m) and beyond. Decreasing the lateral hydraulic conductivity further to 3.0E-06m/sec calculates the predicted concentrations in harbour water to 2-3 orders of magnitude below laboratory detection limits and well below the relevant WQS.

### **6.7.5 Alternative Flux Calculation Scenario**

Basic calculations have been completed to consider a maximum theoretical daily flux. In this scenario, due to the presence of seepages on the foreshore on a low tide it is known that groundwater drains from the waste material into the Cork Harbour although it is considered that this only occurs around the periphery of East Tip. From the average permeability value of 184m/day, it has been calculated that on a 6 hour falling tide groundwater covering a lateral distance of 46m will potentially reach the Cork Harbour. However, if we assume that the waste will be able to drain for a total of 8 hours before the tide rises on the foreshore into the waste, as shown and determined from the hydrographs presented in Figures 15 to 17, then this would be a distance of 61.3m.

Using 865m of shoreline, the area which theoretically can drain into the Cork Harbour over 8 hours is 53,025m<sup>2</sup>. The datalogger information for BH314, which is 25m from the foreshore shows a tidal variation of approximately 1.5m in water levels during a cycle. If all the water entrapped within this area is assumed to drain into the sea then the total theoretical flux is 53,025m<sup>2</sup> x 1.5m (tidal variation) x 0.34 (porosity) = 27,043m<sup>3</sup> (rounded up) x 2 cycles per day = 54,086m<sup>3</sup>. As noted in Section 6.6.4 consideration of a flux of this magnitude is considered highly conservative as and no evidence of this volume of water being discharged from the site has ever been observed during walkovers of the foreshore on the East Tip perimeter



at falling and low tides. Neither do the hydrographs presented in Figures 15, 16 and 17 suggest that anything approaching that flux is being discharged from the site. .

The maximum theoretical daily flux of 54,086m<sup>3</sup> was inputted into the dilution model resulting in an increase to the predicted impacts as shown in Table 40, with increases to predicted concentrations, increases to the number of contaminants of concern with predicted concentrations that exceed the WQS and increases to the distance from the shoreline that will be impacted.

**Table 40 – Maximum Theoretical Flux and Predicted Concentrations**

	WQS (µg/l)	Predicted Concentrations (µg/l)					
		Zone 1 (Shoreline perimeter to 10m)	Zone 2 (Shoreline perimeter to 15m)	Zone 3 (Shoreline perimeter to 25m)	Zone 4 (Shoreline perimeter to 50m)	Zone 5 (Shoreline perimeter to 100m)	Zone 6 (Shoreline perimeter to 200m)
<b>Dilution Factor</b>		<b>1.E+00</b>	<b>7.E-01</b>	<b>4.E-01</b>	<b>2.E-01</b>	<b>9.E-02</b>	<b>4.E-02</b>
Chromium VI	<b>0.6</b>	<b>22.57</b>	<b>14.92</b>	<b>8.80</b>	<b>4.22</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>0.84</b>
Chromium	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>7.46</b>	4.40	2.11	0.97	0.42
Copper	<b>5</b>	<b>12.31</b>	<b>8.14</b>	4.80	2.30	1.06	0.46
Zinc	<b>40</b>	9.23	6.10	3.60	1.73	0.80	0.35
Lead	<b>7.2</b>	2.46	1.63	0.96	0.46	0.21	0.09
Manganese	<b>30</b>	<b>548.92</b>	<b>362.87</b>	<b>214.01</b>	<b>102.58</b>	<b>47.35</b>	20.52
Nickel	<b>20</b>	6.57	4.34	2.56	1.23	0.57	0.25
Mercury	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>0.08</b>	0.04	0.02	0.01

Decreasing the lateral hydraulic conductivity of the waste material in continuity with the tidal range by just one order of magnitude (i.e. from 2.13E-03m/sec to 3.0E-04m/sec) removes most of the predicted impacts with the exception of chromium VI and manganese. Decreasing the hydraulic conductivity of waste material by another order of magnitude (i.e. to 2.13E-05m/sec), removed all the predicted impacts in the waters immediately adjacent to the site (0-10m) and beyond.

## 6.8 Conclusions

The outputs of the Tier 4 flux and dilution modelling process indicate that there are no theoretical impacts to the waters of Cork Harbour from the majority of the constituents of concern identified by previous tiers of assessment. There is however a theoretical impact to the waters immediately surrounding the shoreline of the site (i.e. within 50m) from chromium (VI) and from manganese but these impacts quickly diminish to negligible concentrations at distances of and beyond 50m of the shoreline. However it should be noted, as presented in Section 3.4, actual concentrations of these contaminants have not been measured in excess of applicable WQs for samples collected from the Cork Harbour waters close to the site (between 1-50m) and therefore actual impacts have not been identified and that the assessment presented is deliberately conservative having utilised a number of conservative inputs including hydraulic conductivity values, hydraulic gradients and use of mean contaminant concentrations used to calculate flux.

The outputs of the sensitivity analysis indicate that decreasing the lateral hydraulic conductivity by just one order of magnitude i.e. to  $10^{-4}$ m/s would be sufficient to reduce the theoretical impact of dissolved phase contaminant discharge into the harbour to negligible levels and reducing the lateral hydraulic conductivity to  $10^{-5}$ m/s would be sufficient to reduce the impact of the alternative flux calculation scenario.

## 7 Recommendations for Remediation Arising from Risk Assessment

Haulbowline Island has been determined to have the following Contaminants of Concern for which remediation may be necessary:

- Human Health Receptor: Arsenic, lead and asbestos through direct contact and dust inhalation pathways;
- Water Resources Receptor: Chromium VI and manganese leachate and groundwater discharge to Cork Harbour.

The primary aim of any remediation will be to mitigate risks to human health and reduce the contaminant flux to the Cork Harbour water and secondly to prevent erosion of the waste material into the Cork Harbour.

In reviewing the potential technologies for use at Haulbowline there are a number of factors that have to be taken into consideration.

1. The site is located on an island, any technology that is employed will have to be brought to the island or if waste is produced it must be removed from the island.
2. Asbestos contamination is not limited to a single location, it is widespread across the site, thus any ex-situ remedial technology employed will require H&S precautions be taken to manage any risks.
3. In places the waste is described as massive or monolithic, any attempt to excavate or mix in a treatment will require the use of rock cutting augers (please refer to Appendix BB which presents and Geotechnical Assessment).
4. Thickness of the waste and impacted soil would require dewatering and waste water management for any ex-situ technology.
5. Haulbowline is an island where the groundwater within the natural strata is in direct continuity with the waters of Cork Harbour.
6. Waste material from the site extends onto the foreshore and therefore forms the flood defences which are subject to erosion with eroded waste visible on the foreshore.

Due to the unique situation that the East Tip poses preferred possible approach is one of pathway management involving the use of a capping or cover system across the top of the landfill and installation of a perimeter engineered structure around the whole of the site to prevent further contamination of the coastal sediments.

## 8 Conclusions

The following conclusions have been determined from the preceding sections:

- Results of an extensive investigation, deemed to be appropriate for a site of this nature, have been presented for the East Tip through sampling and analysis of the waste material and underlying natural sediments including solid and leachability analysis results for a large suite of COCs. Sampling and analysis of groundwater in the waste, underlying natural alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone at depth has also been undertaken.
- The analytical results were compared to relevant GACs to consider risks to human and identified elevated concentrations of arsenic and lead in waste with the potential to cause risks to any users of a potential future park. Asbestos fibres have also been identified as being present within the waste material and in the absence of further risk assessment are considered to pose a potential risk to the health of users of the site.
- The analysis results were compared to relevant WQs to consider risks to the Cork Harbour including ecology and have identified leachable chromium, chromium VI, copper, lead, limited cadmium, zinc and PAHs. During the generic assessment, groundwater contaminant concentrations associated with the waste material including arsenic, chromium, chromium VI, copper, zinc, lead, manganese, nickel and mercury were found to be present at levels greater than respective conservative screening levels and as a result were further assessed through completion of a bespoke DQRA to evaluate the potential impact upon Cork Harbour waters. However, it should be noted that sampling and analysis of seepages leaving the waste material during low tide onto the foreshore and also sampling of the Cork Harbour waters during low tide have typically not identified contaminant concentrations in excess of relevant WQs. Currently therefore there is no evidence to suggest actual pollution of Cork Harbour waters is occurring to the extent that WQs are being exceeded.
- Extensive hydrogeological monitoring was completed to further understand the hydrogeological regime at the East Tip including providing further information on the connectivity's between the underlying strata, waste, alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone and also with the Cork Harbour waters. This was completed by deploying data level loggers into boreholes to monitor groundwater levels over time. The data indicated that there is no 'perched' groundwater table on the site within the waste material. Instead the mass of the waste material is in a perpetual state of hydraulic interaction with the surrounding waters of the Cork Harbour, with tidal hydraulic head fluctuations present in the waste, alluvium, sands and gravels and limestone. Hydraulic conductivity testing has been completed for the different strata and has identified that the waste is highly permeable and heterogeneous as is shown by the engineering logs and the range of hydraulic conductivity estimates, from a maximum of 2.98E-02m/sec to a minimum of 2.10E-07m/sec (see Section 5.5). The waste is underlain by alluvium of a lower permeability which is

confining the underlying limestone. Consequently the limestone is considered to be confined, with the alluvium inhibiting downward groundwater and contaminant movement towards the confined limestone. Evidence of this is also provided by the lower contaminant concentrations measured in groundwater sampled from natural strata when compared to concentrations measured in the waste.

- A bespoke and conservative DQRA flux and dilution modelling process has been completed for contaminants that exceeded WQs during the GQRA assessment and identified that there are no theoretical impacts to the waters of Cork Harbour from the majority of the constituents of concern identified. However a theoretical impact to the waters immediately surrounding the shoreline of the site (i.e. within 50m) were identified for chromium (VI) and from manganese but these impacts were considered to quickly diminish at distances beyond 100m of the shoreline.

In order to address potential risks to human health and water receptors, Section 7, provides recommendations for remediation including the use of a capping system and engineered perimeter structure. The capping system will break the pathway associated with risks to human health by preventing direct contact with the identified lead, arsenic and asbestos for future site users, and secondly it will reduce infiltration of rainwater and therefore contaminant leaching to groundwater and migration to the Cork Harbour. The engineered perimeter structure will lower groundwater contamination movement and prevent erosion of the waste material into the Cork Harbour. As the outputs of the sensitivity analysis indicate that decreasing the lateral hydraulic conductivity to  $10^{-5}$ m/s would be sufficient to reduce the theoretical impact of dissolved phase contaminant discharge into the harbour. The engineered perimeter structure will have a maximum permeability of  $10^{-5}$ m/s.

### Abbreviations

BH	Borehole
BS	British Standard
CCC.	Cork County Council
CIEH	Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
CIRIA	Construction Industry Research and Information Association
CLAIRE	Contaminated Land Applications in the Real Environment
CLEA	Contaminated Land Exposure Assessment
COC	Contaminants of Concern
Conc.	Concentration
CV-AF	Cold Vapour Atomic Fluorescence
DoEHLG	Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government
DQRA	Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment
EA	Environment Agency
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EQS	Environmental Quality Standards
FOC	Fractional Organic Content
GSV	Gas Screening Value
ICP-MS	Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry
ICP-OES	Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometry
IGVs	Interim Guideline Values
Kd	Partition Co-efficient
LOD	Laboratory Detection Limit
mAOD	Metres Above Ordnance Datum
mbgl	Metres Below Ground Level
NRA	National Rivers Authority
OD	Ordnance Datum
PAHs	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

## Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment

PCBs	Polychlorinated biphenyls
PCOC	Preliminary Contaminants of Concern
PGL	Priority Geotechnical Limited
ppm	Parts per Million
PSD	Particle size distribution
QRA	Quantitative Risk Assessment
RTM	Remedial Targets Methodology (developed by the UK's Environment Agency)
SGV	Soil Guideline Values
SI	Site Investigation
SSTL	Site Specific Target Level
SVOC	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TP	Trial Pit
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
UCL	Upper Confidence Limit
UK	United Kingdom
UK EA EQS	United Kingdom (UK) Environment Agency (EA) Environmental Quality Standard (EQS).
US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VOCs	Volatile organic compounds
WQS	Water Quality Standard
WFD	Waste Framework Directive
WFD	Water Framework Directive

## GLOSSARY

**Aquifer** A unit of rock or an unconsolidated deposit is called an aquifer when it can yield a usable quantity of water.

**Carboniferous** The Carboniferous is a geologic period and system that extends from the end of the Devonian period, about  $359.2 \pm 2.5$  Ma (million years ago), to the beginning of the Permian period, about  $299.0 \pm 0.8$  Ma.

**Conceptual Site Model** A conceptual model represents the characteristics of a site in diagrammatic or written form that shows the possible relationships between contaminants, pathways and receptors (pollutant linkages).

**Contaminant** a substance that is in, on or under the land and has the potential to cause harm or to cause pollution of the surrounding environment.

**Contaminants of concern** refer to contaminants which should be considered within future investigations and risk assessments due to the expectation that they are likely to be present in elevated concentrations. and therefore this determination indicates that further consideration should be given with respect to future investigations and risk assessments. It has not yet been determined that they are capable of causing risks to receptors that would require remedial action.

**Composite Sampling** – the formation of a composite sample which is obtained by blending or mixing two or more individual samples.

**Cyanide** Cyanide is any chemical compound that contains the cyano group ( $C\equiv N$ ), which consists of a carbon atom triple-bonded to a nitrogen atom.

**Dataloggers** Instruments placed in boreholes that can record frequent measurements of water levels/

**Dioxins and Furans** 'Dioxins' is a collective term for the category of 75 polychlorinated dibenzo-para-dioxin compounds (PCDDs) and 135 polychlorinated dibenzofuran compounds (PCDFs). Seventeen PCDD and PCDF compounds are likely to be of toxicological significance. The most toxic of these is 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-pdioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD). The toxicity of each compound depends on the number and position of the chlorine atoms within the molecules.

**EPA Environmental Protection Agency.** The agency protects the environment through its licensing, enforcement and monitoring activities in Ireland.

**EPA EQS AA Environmental Protection Agency Environmental Quality Standard Annual Average.** This means that for each representative monitoring point within the water body, the arithmetic mean of the concentrations measured over a 12 month monitoring period does not exceed the standard.



**EPA EQS MAC Environmental Protection Agency Environmental Quality Standard Maximum Allowable Concentration.** This means for each representative monitoring point within the water body no measured concentration exceeds the standard.

**Foreshore** Also known as the intertidal zone, the foreshore is the area that is exposed to the air at low tide and submerged at high tide.

**Generic Assessment Criteria (GACs)** Contaminant concentrations values used for comparison purposes to assess risk associated with contaminant concentrations found on site and are derived using non-site-specific information.

**Groundwater** Groundwater is water located beneath the ground surface in soil pore spaces and in the fractures of lithologic formations.

**Groundwater abstraction** is the process of taking water from a ground source, either temporarily or permanently.

**Hexavalent Chromium** Chromium a transition metal exists in the environment in a number of oxidation states ranging from -2 to +6. The Cr (III) or trivalent state is the most stable form. Cr(VI) hexavalent chromium is the form primarily used in the manufacture of steel. Both forms are present as cations in solution as well as forming several different oxyanions and oxide or hydroxyl compounds. In natural groundwaters, trivalent Cr is the prevalent form as hexavalent Cr is readily reduced to the trivalent form. Hexavalent chromium is considered toxic to human health through the inhalation pathway.

**ICP Inductively Coupled Plasma spectrometry** is a technique for elemental analysis which is applicable to most elements over a wide range of concentrations.

**Leachate** A solution resulting from leaching, as of soluble constituents from soil, landfill, etc., by downward percolating ground water.

**Millscale** Mill scale is a milling waste generated while rolling the metal in metal extrusion industries.

**NRA Leachability Tests** A laboratory test derived from the UK's Environment Agency Recommended Test (R&D note 301). The leaching fluid used in this method is intended to represent materials coming into contact with acid rain. Leaching is carried out by adding to the required sample weight, a volume of water left overnight to attain carbonate equilibrium (pH ~ 5.6) to give a 10:1 ratio of water to soil. The bottle is tumbled at a rate of ~0.5 revolutions per minute at room temperature for 24 hours. The resultant leachant can then be analysed for any parameters desired.

**PAHs Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons** are chemical compounds that consist of fused aromatic rings and do not contain heteroatoms or carry substituents. They are a group of over 100 different chemicals that are formed during the incomplete burning of coal, oil and gas, garbage, or other organic substances like tobacco

**Partition Coefficient (Kd)** The Kd parameter is a factor related to the partitioning of a contaminant between the solid and aqueous phases.

**Pathway** a route or means by which a receptor can be exposed to, or affected by, a contaminant.

**PCBs Polychlorinated Biphenyls** are a class of organic compounds with 1 to 10 chlorine atoms attached to biphenyl which is a molecule composed of two benzene rings each containing six carbon atoms. The chemical formula for all PCBs is C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>10-x</sub>Cl<sub>x</sub>.

**Phenol** Phenol is both a manufactured chemical and a natural substance. It is a toxic, colourless crystalline solid with a sweet tarry odour.

**Pollutant linkage** The relationship between a contaminant, pathway and receptor.

**Receptor** is something that could be adversely affected by a contaminant, such as people, an ecological system, property or a water body.

**Refractory** A refractory is a material that retains its strength at high temperatures.

**Seepages** where groundwater exits the waste during low tide onto the foreshore.

**SGV Soil Guideline Values** are a series of measurements and values used by the United Kingdom's Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) to measure contamination of the soil.

**Slag** Slag is the by-product of smelting ore to purify metals.

**Source** A substance that is capable of causing harm

**TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons** is a term used to describe a large family of several hundred chemical compounds that originally come from crude oil.

**VOCs Volatile Organic Compound(s)** are organic chemical compounds that have high enough vapour pressures under normal conditions to significantly vaporize and enter the atmosphere.

**Waulsortian Limestone Formation** Waulsortian Limestone consists of poorly bedded, dense, pale grey mudstone-wackestone and fine-grained packstone-grainstone.

### REFERENCES

- Apex Geoservices, 2012. AGL11251\_02, *Report on the Geophysical Survey at Haulbowline Island*, 10<sup>th</sup> January 2012.
- CCC, 2012a. *East Tip Haulbowline Island, Factual Report*, Cork County Council, March 2012
- CIEH, 2009 *The LQM/CIEH Generic Risk Assessment Criteria for Human Health Risk Assessment 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition*, CIEH 2009.
- CIEH, CLAIRE, 2008 *Guidance on Comparing Soil Contamination Data with a Critical Concentration*, 2008
- CIRIA, 2007 *Assessing Risks Posed by Hazardous Ground Gases to Buildings*, CIRIA C665, 2007.
- DOE, 1995 *Metal Manufacturing, Refining and Finishing Works, Iron and Steelworks*. Department of the Environment, Industry Profile, 1995.
- DoEHLG, 2009 *European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009*. DoEHLG
- DOETR, 1994 *CLR Report No 04 – Sampling Strategies for Contaminated Land*, Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions. 1994
- EA, 2004. *Model Procedures for the Management of Land Contamination - Contaminated Land Report 11*. Environment Agency, 2004
- EA, 2009, *Updated Technical Background for the CLEA Model, 2009*, Science Report: SC050021/SR3, Environment Agency 2009.
- EPA, 2008 *Water Quality Report, Water Quality in Ireland 2004 – 2006*. EPA, 2008
- EPA, 2011 *Draft Framework for the Management of Contaminated Land and Groundwater at EPA licensed Facilities* 2012.
- ESI, 2008 *Contaminated Land Statistics Calculator User Manual* July 2008
- Fay, D. Zhang, C. *Towards a National Soil Database..* Associated datasets and digital information objects connected to this resource are available at: Secure Archive For Environmental Research Data (SAFER) managed by Environmental Protection Agency Ireland <http://erc.epa.ie/safer/resource?id=c265bb3f-2cec-102a-b1da-b128b41032cc> (Last Accessed: 2013-01-17)
- Fetter, 2001 *Applied Hydrogeology*

Glover Site Investigations, 2005. *Geotechnical Investigation, Haulbowline Island, Cork Harbour, Co. Cork*, November 2005.

Lankelma, 2012. *Supplement to Lankelma Geotechnical CPT report for Haulbowline*, Cork Report No: 5225R001RM, November 2005.

PGL, 2012, *Haulbowline East Tip – Exploratory Ground Investigation Factual Report* No. p12030, Priority Geotechnical, July 2012.

RPS, 2008 *Environmental Health and Safety Site Assessment for Naval base, Haulbowline, Co. Cork*

Stumm and Morgan, 1981. *Aqueous Geochemistry*. 1981

Tedd et al, 2011, *A Review of Groundwater Levels in the South-East of Ireland*. Katie Tedd, Bruce Misstear, Catherine Coxon, Donal Daly, Taly Hunter Williams, Matthew Craig and Anthony Mannix, Trinity College Dublin, 2011.

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group (TPHCWGa), 1998, Volume 1 *Analysis of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Environmental Media*, March 1998.

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group (TPHCWGb), 1998, Volume 2 *Composition of Petroleum Mixtures*, May 1998.

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group (TPHCWGc), 1998, Volume 3 *Selection of Representative TPH Fractions Based on Fate and Transport Considerations*, July 1997.

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group (TPHCWGd), 1998, Volume 4 *Development of Fraction Specific Reference Doses (RfDs) and Reference Concentrations (RfCs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)*, 1997.

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group (TPHCWGe), 1998, Volume 5 *Human Health Risk-Based Evaluation of Petroleum Release Sites: Implementing the Working Group Approach*, June 1999.

Wilkinson et al, 2005 *Ore-Forming Processes in Irish Type carbonate-Hosted Zn-Pb Deposits: Evidence from Mineralogy, Chemistry, and Isotopic Composition of Sulfides at the Lisheen Mine*. J.J Wilkinson, S.L. Eyre and A.J. Boyce, *Economic Geology*, January 2005.

WYG, 2005. *Interpretative Geo-Environmental Report - Contamination and Geotechnical Assessment - Former Irish Steel Site, Haulbowline Island for Cork County Council*, December 2005.

WYG, 2005. *Geo-Environmental Ground Investigation Factual Report and Interpretative Report - Haulbowline*

*Island for Cork County Council, 2005.*

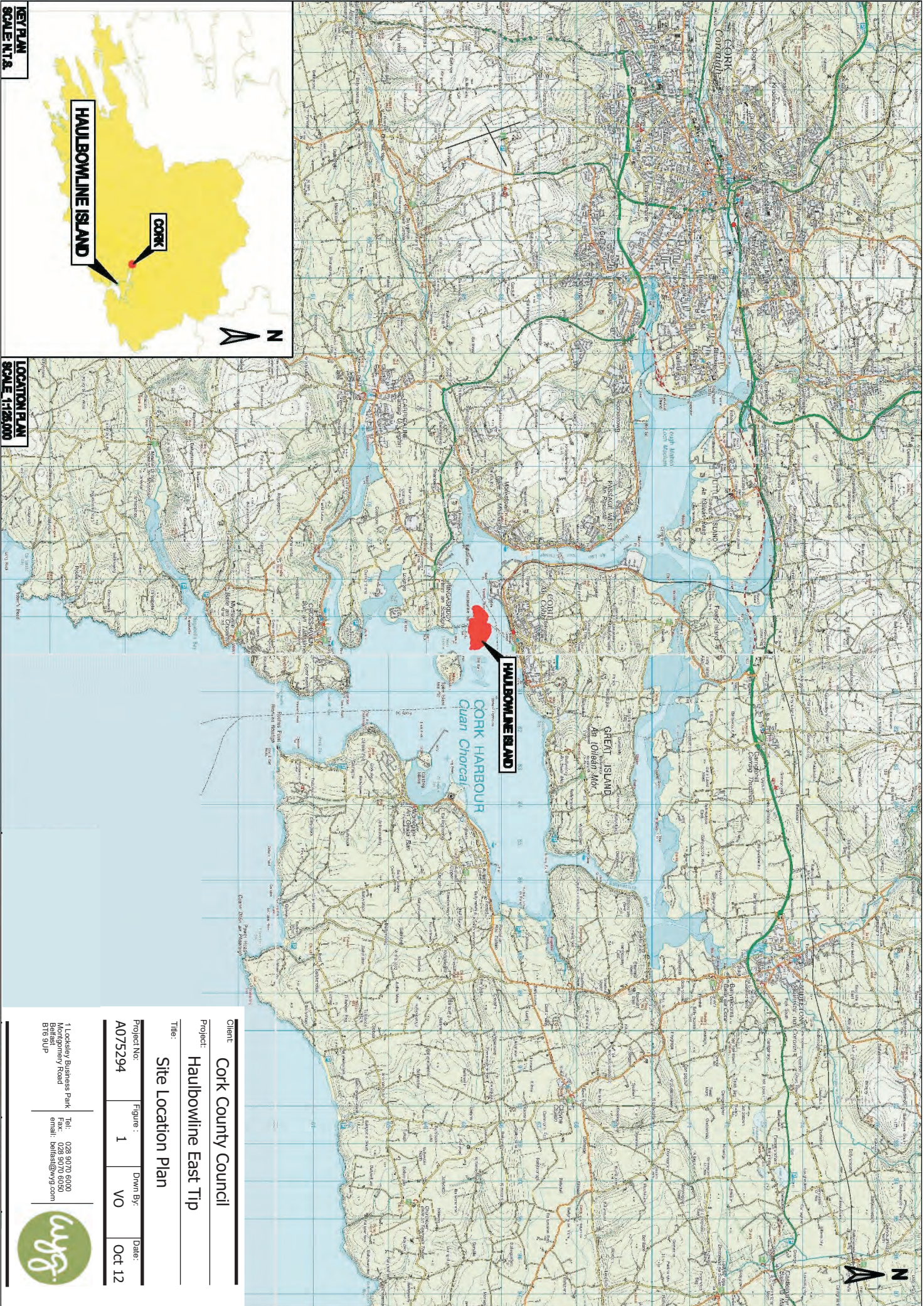
WYG, 2008. *Environmental Report Vol. 1 & 2.* WYG, 2008

WYG, 2010 *Geo-Environmental Report, Contamination & Geotechnical Assessment, of Former Irish Steel Plant Main Site Haulbowline Island, Cork, ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT, 2010*

Ziemkiewicz and Skousen, 1998 *The Use of Steel Slag in Acid Mine Drainage Treatment and Control.* Paul Ziemkiewicz and Jeff Skousen PROCEEDINGS NINETEENTH ANNUAL WEST VIRGINIA SURFACE MINE DRAINAGE TASK FORCE SYMPOSIUM, APRIL 7-8, 1998. (<http://wvmdtaskforce.com/proceedings/1998.cfm>)

## Figures





**KEY PLAN**  
SCALE: N.T.S.

**LOCATION PLAN**  
SCALE: 1:125,000

**HAIBOWLINE ISLAND**

**CORK HARBOUR**  
Cuan Chorcaí

**GREAT ISLAND**  
An Ioláin Mór

**Client:**  
Cork County Council

**Project:**  
Haibowline East Tip

**Title:**  
Site Location Plan

Project No:	Figure :	Drawn By:	Date:
A075294	1	VO	Oct 12

1 Locksley Business Park  
Montgomery Road  
B175 9JP

Tel: 028 9070 6000  
Fax: 028 9070 6050  
email: [business@wys.com](mailto:business@wys.com)







**Cork County Council - Haulbowline**  
Aerial Photograph

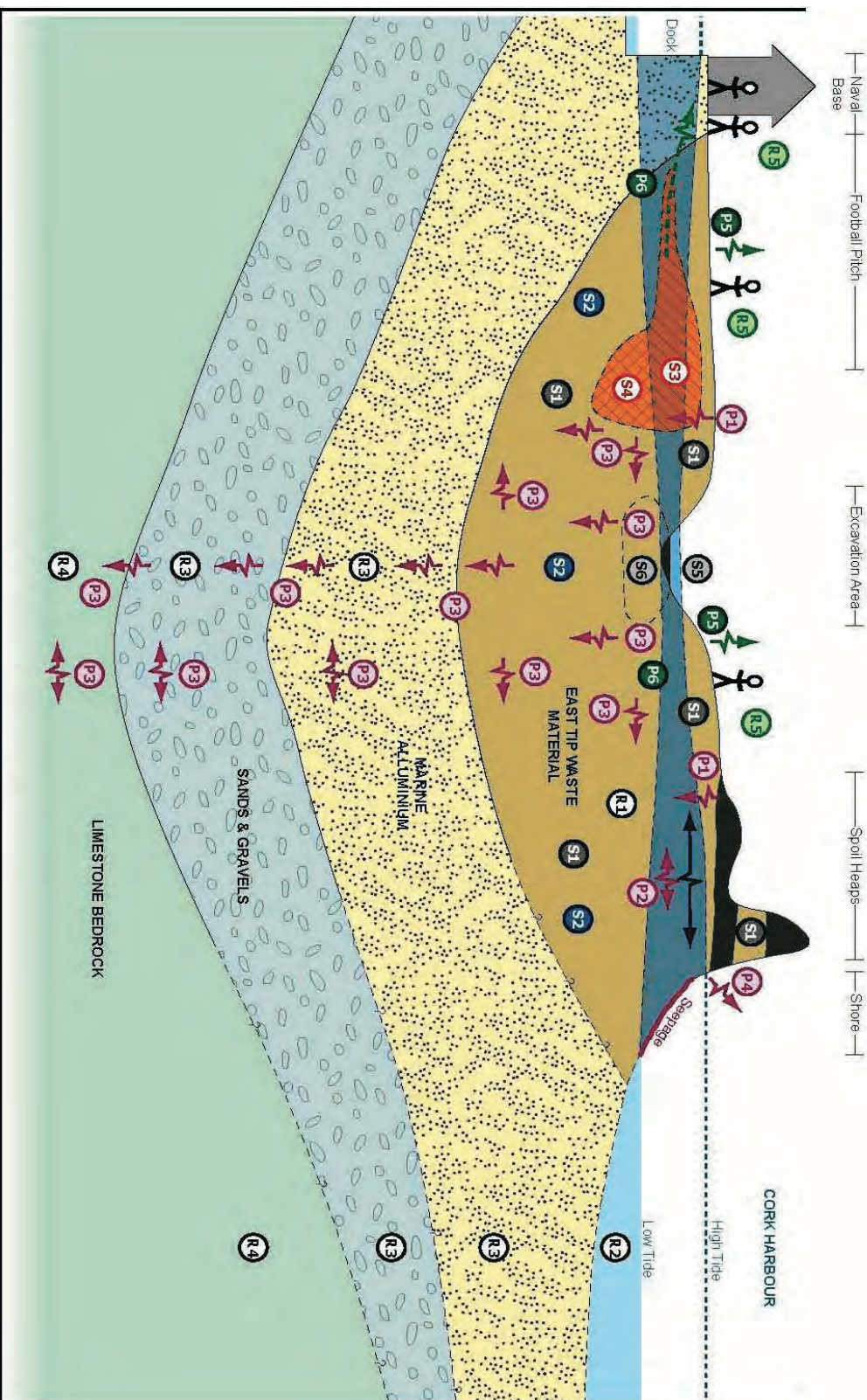
**Figure No. 2.**

Job No. CE08671	Date. Aug. 2012
Finalised By - DH	Office - 1404
Drawn By: J Farrar - CS2, Illustrator	



**NOTE:** Drawing is for diagrammatic purposes only. No measurements to be taken.





**NOTE:** "Drawing not to scale and is for illustrative purposes only, to provide pictorial representation of the pre-investigation conceptual site model as presented in tables 16 and 17. The significance of the various contamination sources, pathways and receptors as shown has yet to be quantified and as a result this drawing should not be used to conclude that actual significant risks due to the presence of contamination in the East Tip are present."

**LEGEND**

- SOURCES**
  - S1 Slag waste material - water contaminants(arsenic, lead, nickel, cadmium, water soluble boron, vanadium, aluminium, manganese)
  - S2 Groundwater contaminants - associated with slag waste material (arsenic, chromium, copper, zinc, minor lead, nickel, cadmium, aluminium, manganese)
  - S3 Domestic type waste (unsaturated soils) - ammoniacal nitrogen and other potential contaminants
  - S4 Domestic type waste - ammoniacal nitrogen and other contaminants in groundwater
  - S5 Waste material - hydrocarbons in sludge pits (specified TPH + PAHs)
  - S6 Hydrocarbons in groundwater from sludge pits
- PATHWAYS**
  - P1 Leaching from unsaturated zone
  - P2 Leaching within tidal zone and wetting and drying
  - P3 Lateral and vertical groundwater migration
  - P4 Uptake by flora and fauna
  - P5 Dermal contact inhalation, ingestion
  - P6 Ground gas migration
- RECEPTORS**
  - R1 Shallow groundwater in slag material
  - R2 Cork Harbour waters
  - R3 Groundwater in alluvium and sands and gravels
  - R4 Groundwater in limestone
  - R5 Human health (Human health current & future users/Adjacent naval base users/Construction workers)
- Tidal Movement**
- Wetting & Drying Zone**
- Spoil Heaps**
- East Tip Waste Material (Landfill/made ground including slag, mill scale, scrap metal, refractories, construction and demolition waste).**





Client: Cork County Council  
 Project: Haulbowline East Tip  
 Title: Preliminary Site Conceptual Model

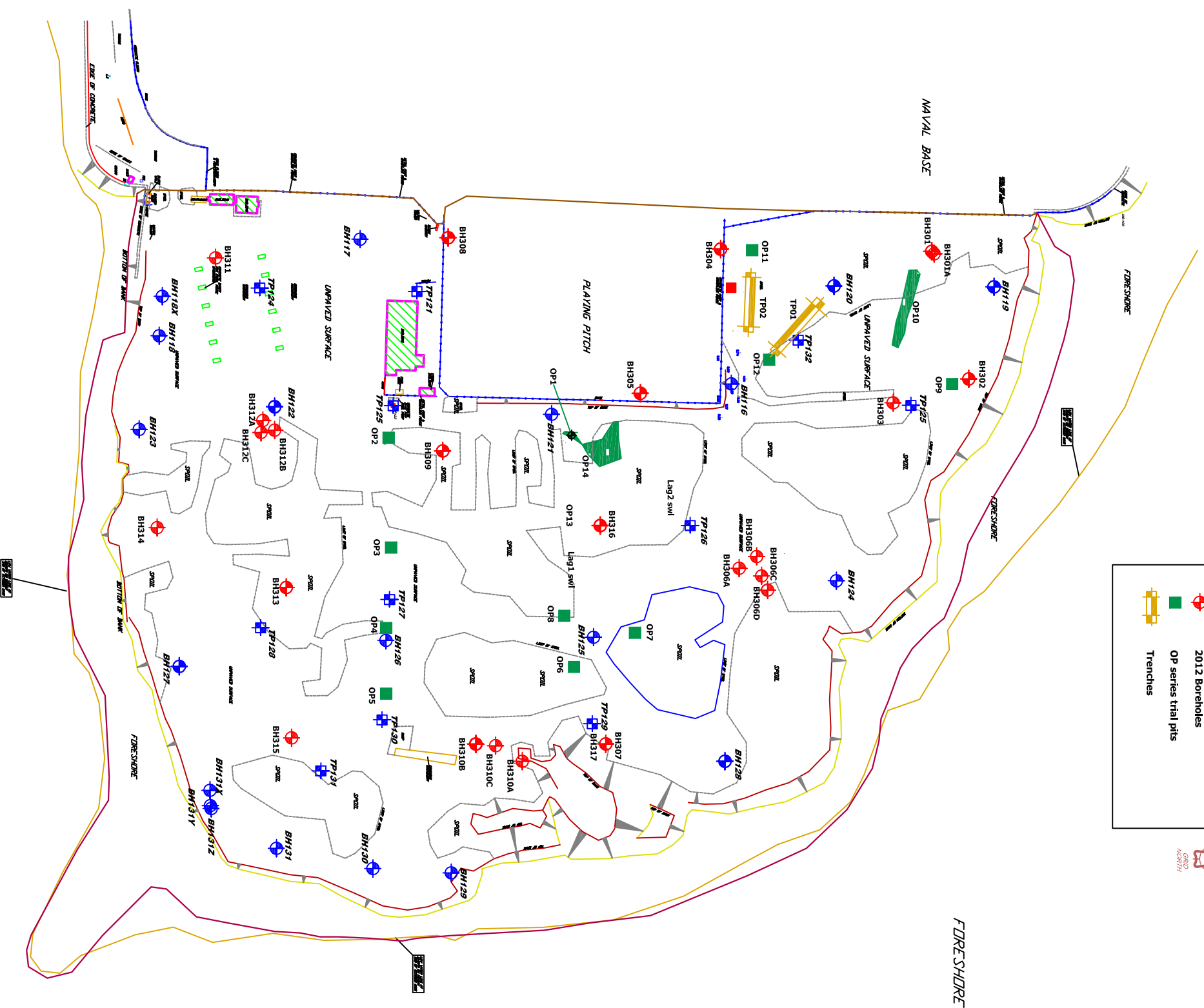
Project No:	Figure:	Dwn By:	Date:
A075294	3	VO	Oct 12

1 Locksley Business Park  
 Montgomery Road  
 BT6 9UP  
 Tel: 028 9070 6000  
 Fax: 028 9070 6050  
 email: ccs@ccyng.com



**Key**

-  2005 Boreholes / trial pits
-  2012 Boreholes
-  OP series trial pits
-  Trenches



REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK	APP	DATE

CLIENT  
Cork County Council

1 LOCKSLEY BUSINESS  
PARK  
MONTGOMERY ROAD  
BELFAST  
BT6 9UP  
TEL: +44 (0)28 9070 6000  
FAX: +44 (0)28 9070 6050  
e-mail: belfast@wyg.com



Project:  
Haulbowline East Tip

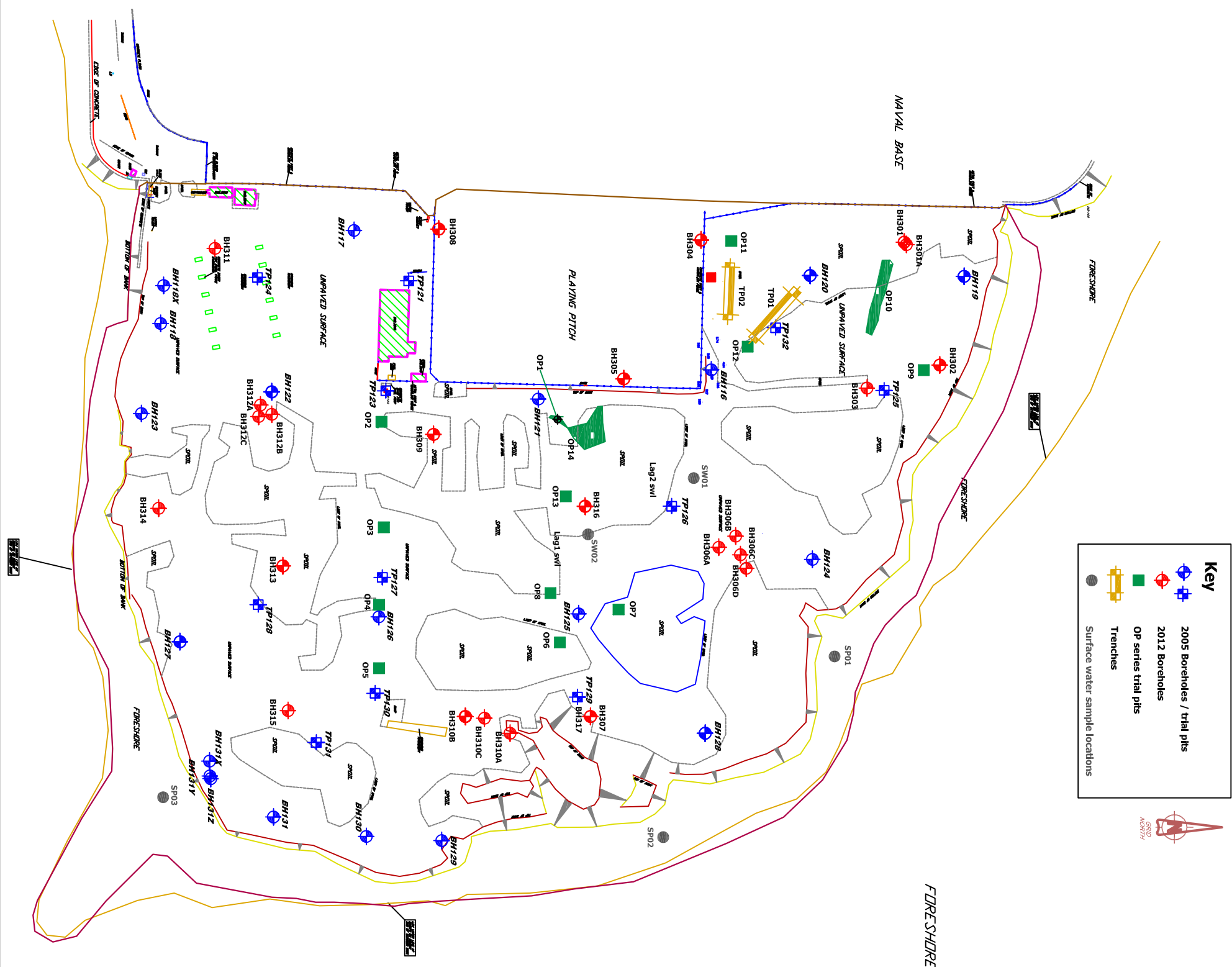
Drawing Title:

Sample Point Location Plan

Scale	A3	Drawn	Date	Checked	Date	Approved	Date
@ 1:2000	VO	Oct 12	YB	Oct 12	Oct 12		
Project No.	Office	Type	Drawing No.	Revision			
A075294	46		Fig. 4	Final			







**Key**

- 2005 Boreholes / trial pits
- ◆ 2012 Boreholes
- OP series trial pits
- Trenches
- Surface water sample locations



REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK	APP	DATE

CLIENT  
**Cork County Council**

1 LOCKSLEY BUSINESS  
PARK  
MONTGOMERY ROAD  
BELFAST  
BT6 9UP  
TEL: +44 (0)28 9070 6000  
FAX: +44 (0)28 9070 6050  
e-mail: belfast@wyg.com



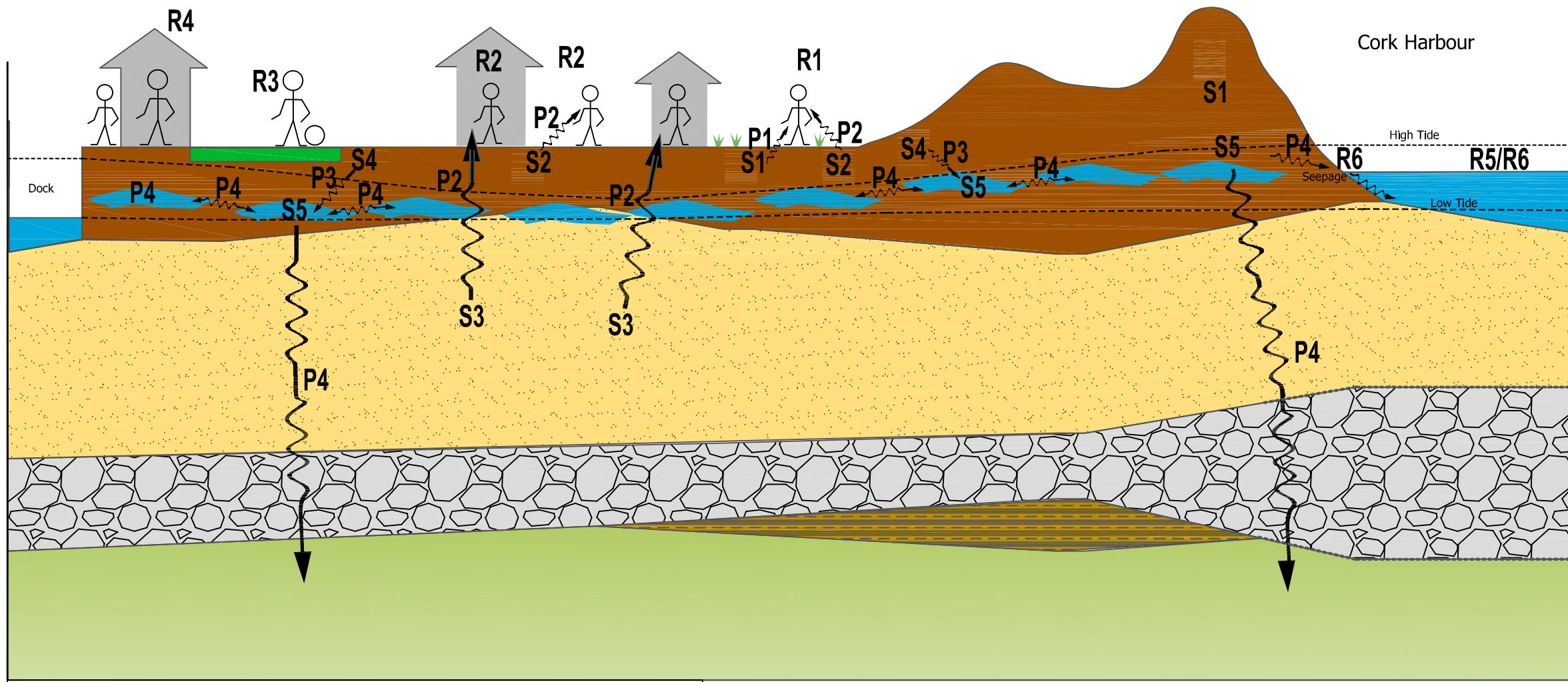
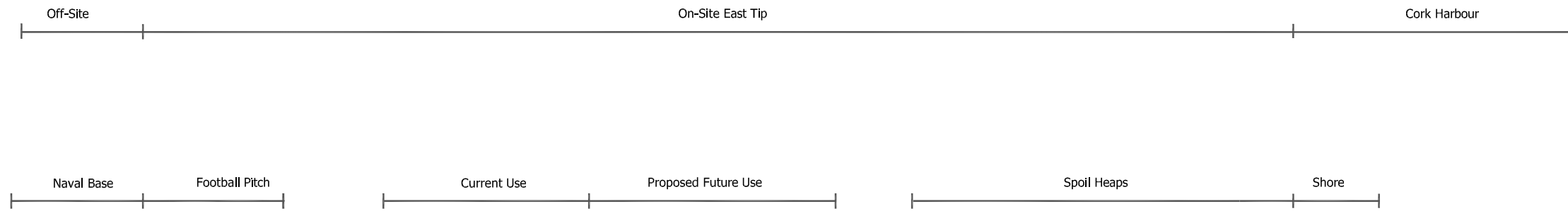
Project:  
**Haulbowline East Tip**

Drawing Title:  
**Surface Water Sampling Locations**

Scale	A3	Drawn	Date	Checked	Date	Approved	Date
@ 1:2000	VO		Oct 12	YB	Oct 12		Oct 12
Project No.	Office	Type	Drawing No.	Revision			
A075294	46		Fig. 11	Final			








- SOURCES:**
- S1 Arsenic & lead contamination (waste)  
Hotspots of contamination BH312B, BH314 & OP10
  - S2 Asbestos (Waste)
  - S3 Ground Gas (methane) in alluvium
  - S4 Leachable chromium, chromium VI, copper, lead, cadmium, zinc & PAHs
  - S5 Groundwater contaminants in waste:- Arsenic, chromium VI, chromium, copper, zinc, lead, manganese, nickel, mercury, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, fluoranthene
- PATHWAYS:**
- P1 Dermal contact ingestion & inhalation
  - P2 Inhalation of dusts & vapours
  - P3 Solid phase leaching to groundwater
  - P4 Contaminant migration in groundwater
- RECEPTORS:**
- R1 Future park users
  - R2 Commercial site users / construction workers
  - R3 Current navy football pitch users
  - R4 Adjacent navy base
  - R5 Cork Harbour
  - R6 Ecology - flora & fauna

Note:  
Drawing not to scale and is for illustrative purposes only to provide pictorial presentation of a conceptual site model. The significance of various contamination sources, pathways and receptors, as shown, are yet to be fully quantified and as a result this diagram should not be used to conclude that actual significant risks due to the presence of contamination in the East Tip are present.







Note1:  
The conceptual model presented is pre-remediation and does not include future proposed remediation.

AGS3 LITHOLOGY SITEMAP - A3 TEST IMPORT.GPJ AGS 3\_1.GDT 17/7/08



**WYG**  
1 Locksley Business Park  
Belfast  
Telephone: +44(0)28 9070 6000  
Fax: +44(0)28 9070 6050

**KEY:**

 WASTE	 MARINE ALLUVIUM	 SANDS & GRAVELS	 PATHWAYS
 CLAY	 LIMESTONE	 GROUNDWATER	 PATHWAYS

**CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL**

Client: CORK COUNTY COUNCIL  
Project: Haulbowline East Tip  
Figure: 13

## Appendices

## Appendix A – Report Conditions



# **WYG Environmental (EPT) Ltd**

## **Report Conditions**

### **East Tip, Haulbowline**

This report is produced solely for the benefit of Cork County Council and no liability is accepted for any reliance placed on it by any other party unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise.

This report is prepared for the proposed uses stated in the report and should not be used in a different context without reference to WYGE. In time improved practices, fresh information or amended legislation may necessitate a re-assessment. Opinions and information provided in this report are on the basis of WYGE using due skill and care in the preparation of the report.

This report refers, within the limitations stated, to the environment of the site in the context of the surrounding area at the time of the inspections. Environmental conditions can vary and no warranty is given as to the possibility of changes in the environment of the site and surrounding area at differing times.

This report is limited to those aspects reported on, within the scope and limits agreed with the client under our appointment. It is necessarily restricted and no liability is accepted for any other aspect. It is based on the information sources indicated in the report. Some of the opinions are based on unconfirmed data and information and are presented as the best obtained within the scope for this report.

Reliance has been placed on the documents and information supplied to WYGE by others but no independent verification of these has been made and no warranty is given on them. No liability is accepted or warranty given in relation to the performance, reliability, standing etc of any products, services, organisations or companies referred to in this report.

Whilst skill and care have been used, no investigative method can eliminate the possibility of obtaining partially imprecise, incomplete or not fully representative information. Any monitoring or survey work undertaken as part of the commission will have been subject to limitations, including for example timescale, seasonal and weather related conditions.

Although care is taken to select monitoring and survey periods that are typical of the environmental conditions being measured, within the overall reporting programme constraints, measured conditions may not be fully representative of the actual conditions. Any predictive or modelling work, undertaken as part of the commission will be subject to limitations including the representativeness of data used by the model and the assumptions inherent within the approach used. Actual environmental conditions are typically more complex and variable than the investigative, predictive and modelling approaches indicate in practice, and the output of such approaches cannot be relied upon as a comprehensive or accurate indicator of future conditions. The potential influence of our assessment and report on other aspects of any development or future planning requires evaluation by other involved parties.

The performance of environmental protection measures and of buildings and other structures in relation to acoustics, vibration, noise mitigation and other environmental issues is influenced to a large extent by the degree to which the relevant environmental considerations are incorporated into the final design and specifications and the quality of workmanship and compliance with the specifications on site during construction. WYGE accept no liability for issues with performance arising from such factors.

## Appendix B Human Health Generic Assessment Criteria (GAC)

## Human Health GACs

	CIEH Commercial Industrial GAC (mg/kg)	Atrisk Park Land Use GAC (mg/kg)
Cyanide, Free	36	34
<b>Metals</b>		
Antimony		831
Arsenic	640	41.4
Barium		1570
Beryllium	420	277000
Boron, water soluble	192000	
Cadmium	230	83.6
Chromium	30400	22500
Chromium, Hexavalent	35	239
Copper	71700	12200
Lead	4640	477
Mercury	3640	303
Nickel	1800	922
Selenium	13000	696
Vanadium	3160	422
Zinc	665000	54800
<b>Phenols</b>		
Cresols		9910
Phenol	482	686
Phenols, Total 5 speciated		686
Phenols, Total monohydric		686
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>		
Aliphatics >C5C6	3400	324000
Aliphatics >C6C8	8300	326000
Aliphatics >C8C10	2100	6420
Aliphatics >C10C12	10000	6520
Aliphatics >C12C16	61000	6520
Aliphatics >C16C21	1000000	177000
Aliphatics >C21C35	1000000	177000
Aromatics >EC5EC7	28	14.2
Aromatics >EC7EC8	59000	23500
Aromatics >EC8EC10	3700	1940
Aromatics >EC10EC12	17000	2490
Aromatics >EC12EC16	36000	2590
Aromatics >EC16EC21	28000	1610
Aromatics >EC21EC35	28000	1610
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)		15600
Benzene	28	14.2
Ethylbenzene	518	10100
m,p,oXylene		14500
m,pXylene	312	14500
oXylene		15700
Toluene	869	23500
<b>mi Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) (Solids)</b>		
2,4Dimethylphenol (S)		1920
2,4Dinitrotoluene (S)		200
2,6Dinitrotoluene		101
2Chloronaphthalene		2450
2Methylphenol		9910
4Methylphenol (S)		9910
Acenaphthene	85000	5570
Acenaphthylene	84000	0
Anthracene	530000	29100
Benzo(a)anthracene	90	9.52
Benzo(a)pyrene	14	1.2
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	100	11.5
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	650	143
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	140	123
bis(2Ethylhexyl) phthalate		3420
Chrysene	140	993
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	13	1.27
Diethyl phthalate		21000
Fluoranthene	23000	3890
Fluorene	64000	3810
Hexachloroethane		51.4
Indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene	60	11.2
Naphthalene	200	1010
Phenanthrene	22000	
Phenol	0.482	
Pyrene	54000	2920

## Human Health GACs

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) (Solids)		
1.1.1.2Tetrachloroethane	120	223
1.1.1.1Trichloroethane	700	54500
1.1.2.2Tetrachloroethane	290	292
1.1.2.1Trichloroethane		171
1.1Dichloroethane		9730
1.1Dichloroethene		453
1.2.4Trimethylbenzene		49.7
1.2Dichloroethane	0.71	2.8
1.2Dichloropropane		18.6
Benzene	28	14.2
Bromobenzene		228
Bromodichloromethane		7.71
Bromoform		644
Carbon Disulphide		303
Carbontetrachloride	3	22.4
Chlorobenzene		4920
Chloroethane		272000
Chloroform	110	457
Chloromethane		17.2
cis-1,2Dichloroethene		89.5
Dibromochloromethane		45
Dichloromethane		297
Ethylbenzene	518	10100
Isopropylbenzene		10000
Naphthalene		1010
p/mXylene	312	14500
Propylbenzene		10400
Tetrachloroethene	130	982
Toluene	869	23500
trans-1,2Dichloroethene		212
Trichloroethene	12	88.2
Vinyl Chloride	0.063	0.804

## Appendix C Waste Solid Analysis Results

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity	Depth (m)	Sample Type	Sampled Date	Sample Received Date	SDG	Sample Description				slag with occasional bricks and metal	millscale possible flue dust	slag with HC odour	clay with slag and possible millscale, 5% timber, 2% refractory 1% construction and 2% plastic household waste	slag/with possible millscale or slag	slag with bricks, steel and some plastic	slag with 1% pastic, 5% steel in construction form and red brick	slag	slag	topsoil	slag with 10% refractory, 2% pastic and 1% metal	slag, 2% refractory.	topsoil	slag with 20% refractory bricks	slag with 10% scrap metal	slag with metal and fragments of glass	slag	slag with metal, plastic, rope and shells	slag with occ demolition material and refractory bricks	slag with occ demolition material and refractory bricks	slag							
						BH301A	BH301A	BH301A	BH302	BH302	BH302	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH303		
Colour																																					
Description																																					
Grain Size																																					
Inclusion 1)																																					
Inclusion 2)																																					
Moisture content ratio																																					
<b>Laboratory data</b>																																					
2Butanone	<100 µg/kg																																				
Acetone	<50 µg/kg																																				
Chloride (soluble)	<5mg/kg																																				
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 Extract	<0.008 g/l																																				
<b>Carbon</b>																																					
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.1																																				
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.002																																				
<b>Inorganics</b>																																					
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<15mg/kg																																				
Cyanide, Complex	<1 mg/kg																																				
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	36	34																																		
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg																																				
pH	pH Units																																				
Sulphate, Total	<0.008 mg/kg																																				
Sulphide, Easily liberated	<15mg/kg																																				
Sulphur, Total	<0.02%																																				
Sulphur, Total	<0.0016%																																				
Thiocyanate	<1 mg/kg																																				
<b>Metals</b>																																					
Aluminium	<11 mg/kg																																				
Antimony	<0.6 mg/kg		831																																		
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	640	41.4																																		
Barium	<0.6 mg/kg																																				
Beryllium	<0.01 mg/kg	420	277000																																		
Boron, water soluble	<1 mg/kg	192000																																			
Cadmium	<0.2 mg/kg	230	83.6																																		
Calcium	<21mg/kg																																				
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	30400	22500																																		
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	35	239																																		
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	71700	12200																																		
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	4640	477																																		
Magnesium	<8mg/kg																																				
Manganese	<0.13 mg/kg																																				
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	3640	303																																		
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	1800	922																																		
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	13000	696																																		
Vanadium	<0.2 mg/kg	3160	422																																		
Zinc	<1.9mg/kg	665000	54800																																		
<b>Phenols</b>																																					
2,3,5 TrimethylPhenol	<0.01 mg/kg																																				
2Isopropyl Phenol	<0.015 mg/kg																																				
Cresols	<0.01 mg/kg		9910																																		
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	482	686																																		
Phenols, Total 5 speciated	<0.06 mg/kg		686																																		
Phenols, Total monohydric	<0.035 mg/kg		686																																		
Xylenols	<0.015 mg/kg																																				
<b>Mineral Oil / Oils &amp; Greases</b>																																					
Mineral oil >C10C40	<1 mg/kg																																				
% Surrogate Recovery	%																																				
Surrogate Value																																					







**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		Lob/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atkins Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH301A	BH301A	BH301A	BH302	BH302	BH302	BH303	BH303	BH303	BH304	BH304	BH304	BH305	BH305	BH306a	BH306a	BH306a	BH306a	BH306b	BH306b	BH306b			
Depth (m)	0.2				0.3	0.6	1	4	2	5	8	0.2	1	3	0.3	2	4.2	0.3	4	4.5	2	5	7	9	1	2	4	
Sample Type	SOLID				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	15/05/2012				15/05/2012	15/05/2012	17/05/2012	17/05/2012	17/05/2012	25/05/2012	25/05/2012	09/05/2012	08/05/2012	08/05/2012	25/05/2012	25/05/2012	25/05/2012	24/05/2012	24/05/2012	01/05/2012	01/05/2012	04/05/2012	08/05/2012	08/05/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	
Sample Received Date	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	30/05/2012	30/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	30/05/2012	30/05/2012	30/05/2012	30/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012	08/05/2012	08/05/2012	09/05/2012	13/05/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012				
SDG	1205201	1205201	1205201	1205201	1205201	1205201	12053071	12053071	12051311	12051311	12051311	12053071	12053071	12053071	12053071	12052825	12052825	12050829	12050829	12050946	12051311	12042854	12042854	12042854				
<b>Subcontracted: Organics Dioxins/Furans</b>																												
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HxCDF* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD* ng/kg																												
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF* ng/kg																												
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF* ng/kg																												
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF* ng/kg																												
2,3,7,8 TCDD* ng/kg																												
2,3,7,8 TCDF* ng/kg																												
IPCCD/FTEQ Lower Bound* ng/kg																												
IPCCD/FTEQ Upper Bound* ng/kg																												
OCDD* ng/kg																												
OCDF* ng/kg																												
Toluene Extractable Matter <500 mg/kg																												
<b>PCB's (Solids)</b>																												
PCB congener 101 < 3 µg/kg																												
PCB congener 118 < 3 µg/kg																												
PCB congener 138 < 3 µg/kg																												
PCB congener 153 < 3 µg/kg																												
PCB congener 180 < 3 µg/kg																												
PCB congener 28 < 3 µg/kg																												
PCB congener 52 < 3 µg/kg																												
PCBs, Total ICES 7 < 21 µg/kg																												

**Yellow and BOLD TEXT indicates value exceeding Atkins Park Human Health GAC**  
**Blue indicates value exceeds commercial GAC**

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted Data



**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity	Lob / units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH306b	BH307	BH307	BH307	BH308	BH308	BH309	BH310a	BH310a	BH310a	BH310a	BH310a	BH310b	BH310b	BH310b	BH310b	BH310c	BH310c	BH311	Duplicate 2	BH311
Depth (m)			6.5	0.6	2.5 3	7	0.3	0.7 0.9	5.50 6	1	3	4	6	9	5.4	2	5	8	0.6 0.8	4	0.5 0.6	same as BH311 0.5 0.6	3.5
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date			24/04/2012	21/05/2012	21/05/2012	29/05/2012	25/05/2012	25/05/2012	06/06/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	01/05/2012	04/05/2012	04/05/2012	05/04/2012	10/05/2012	21/05/2012	22/05/2012	22/05/2012	23/05/2012	23/05/2012
Sample Received Date			28/04/2012	23/05/2012	23/05/2012	06/06/2012	30/05/2012	30/05/2012	11/06/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	08/05/2012	09/05/2012	09/05/2012	05/09/2012	13/05/2012	23/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012
SDG			12042854	12052388	12052388	1206063	12053071	12053071	12061119	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	12050829	12050946	12050946	12050946	12051311	12052388	12052825	12052825	12052825	12052825
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>																							
Aliphatics >C5C6	<10µg/kg	3400000																					
Aliphatics >C6C8	<10µg/kg	8300000																					
Aliphatics >C8C10	<10µg/kg	2100000																					
Aliphatics >C10C12	<10µg/kg	10000000																					
Aliphatics >C12C16	<100µg/kg	61000000																					
Aliphatics >C16C21	<100µg/kg	100000000																					
Aliphatics >C21C35	<100µg/kg	100000000																					
Aliphatics >C35C44	<100µg/kg																						
Aromatics >EC5EC7	<10µg/kg	28000																					
Aromatics >EC7EC8	<10µg/kg	59000000																					
Aromatics >EC8EC10	<10µg/kg	3700000																					
Aromatics >EC10EC12	<10µg/kg	17000000																					
Aromatics >EC12EC16	<100µg/kg	36000000																					
Aromatics >EC16EC21	<100µg/kg	28000000																					
Aromatics >EC21EC35	<100µg/kg	28000000																					
Aromatics >EC35EC44	<100µg/kg																						
Aromatics >EC40EC44	<100µg/kg																						
Total Aliphatics >C535	<100µg/kg																						
Total Aromatics >C535	<100µg/kg																						
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5C44	<100µg/kg																						
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5µg/kg																						
Benzene	<10µg/kg	28000																					
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000																					
m,p.oXylene	<9 µg/kg																						
m,pXylene	<6µg/kg	312000																					
oXylene	<3µg/kg																						
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000																					
BTEX, Total	<24µg/kg																						
<b>Rapid PAH Screen</b>																							
Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total 17	<10mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
<b>SemiVolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)</b>																							
1,2,4Trichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg																						
1,2Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg																						
1,3Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg																						
1,4Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg																						
2,4,5Trichlorophenol	<100µg/kg																						
2,4,6Trichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg																						
2,4Dichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg																						
2,4Dimethylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg																						
2,4Dinitrotoluene (S)	<100µg/kg																						
2,6Dinitrotoluene	<100µg/kg																						
2Chloronaphthalene	<100µg/kg																						
2Chlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg																						
2Methylnaphthalene	<100µg/kg																						
2Methylphenol	<100µg/kg																						
2Nitroaniline (S)	<100µg/kg																						
2Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg																						
3Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg																						
4Bromophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg																						
4Chloro3methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg																						
4Chloroaniline	<100µg/kg																						
4Chlorophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg																						
4Methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg																						
4Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg																						
4Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg																						
Acenaphthene	<100µg/kg	85000000																					
Acenaphthylene	<100µg/kg	84000000																					
Anthracene	<100µg/kg	53000000																					
Azobenzene	<100µg/kg																						
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100µg/kg	90000																					
Benzo(a)pyrene	<100µg/kg	14000																					
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	100000																					
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<100µg/kg	650000																					
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	140000																					
Bis(2chloroethoxy)methane	<100µg/kg																						
bis(2Chloroethyl)ether	<100µg/kg																						
bis(2Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100µg/kg																						
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100µg/kg																						
Carbazole	<100µg/kg																						
Chrysene	<100µg/kg	140000																					
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<100µg/kg	13000																					
Dibenzofuran	<100µg/kg																						
Diethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg																						
Dimethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg																						
Fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	23000000																					
Fluorene	<100µg/kg	6																					



**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		LAD /units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH306b	BH307	BH307	BH307	BH308	BH308	BH309	BH310a	BH310a	BH310a	BH310a	BH310a	BH310b	BH310b	BH310b	BH310b	BH310c	BH310c	BH311	DUPLICATE 2	BH311	
Depth (m)	6.5			0.6	2.5 3	7	0.3	0.7 0.9	5.50 6	1	3	4	6	9	5.4	2	5	8	0.6 0.8	4	0.5 0.6	0.5 0.6	0.5 0.6	3.5	
Sample Type	SOLID			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	24/04/2012			21/05/2012	21/05/2012	29/05/2012	25/05/2012	06/06/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	01/05/2012	04/05/2012	04/05/2012	05/04/2012	10/05/2012	21/05/2012	22/05/2012	22/05/2012	22/05/2012	22/05/2012	22/05/2012	23/05/2012	23/05/2012
Sample Received Date	28/04/2012			23/05/2012	23/05/2012	06/06/2012	30/05/2012	11/06/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	08/05/2012	09/05/2012	09/05/2012	05/09/2012	13/05/2012	23/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012
SDG	12042854	12052388	12052388	1206063	12053071	12053071	12061119	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	12050829	12050946	12050946	12050946	12051311	12052388	12052825	12052825	12052825	12052825	12052825		
<b>Subcontracted: Organics Dioxins/Furans</b>																									
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HpCDF* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD* ng/kg																									
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF* ng/kg																									
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF* ng/kg																									
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF* ng/kg																									
2,3,7,8 TCDD* ng/kg																									
2,3,7,8 TCDF* ng/kg																									
IPCCDD/FTEQ Lower Bound* ng/kg																									
IPCCDD/FTEQ Upper Bound* ng/kg																									
OCDD* ng/kg																									
OCDF* ng/kg																									
Toluene Extractable Matter <500 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
<b>PCB's (Solids)</b>																									
PCB congener 101 < 3 µg/kg																									
PCB congener 118 < 3 µg/kg																									
PCB congener 138 < 3 µg/kg																									
PCB congener 153 < 3 µg/kg																									
PCB congener 180 < 3 µg/kg																									
PCB congener 28 < 3 µg/kg																									
PCB congener 52 < 3 µg/kg																									
PCBs, Total ICES 7 < 21 µg/kg																									

Yellow and BOLD TEXT indicates value exceeding Atkins Park Human Health GAC  
 turquoise indicates value exceeds commercial GAC

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Format





**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		Lab/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH312a	BH312a	BH312a	BH312a	BH312b	BH312b	BH312b	BH312b	BH312c	BH312c	BH312c	BH313	BH313	BH314	BH314	BH314	DUPLICATE 1	BH314	BH315	
Depth (m)	0.50.6			2-2.1	3.6-3.8	5.00-5.10	1	2.5	4.5	5	1	2.3	3.5	2	5	0 0.5	2.2	3.2	same as BH314	5.3	1		
Sample Type	SOLID			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	24/04/2012			24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	16/05/2012	16/05/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	18/05/2012
Sample Received Date	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	23/05/2012		
SDG	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370	12051311	12051311	12051311	Schedule #6	Schedule #6	12042854	12042854	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370	12052388		
<b>Volatlie Organic Compounds (VOCs) (Solids)</b>																							
1.1.1.2Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	120000			<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
1.1.1.1Trichloroethane	<7µg/kg	700000			<140	<14				<		<140	<						<		<		
1.1.2.2Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	290000			<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
1.1.2.1Trichloroethane	<10µg/kg				<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
1.1Dichloroethane	<8µg/kg				<160	<16				<		<160	<						<		<		
1.1Dichloroethene	<10µg/kg				<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
1.1Dichloropropene	<10µg/kg				<220	<22			<11			<220	<11						<11		<11		
1.2.3Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg				<120	<12				<		<120	<						<		<		
1.2.3Trichloropropane	<17µg/kg				<340	<34				<		<340	<						<		<		
1.2.4Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg				<120	<12				<		<120	<						<		<		
1.2.4Trimethylbenzene	<9µg/kg				<180	227				<		<180	<						<		<		
1.2Dibromo3chloropropane	<14µg/kg				<280	<28				<		<280	<						<		<		
1.2Dibromoethane	<12µg/kg				<240	<24				<		<240	<						<		<		
1.2Dichlorobenzene	<12µg/kg				<240	<24				<		<240	<						<		<		
1.2Dichloroethane	<5µg/kg	710			<100	<10				<		<100	<						<		<		
1.2Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg				<240	<24				<		<240	<						<		<		
1.3.5Trimethylbenzene	<8µg/kg				<160	59.6				<		<160	<						<		<		
1.3Dichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg				<120	<12				<		<120	<						<		<		
1.3Dichloropropane	<7µg/kg				<140	<14				<		<140	<						<		<		
1.4Dichlorobenzene	<5µg/kg				<100	<10				<		<100	<						<		<		
2.2Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg				<240	<24				<		<240	<						<		<		
2Chlorotoluene	<9µg/kg				<180	<18				<		<180	<						<		<		
4Chlorotoluene	<12µg/kg				<240	<24				<		<240	<						<		<		
4Isopropyltoluene	<11µg/kg				<220	<22				<		<220	<						<		<		
Benzene	<9µg/kg	28000			<180	<18				<		<180	<						<		<		
Bromobenzene	<10µg/kg				<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
Bromochloromethane	<14µg/kg				<280	<28				<		<280	<						<		<		
Bromodichloromethane	<7µg/kg				<140	<14				<		<140	<						<		<		
Bromoform	<10µg/kg				<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
Bromomethane	<13µg/kg				<260	<26				<		<260	<						<		<		
Carbon Disulphide	<7µg/kg				2050	121			59.7			<140	25.4						<		32.3		
Carbon tetrachloride	<14µg/kg	3000			<280	<28				<		<280	<						<		<		
Chlorobenzene	<5µg/kg				<100	<10				<		<100	<						<		<		
Chloroethane	<14µg/kg				<280	<28				<		<280	<						<		<		
Chloroform	<8µg/kg	110000			<160	<16				<		<160	<						<		<		
Chloromethane	<7µg/kg				562	<14				<		<140	<						<		<		
cis12Dichloroethene	<5µg/kg				<100	<10				<		<100	<						<		<		
cis13Dichloropropene	<7µg/kg				<280	<28			<14			<280	<14						<14		<14		
Dibromochloromethane	<13µg/kg				<260	<26				<		<260	<						<		<		
Dibromomethane	<9µg/kg				<180	<18				<		<180	<						<		<		
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<4µg/kg				<80	<8				<		<80	<						<		<		
Dichloromethane	<10µg/kg				<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000			194	<8			<4			<80	<4						<4		<4		
Hexachlorobutadiene	<12µg/kg				<240	<24				<		<240	<12						<12		<12		
Isopropylbenzene	<5µg/kg				<100	11.8				<		<100	<						<		<		
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<11µg/kg				<220	<22				<		<220	<						<		<		
Naphthalene	<13µg/kg				<260	1210				<		<260	<						<		<		
nButylbenzene	<10µg/kg				<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
oXylene	<3µg/kg				<200	32.2				<		<200	<10						<10		<10		
p/mXylene	<14µg/kg	312000			<280	51.1				<		<280	<						<		<		
Propylbenzene	<11µg/kg				<220	<22				<		<220	<						<		<		
secButylbenzene	<10µg/kg				<200	23.9				<		<200	<						<		<		
Styrene	<10µg/kg				<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
Tertamyl methyl ether	<15µg/kg				<300	<30				<		<300	<						<		<		
tertButylbenzene	<12µg/kg				<240	<24				<		<240	<						<		<		
Tetrachloroethene	<5µg/kg	130000			<100	<10				<		<100	<						<		<		
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000			<100	<10			<5			<100	<5						<5		<5		
trans12Dichloroethene	<11µg/kg				<220	<22				<		<220	<						<		<		
trans13Dichloropropene	<14µg/kg				<280	<28				<		<280	<						<		<		
Trichloroethene	<9µg/kg	12000			<180	<18				<		<180	<						<		<		
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6µg/kg				<120	<12				<		<120	<						<		<		
Vinyl Chloride	<10µg/kg	63			<200	<20				<		<200	<						<		<		
VOC TIC					No TICs identified	See Attached				No TICs identified		No TICs identified	No TICs identified						No TICs identified		No TICs identified		



### East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis

Sample Identity	Lob/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH312a	BH312a	BH312a	BH312a	BH312b	BH312b	BH312b	BH312b	BH312c	BH312c	BH312c	BH313	BH313	BH314	BH314	BH314	DUPLICATE 1	BH314	BH315		
Depth (m)			0.50.6	2-2.1	3.6-3.8	5.00-5.10	1	2.5	4.5	5	1	2.3	3.5	2	5	0 0.5	2.2	3.2	same as BH314	5.3	1		
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date			24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	16/05/2012	16/05/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	18/05/2012
Sample Received Date	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	23/05/2012		
SDG	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370	12051311	12051311	12051311	Schedule #6	Schedule #6	12042854	12042854	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370	12052388		
<b>Subcontracted: Organics Dioxins/Furans</b>																							
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HxCDF	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF	ng/kg																						
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF	ng/kg																						
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF	ng/kg																						
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	ng/kg																						
2,3,7,8 TCDD	ng/kg																						
2,3,7,8, TCDF	ng/kg																						
IPCCD/FTEQ Lower Bound	ng/kg																						
IPCCD/FTEQ Upper Bound	ng/kg																						
OCDD	ng/kg																						
OCDF	ng/kg																						
Toluene Extractable Matter	<500 mg/kg	<				1400				3400									700				
<b>PCB's (Solids)</b>																							
PCB congener 101	< 3 µg/kg																						
PCB congener 118	< 3 µg/kg																						
PCB congener 138	< 3 µg/kg																						
PCB congener 153	< 3 µg/kg																						
PCB congener 180	< 3 µg/kg																						
PCB congener 28	< 3 µg/kg																						
PCB congener 52	< 3 µg/kg																						
PCBs, Total ICES 7	< 21 µg/kg																						

Yellow and BOLD TEXT indicates value exceeding Atkins Park Human Health GAC  
 turquoise indicates value exceeds commercial GAC

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity	L/D / Units	Sample Depth (m)	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	slag with HC odour	slag	slag	slag with 10% metal waste and 5% naval domestic waste	slag	slag with 20% millscale	slag	flue sludge	milscale	slag	
				BH315	BH315	BH316	BH316	BH316	OP10	OP10	OP10	OP10	OP14	
Depth (m)		3		6	0.2	0.5	4	5	5.5	0.8	1.1	2	1.1-1.60	1.7
Sample Type		SOLID		SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date		18/05/2012		22/05/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	11/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	07/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date		23/05/2012		28/05/2012			13/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG		12052388		12052825	12061119	12061119	12061381	1206067	1206067	1206067	1206067	12061119	12061119	12061119
<b>Sample Description</b>														
Colour		Grey		Black	Black	Black	Grey	Dark Brown	Black	Grey	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Grey
Description		Sand		Sand	Sand	Sand	Gravel	Sand	Sand	Sand	Silt Loam	N/A	N/A	Loamy Sand
Grain Size		0.1 2 mm		0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm
Inclusion 1)		Stones		Stones	Stones	Concrete/Aggregate	Ash/Soot	Stones	Stones	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Concrete/Aggregate
Inclusion 2)		N/A		N/A	Oil/Petroleum	Crushed Brick	Stones	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Stones
Moisture content ratio	%	8.7		5.2	11	5.3	3.7	4.7	5.6	32	5.1	11	11	11
<b>Laboratory data</b>														
2Butanone	<100 µg/kg													
Acetone	< 50 µg/kg				113									
Chloride (soluble)	<5mg/kg	1960		1420	4480	2200	1740	9.05	299	536	15.1	152	152	152
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 Extract	<0.008 g/l	0.313		0.279	0.467	<0.008	0.0369	0.0182	0.0523	1.55	0.0511	0.258	0.258	0.258
<b>Carbon</b>														
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.1			<1										
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.002													
<b>Inorganics</b>														
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<15mg/kg													
Cyanide, Complex	<1 mg/kg													
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	36												
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg													
pH	pH Units	9.95		11.1	9.06	9.7	10	9.15	11.3	11.4	8.97	10.6	10.6	10.6
Sulphate, Total	<0.008 mg/kg	6730		5470	3740	6950	5080	156	3480	6340	346	5570	5570	5570
Sulphide, Easily liberated	<15mg/kg													
Sulphur, Total	<0.02%							0.0325	0.214	0.254				
Sulphur, Total	<0.0016%	0.224		0.182	0.125	0.232			0.211	0.211	0.0115	0.186	0.186	0.186
Thiocyanate	<1 mg/kg													
<b>Metals</b>														
Aluminium	<11 mg/kg	21700		2040	1700	130000	19700	632	27500	5170	470	3320	3320	3320
Antimony	<0.6 mg/kg	32.1		7.97	30.4	<15	19.3	34.2	26.9	130	32	3.72	3.72	3.72
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	640		11	<0.06	80	<15	23	62.9	13.8	75.2	45.2	4.38	4.38
Barium	<0.6 mg/kg			860	74.2	333	54.8	622	17.5	947	559	119	119	119
Beryllium	<0.01 mg/kg	420		<0.1		<0.25	0.76	<0.05	<0.25	<0.05	<0.25	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Boron, water soluble	<1 mg/kg	192000		13.9	4.7	2.5	2.59	3.77		1.23		2.63	2.63	2.63
Cadmium	<0.2 mg/kg	230		2.25	0.114	8.94	<0.5	4	17.7	2.75	583	0.811	0.544	0.544
Calcium	<21mg/kg	216000		167000	51000	173000	188000	2330	189000	24200	1450	132000	132000	132000
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	30400		4220	351	854	34.6	2140	592	3880	3280	1140	369	369
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	35		0.882				<0.6	0.835	0.657	8.6			
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	71700		290	33.6	1390	<35	397	1510	287	3460	1800	66.5	66.5
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	4640		127	29.3	425	37.3	289	966	165	41700	39.4	38.5	38.5
Magnesium	<8mg/kg	48300		63200	24000	48800	58300	410	39400	13900	1590	52300	52300	52300
Manganese	<0.13 mg/kg	45300		11300	2700	274	29800	5560	70800	46200	27300	40000	40000	40000
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	3640				<0.7	<3.5	<0.7	<3.5	<0.7	<3.5	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	1800		64.7	8.09	379	37	103	505	72.2	236	537	20.8	20.8
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	13000		21.2	2.02	<25	<25	16.9	<25	22.5	<25	<25	<5	<5
Vanadium	<0.2 mg/kg	3160		421	28.7	77.3	48.8	169	11.8	423	123	26.2	62.8	62.8
Zinc	<1.9mg/kg	665000		709	95.2	2460	140	1740	4410	1090	189000	562	215	215
<b>Phenols</b>														
2,3,5 TrimethylPhenol	<0.01 mg/kg										0.0146			
2Isopropyl Phenol	<0.015 mg/kg													
Cresols	<0.01 mg/kg													
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	482				0.0113		0.0104						
Phenols, Total 5 speciated	<0.06 mg/kg													
Phenols, Total monohydric	<0.035 mg/kg													
Xylenols	<0.015 mg/kg													
<b>Mineral Oil / Oils &amp; Greases</b>														
Mineral oil >C10C40	<1 mg/kg	89.7			1760			57	68.8	95.7	195	925	925	925
% Surrogate Recovery	%	89.3			72.4			78.2	82.3	79.9	85.2	73.3	73.3	73.3
Surrogate Value		44.7			36.2			39.1	41.2	39.9	42.6	36.6	36.6	36.6

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		Loo / Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH315	BH315	BH316	BH316	BH316	OP10	OP10	OP10	OP14	OP14
Depth (m)	3			6	0.2 0.5	4	5 5.5	0.8	1.1	2	1.1-1.60	1.7	
Sample Type	SOLID			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	18/05/2012			22/05/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	11/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date	23/05/2012			28/05/2012	12061119	12061119	13/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG	12052388	12052825	12061119	12061119	12061381	1206067	1206067	1206067	1206067	12061119	12061119		
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>													
Aliphatics >C5C6	<10µg/kg	3400000	<		99.4				<	<	<	<	<
Aliphatics >C6C8	<10µg/kg	8300000	<		415				<	<	<	<	19
Aliphatics >C8C10	<10µg/kg	2100000	<		235				<	<	<	<	409
Aliphatics >C10C12	<10µg/kg	10000000	<10		113				<	<	<	<	375
Aliphatics >C12C16	<100µg/kg	61000000	<100		6650			1430	<	<	<	<	68300
Aliphatics >C16C21	<100µg/kg	1000000000	8430		45300			3770	2160	4680	5380	79200	
Aliphatics >C21C35	<100µg/kg	1000000000	64200		1220000			38000	36200	67900	148000	617000	
Aliphatics >C35C44	<100µg/kg	15700	15700		814000			19000	6680	17100	45700	221000	
Aromatics >EC5EC7	<10µg/kg	28000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Aromatics >EC7EC8	<10µg/kg	59000000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Aromatics >EC8EC10	<10µg/kg	3700000	<		159			<	<	<	<	<	272
Aromatics >EC10EC12	<10µg/kg	17000000	<		74.6			<	<	<	<	<	251
Aromatics >EC12EC16	<100µg/kg	36000000	<		5300			<	<	<	<	<	11200
Aromatics >EC16EC21	<100µg/kg	28000000	4520		20000			1020	1190	3190	1890	30700	
Aromatics >EC21EC35	<100µg/kg	28000000	24200		544000			4650	9250	28600	49800	190000	
Aromatics >EC35EC44	<100µg/kg	14200	14200		575000			3430	4770	9350	26100	99600	
Aromatics >EC40EC44	<100µg/kg	6070	6070		310000			1060	1960	3420	10200	41200	
Total Aliphatics >C535	<100µg/kg	72600	72600		1270000			43200	38400	72600	153000	765000	
Total Aromatics >C535	<100µg/kg	28800	28800		569000			5670	10400	31800	51700	232000	
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C535	<100µg/kg	131000	131000		3230000			71300	60300	131000	277000	1320000	
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Benzene	<10µg/kg	28000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
m,p.oXylene	<9 µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
m,pXylene	<6µg/kg	312000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
oXylene	<3µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
BTEX, Total	<24µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
<b>Rapid PAH Screen</b>													
Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total 17	<10mg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
<b>SemiVolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)</b>													
1,2,4Trichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
1,2Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
1,3Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
1,4Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4,5Trichlorophenol	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4,6Trichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4Dichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4Dimethylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4Dinitrotoluene (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2,6Dinitrotoluene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2Chloronaphthalene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2Chlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2Methylnaphthalene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2Methylphenol	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2Nitroaniline (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
2Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
3Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
4Bromophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
4Chloro3methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
4Chloroaniline	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
4Chlorophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
4Methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
4Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
4Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Acenaphthene	<100µg/kg	85000000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Acenaphthylene	<100µg/kg	84000000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Anthracene	<100µg/kg	530000000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Azobenzene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100µg/kg	90000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	124
Benzo(a)pyrene	<100µg/kg	14000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	116
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	100000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	116
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<100µg/kg	650000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	140000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Bis(2chloroethoxy)methane	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
bis(2Chloroethyl)ether	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
bis(2Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	274	<	<	241
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Carbazole	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Chrysene	<100µg/kg	140000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	164
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<100µg/kg	13000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Dibenzofuran	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Diethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Dimethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	23000000	<		<			<	<	148	<	<	225
Fluorene	<100µg/kg	64000000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Hexachlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Hexachloroethane	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene	<100µg/kg	60000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Isophorone	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Naphthalene	<100µg/kg	200000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
nDibutyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
nDioctyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Nitrobenzene	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
nNitrosodipropylamine	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Pentachlorophenol	<100µg/kg	<	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Phenanthrene	<100µg/kg	22000000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	128
Phenol	<100µg/kg	482	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	<
Pyrene	<100µg/kg	54000000	<		<			<	<	<	<	<	194
Tic Report			No TICs identified		See Attached			No TICs identified	No TICs identified	No TICs identified	No TICs identified	No TICs identified	No TICs identified

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		Lod / Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH315	BH315	BH316	BH316	BH316	OP10	OP10	OP10	OP14	OP14
Depth (m)	3			6	0.2 0.5	4	5 5.5	0.8	1.1	2	1.1-1.60	1.7	
Sample Type	SOLID			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	18/05/2012			22/05/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	11/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date	23/05/2012			28/05/2012			13/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG	12052388	12052825	12061119	12061119	12061381	1206067	1206067	1206067	12061119	12061119	12061119		
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) (Solids)</b>													
1.1.1.2Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	120000	<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
1.1.1Trichloroethane	<7µg/kg	700000	<	<	<140	<	<	<140	<	<	<	<	<
1.1.2.2Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	290000	<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
1.1.2Trichloroethane	<10µg/kg		<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
1.1Dichloroethane	<8µg/kg		<	<	<160	<	<	<160	<	<	<	<	<
1.1Dichloroethene	<10µg/kg		<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
1.1Dichloropropene	<10µg/kg		<11	<	<220	<	<11	<220	<11	<11	<11	<11	<11
1.2.3Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg		<	<	<120	<	<	<120	<	<	<	<	<
1.2.3Trichloropropene	<17µg/kg		<	<	<340	<	<	<340	<	<	<	<	<
1.2.4Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg		<	<	<120	<	<	<120	<	<	<	<	<
1.2.4Trimethylbenzene	<9µg/kg		<	<	<180	<	<	<180	<	<	<	<	<
1.2Dibromo3chloropropane	<14µg/kg		<	<	<280	<	<	<280	<	<	<	<	<
1.2Dibromoethane	<12µg/kg		<	<	<240	<	<	<240	<	<	<	<	<
1.2Dichlorobenzene	<12µg/kg		<	<	<240	<	<	<240	<	<	<	<	<
1.2Dichloroethane	<5µg/kg	710	<	<	<100	<	<	<100	<	<	<	<	<
1.2Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg		<	<	<240	<	<	<240	<	<	<	<	<
1.3.5Trimethylbenzene	<8µg/kg		<	<	<160	<	<	<160	<	<	<	<	<
1.3Dichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg		<	<	<120	<	<	<120	<	<	<	<	<
1.3Dichloropropane	<7µg/kg		<	<	<140	<	<	<140	<	<	<	<	<
1.4Dichlorobenzene	<5µg/kg		<	<	<100	<	<	<100	<	<	<	<	<
2.2Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg		<	<	<240	<	<	<240	<	<	<	<	<
2Chlorotoluene	<9µg/kg		<	<	<180	<	<	<180	<	<	<	<	<
4Chlorotoluene	<12µg/kg		<	<	<240	<	<	<240	<	<	<	<	<
4Isopropyltoluene	<11µg/kg		<	<	<220	<	<	<220	<	<	<	<	<
Benzene	<9µg/kg	28000	<	<	<180	<	<	<180	<	<	<	<	<
Bromobenzene	<10µg/kg		<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
Bromochloromethane	<14µg/kg		<	<	<280	<	<	<280	<	<	<	<	<
Bromodichloromethane	<7µg/kg		<	<	<140	<	<	<140	<	<	<	<	<
Bromofom	<10µg/kg		<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
Bromomethane	<13µg/kg		<	<	<260	<	<	<260	<	<	<	<	<
Carbon Disulphide	<7µg/kg		<	<	372	<	<	<140	<	<	<	<	<
Carbontetrachloride	<14µg/kg	3000	<	<	<280	<	<	<280	<	<	<	<	<
Chlorobenzene	<5µg/kg		<	<	<100	<	<	<100	<	<	<	<	<
Chloroethane	<14µg/kg		<	<	<280	<	<	<280	<	<	<	<	<
Chloroform	<8µg/kg	110000	<	<	<160	<	<	<160	<	<	<	<	<
Chloromethane	<7µg/kg		<	<	<140	<	<	<140	<	<	<	<	<
cis12Dichloroethene	<5µg/kg		<	<	<100	<	<	<100	<	<	<	<	<
cis13Dichloropropene	<7µg/kg		<14	<	<280	<	<14	<280	<14	<14	<14	<14	<14
Dibromochloromethane	<13µg/kg		<	<	<260	<	<	<260	<	<	<	<	<
Dibromomethane	<9µg/kg		<	<	<180	<	<	<180	<	<	<	<	<
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<4µg/kg		<	<	<80	<	<	<80	<	<	<	<	<
Dichloromethane	<10µg/kg		<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	<4	<	<80	<	<4	<80	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4
Hexachlorobutadiene	<12µg/kg		<12	<	<240	<	<	<240	<	<	<	<	<
Isopropylbenzene	<5µg/kg		<	<	<100	<	<	<100	<	<	<	<	<
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<11µg/kg		<	<	<220	<	<	<220	<	<	<	<	<
Naphthalene	<13µg/kg		<	<	<260	<	<	420	40.4	<	<	26.7	<
nButylbenzene	<10µg/kg		<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
oXylene	<3µg/kg		<10	<	<200	<	<10	<200	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
p-mXylene	<14µg/kg	312000	<	<	<280	<	<	<280	<	<	<	<	<
Propylbenzene	<11µg/kg		<	<	<220	<	<	<220	<	<	<	<	<
secButylbenzene	<10µg/kg		<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
Styrene	<10µg/kg		<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
Tertamyl methyl ether	<15µg/kg		<	<	<300	<	<	<300	<	<	<	<	<
tertButylbenzene	<12µg/kg		<	<	<240	<	<	<240	<	<	<	<	<
Tetrachloroethene	<5µg/kg	130000	<	<	<100	<	<	<100	<	<	<	<	<
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	<5	<	<100	<	<5	<100	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
trans12Dichloroethene	<11µg/kg		<	<	<220	<	<	<220	<	<	<	<	<
trans13Dichloropropene	<14µg/kg		<	<	<280	<	<	<280	<	<	<	<	<
Trichloroethene	<9µg/kg	12000	<	<	<180	<	<	<180	<	<	<	<	<
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6µg/kg		<	<	<120	<	<	<120	<	<	<	<	<
Vinyl Chloride	<10µg/kg	63	<	<	<200	<	<	<200	<	<	<	<	<
VOC TIC			No TICs identified		No TICs identified			No TICs identified	No TICs identified	No TICs identified	No TICs identified	No TICs identified	No TICs identified

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Waste Samples, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		Lab/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH315	BH315	BH316	BH316	BH316	OP10	OP10	OP10	OP14	OP14
Depth (m)	3			6	0.2 0.5	4	5 5.5	0.8	1.1	2	1.1-1.60	1.7	
Sample Type	SOLID			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	18/05/2012			22/05/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	11/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date	23/05/2012			28/05/2012			13/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG	12052388	12052825	12061119	12061119	12061381	1206067	1206067	1206067	1206067	12061119	12061119		
<b>Subcontracted: Organics Dioxins/Furans</b>													
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD*	ng/kg							7	12	2500			
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF*	ng/kg							15	12	2800			
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg							<2	<2	120			
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg							4.5	3.8	780			
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HpCDF*	ng/kg							<2	<2	470			
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg							2.5	2.8	470			
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg							5.1	<2	910			
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD*	ng/kg							<2	<2	210			
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg							2.5	<2	400			
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD*	ng/kg							<2	4.4	380			
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg							<2	<2	250			
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg							4.9	3.8	1200			
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg							3.3	2.4	560			
2,3,7,8 TCDD*	ng/kg							<2	<2	7.5			
2,3,7,8 TCDF*	ng/kg							3.6	3.7	400			
IPCCD/FTEQ Lower Bound*	ng/kg							4.1	3.4	920			
IPCCD/FTEQ Upper Bound*	ng/kg							7.7	7.1	920			
OCDD*	ng/kg							14	44	2500			
OCDF*	ng/kg							13	6.1	2200			
Toluene Extractable Matter	<500 mg/kg							<	<	<			
<b>PCB's (Solids)</b>													
PCB congener 101	< 3 µg/kg			8.37				<	<	<	<		10.3
PCB congener 118	< 3 µg/kg			5.97				<	<	<	<		7.71
PCB congener 138	< 3 µg/kg			7.76				<	<	7.44	<		11.2
PCB congener 153	< 3 µg/kg			6.58				<	<	5.67	<		8.56
PCB congener 180	< 3 µg/kg			<3				<	<	5.58	<		5.15
PCB congener 28	< 3 µg/kg			7.52				<	3.93	<	<		10.4
PCB congener 52	< 3 µg/kg			7.81				<	<	<	<		8.91
PCBs, Total ICES 7	< 21 µg/kg			44				<	<	<	<		62.3

**Yellow and BOLD TEXT indicates value exceeding Atkins Park Human Health GAC**  
**turquoise indicates value exceeds commercial GAC**

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Format

**East Tip Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis  
2005 and 2008 Data**

Sample Identity	LoD/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH117	BH117	BH117	BH117	BH117	BH118/A	BH118/A	BH119	BH120	BH122/B	BH125	BH125	BH127	BH128	BH131	DIS 101	DIS 102	DIS 103	DIS 104	TP121	TP121	TP123	TP123	TP124	TP124	
Depth (m)				1.5	2.5	4.2	6	6.5	4	6.5	7.2	6.5	6	2.5	10.3	7.75	12	8	0	0	0	0	0-0.4	1.5	0-0.5	1.6	0-1	2.7	
Sample Type				2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2008	2008	2008	2008	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	
Sample Received Date																													
SDG																													
Asbestos	Asbestos Screen					NFD		NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD		NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	NFD	
Carbon	TOC	<0.1																											
	Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.002				NT		NT	NT	NT	NT		NT	NT	NT	0.005	NT	NT					0.008	NT	NT	NT	NT	0.014	
Inorganics	Ammoniacal Nitrogen as NO	<0.3mg/kg				<1		35.40	9.60	48.20	NT		37.60	NT	17.40	<5.5	37.70	<5.5	<15	<15	<15	<15	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	
	Cyanide, Complex	<1 mg/kg				<1		<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
	Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	36	34		<1		<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
	Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg				<1		<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
	pH	pH Units				9.63		8.05	12.44	8.39	8.11		8.06	9.75	8.24	8.32	8.76	10.01	7.71	8.45	10.86	9.61	10.92	11.62	11.27	10.84	10.41	11.24	
	Sulphate, Total	<50 mg/kg				1181		2850	19190	5123	3418		2078	4505	2946	2498	1969	5496					5279	5169	4072	3615	2466	7529	
	Water Soluble Sulphate	1g/l				0.27		0.55	0.05	0.37	0.39		0.43	0.32	0.40	0.44	0.30	0.33	0.58	0.26	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.06	<0.003	0.02	0.05	0.48	
	Acid Soluble Sulphide	0.003g/l				<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	244.00	1427.00	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	6.00	5.00	27.00	5.00	<0.01	91.00	72.00	76	<0.01	<0.01	
	Thiocyanate	<0.01 mg/kg				<1		<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Metals	Aluminium	<1 mg/kg																	258	310	13730	399							
	Antimony	<1 mg/kg																	58	53	62	58							
	Arsenic	<1 mg/kg	640	41.4		6		4	30	4	3		<1	126	6	2	5	19	60	93	22	47	30	15	38	59	10	34	
	Barium	<1 mg/kg																	8	10	500	8							
	Boron, water soluble	<1 mg/kg	192000			2110	1690	1820	1260	3380	11	8	6		<1	3	2	9	9	22	NT	NT	12	8	11	6	9	15	
	Cadmium	<1 mg/kg						<1		4	2	<1			2	19	<1	<1	<1	<1	14	<1	52	4	12	10	6	3	
	Calcium	<1mg/kg																	585	1620	90150	1621							
	Chromium	<1 mg/kg	30400	22500				25	39	1389	705	27		466	513	210	135	751	1265	727	559	2276	848	1500	1389	2315	1849	2329	1543
	Chromium, Hexavalent	<50 mg/kg	35	239				<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3		<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.1	<0.1	0.40	<0.1	1.70	0.60	3.10	1.00	0.50	0.50
	Copper	<1 mg/kg	71700	12200				21	8	139	151	3		148	2596	834	7	39	744	2660	2094	803	2259	687	189	653	994	675	299
	Lead	<1 mg/kg	4640	477				26	7	454	134	17		143	798	36	9	8	200	60	116	1035	131	1885	469	668	638	406	416
	Magnesium	<1 mg/kg																	509	474	39350	629							
	Manganese	<1 mg/kg																	3705	3782	19130	5608							
	Mercury	<1 mg/kg	3640	303				<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	1.00	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
	Nickel	<1 mg/kg	1800	922				26	14	84	45	12		34	734	72	19	11	134	883	610	230	662	174	55	158	178	131	87
	Selenium	<1 mg/kg	13000	696				<3	<3	<3	<3	<3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<1	<1	6	<1	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	
	Vanadium	<1 mg/kg	3160	422				18	46	272	149	18		80	30	40	34	179	220	6	6	290	11	245	362	353	245	281	341
	Zinc	<1 mg/kg	665000	54800				95	67	1893	6055	53		628	6095	221	69	103	1728	3750	4045	4086	718	8492	1169	3523	3082	4482	1615
Phenols	Phenol	<0.3 mg/kg	482	686				0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	0.10	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.07	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.04	<0.01	<0.01	
TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)	Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10mg/kg	3400	324000																<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01						
	Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10mg/kg	8300	326000																	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10mg/kg	2100	6420				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10mg/kg	10000	6520				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	64	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	Aliphatics >C12-C16	<10mg/kg	61000	6520				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	224	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.1	178	<0.1	<10	<10	746	465	11	<10
	Aliphatics >C16-C21	<10mg/kg	1000000	177000				<10	<10	15	<10	<10		<10	367	<10	<10	<10	18	187	1252	60	<0.1	62	20	2469	1609	205	106
	Aliphatics >C21-C35	<10mg/kg	1000000	177000				<10	<10	54	<10	<10		<10	6342	<10	<10	<10	147	11286	15058	1840	992	431	62	4134	2787	8659	3630
	Aliphatics >C35-C40	<10mg/kg						<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	1555	<10	<10	<10	<10										
	Total Aliphatics >C6-C40 (Min Oils)	<10mg/kg						<10	<10	68	<10	<10		<10	8552	<10	<10	<10	165	11473	16488	1900	992	615	82	8343	5302	10720	4275
	Aromatics >EC6-EC7	<10mg/kg	28	14.2				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10mg/kg	59000	23500				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10mg/kg	3700	1940				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10mg/kg	17000	2490				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<10mg/kg	36000	2																									



**East Tip Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis  
2005 and 2008 Data**

Sample Identity	LoD/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH117	BH117	BH117	BH117	BH117	BH118/A	BH118/A	BH119	BH120	BH122/B	BH125	BH125	BH127	BH128	BH131	DIS 101	DIS 102	DIS 103	DIS 104	TP121	TP121	TP123	TP123	TP124	TP124	
Depth (m)				1.5	2.5	4.2	6	6.5	4	6.5	7.2	6.5	6	2.5	10.3	7.75	12	8	0	0	0	0	0-0.4	1.5	0-0.5	1.6	0-1	2.7	
Sample Type																													
Sampled Date																													
Sample Received Date																													
SDG																													
<b>Subcontracted: Organics - Dioxins/Furans</b>																													
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD*	ng/kg																											38.0	
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg																											41.0	
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg																											<2	
1,2,3,4,7,8 HpCDF*	ng/kg																											12.0	
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg																											3.6	
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg																											5.1	
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg																											7.7	
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg																											2.8	
1,2,3,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg																											76.0	
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg																											4.1	
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD*	ng/kg																											2.6	
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg																											10.0	
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg																											9.0	
2,3,7,8 TCDF*	ng/kg																											<2	
2,3,7,8 TCDF*	ng/kg																											75.0	
HpCDF	ng/kg																											44.6	
HxCDD	ng/kg																											9.2	
HxCDF	ng/kg																											32.3	
OCDF*	ng/kg																											120.0	
OCDF*	ng/kg																											41.0	
PeCDF	ng/kg																											85.0	
I-PCDD/F-TEQ Lower Bound*	ng/kg																											12.0	
I-PCDD/F-TEQ Upper Bound*	ng/kg																											14.0	
<b>PCB's - (Solids)</b>																													
PCB congener 101	< 1 ug/kg																												
PCB congener 118	< 1 ug/kg																												
PCB congener 138	< 1 ug/kg																												
PCB congener 153	< 1 ug/kg																												
PCB congener 180	< 1 ug/kg																												
PCB congener 28	< 1 ug/kg																												
PCB congener 52	< 1 ug/kg																												
PCBs, Total ICES 7	< 1 ug/kg																												

Yellow and BOLD TEXT indicates value exceeding Atkins Park Human Health GAC.  
 turquoise indicates value exceeds commercial GAC

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted Data







**East Tip Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis  
2005 and 2008 Data**

Sample Identity	LoD/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	TP125	TP125	TP125a	TP126	TP126	TP127	TP127	TP128	TP128	TP128	TP129A	TP129	TP129	TP129	TP129	TP130	TP130	TP130	TP131	TP131	TP131	TP132	TP132												
Depth (m)				0.3	3.3	0-2	0-1	3-4.2	0-0.5	2.2	1	0-0.5	3.4	0-0.6	1	1.5	2.7	3.5	0.5	1.6	2.7	0-0.5	1.8	2.8	0-1	2.5-3.5	4.2											
Sample Type				2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005									
Sample Received Date SDG																																						
<b>Subcontracted: Organics - Dioxins/Furans</b>																																						
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD*	ng/kg							17.0					81.0												220.0		20.0											
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF*	ng/kg							48.0					17.0												27.0		13.0											
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg							<2					<2												<2		<2											
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg							5.9					7.4												12.0		4.0											
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg							8.0					3.7												3.2		3.0											
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg							3.5					7.4												13.0		3.4											
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg							7.4					5.1												6.9		3.3											
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD*	ng/kg							3.7					2.3												<2		<2											
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg							5.6					6.0												14.0		3.4											
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD*	ng/kg							3.5					5.8												6.8		3.0											
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg							2.3					2.0												<2		<2											
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg							13.0					8.6												7.7		6.1											
2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg							7.6					12.0												22.0		5.7											
2,3,7,8 TCDF*	ng/kg							2.8					<2												<2		<2											
2,3,7,8 TCDF*	ng/kg							4.5					12.0												49.0		7.0											
HxCDF	ng/kg							56.0					20.7												30.2		16.0											
HxCDD	ng/kg							7.0					13.2												19.8		6.4											
HxCDF	ng/kg							28.6					23.1												26.6		13.4											
OCDF*	ng/kg							56.0					220.0												1100.0		94.0											
PeCDF*	ng/kg							64.0					16.0												31.0		15.0											
PeCDF*	ng/kg							13.2					18.0												36.0		9.1											
I-PCDD/F-TEQ Lower Bound*	ng/kg							14.0					13.0												25.0		6.2											
I-PCDD/F-TEQ Upper Bound*	ng/kg							14.0					16.0												28.0		9.6											
<b>PCB's - (Solids)</b>																																						
PCB congener 101	< 1 µg/kg																																					
PCB congener 118	< 1 µg/kg																																					
PCB congener 138	< 1 µg/kg																																					
PCB congener 153	< 1 µg/kg																																					
PCB congener 180	< 1 µg/kg																																					
PCB congener 28	< 1 µg/kg																																					
PCB congener 52	< 1 µg/kg																																					
PCBs, Total ICES 7	< 1 µg/kg							1544					24		40		<1	18	8	<1	24		<1		105		<1	44	14	207	62	40	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Yellow and BOLD TEXT indicates value exceeding Atkins Park Human Health GAC  
 turquoise indicates value exceeds commercial GAC

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted Data

## Appendix D Slag Waste Solid Analysis Results







**East Tip 2012 Solid Samples 100% Slag, Laboratory Analysis Results**

Sample Identity		Lod/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH301A	BH303	BH303	BH306a	BH306b	BH307	BH309	BH310a	BH310a	BH310a	BH310a	BH310b	BH310b	BH310c	BH310c	BH313	BH314	BH315	BH315	BH316	BH316	OP10	OP14			
Depth (m)	4				1	3	7	4	2.5-3	5.50-6	3	4	6	9	5	8	0.6-0.8	4	5	0-0.5	3	6	0.2-0.5	5-5.5	1.1	1.7				
Sample Type	SOLID				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	15/05/2012				08/05/2012	08/05/2012	04/05/2012	24/04/2012	21/05/2012	06/06/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	01/05/2012	05/04/2012	10/05/2012	21/05/2012	22/05/2012	16/05/2012	24/04/2012	18/05/2012	22/05/2012	06/06/2012	11/06/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012				
Sample Received Date	20/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	09/05/2012	28/04/2012	23/05/2012	11/06/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	08/05/2012	05/09/2012	13/05/2012	23/05/2012	28/05/2012	20/05/2012	28/04/2012	23/05/2012	28/05/2012	13/06/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012								
SDG	1205201	12051311	12051311	12050946	12042854	12052388	12061119	12042854	12042854	12042854	12050829	12050946	12051311	12052388	12052825	Schedule #6	12042854	12052388	12052825	12061119	12061381	1206067	1206119							
<b>Subcontracted: Organics Dioxins/Furans</b>																														
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD*		ng/kg																									12			
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF*		ng/kg																									12			
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD*		ng/kg																									<2			
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF*		ng/kg																									3.8			
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HpCDF*		ng/kg																									<2			
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD*		ng/kg																									2.8			
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF*		ng/kg																									<2			
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD*		ng/kg																									<2			
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD*		ng/kg																									4.4			
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF*		ng/kg																									<2			
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF*		ng/kg																									3.8			
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF*		ng/kg																									2.4			
2,3,7,8 TCDD*		ng/kg																									<2			
2,3,7,8, TCDF*		ng/kg																									3.7			
IPCDD/FTEQ Lower Bound*		ng/kg																									3.4			
IPCDD/FTEQ Upper Bound*		ng/kg																									7.1			
OCDD*		ng/kg																									44			
OCDF*		ng/kg																									6.1			
Toluene Extractable Matter		<500 mg/kg								<	<						<										<			
<b>PCB's (Solids)</b>																														
PCB congener 101		< 3 µg/kg																									8.37	10.3		
PCB congener 118		< 3 µg/kg																									5.97	7.71		
PCB congener 138		< 3 µg/kg																									7.76	11.2		
PCB congener 153		< 3 µg/kg																									6.58	8.56		
PCB congener 180		< 3 µg/kg																									<3	5.15		
PCB congener 28		< 3 µg/kg																									7.52	3.93	10.4	
PCB congener 52		< 3 µg/kg																									7.81	8.91		
PCBs, Total ICES 7		< 21 µg/kg																									44	62.3		

**BOLD and yellow indicates value exceeding Atrisk Park Human Health GAC**  
**Turquoise indicates value exceeds commercial GAC**

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted Data



## Appendix E Refractory Waste Solid Analysis Results







**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples, Refractory Waste, Laboratory Analysis Results**

Sample Identity		Log / Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH304	BH304	BH305	BH306b	BH308	BH311	DUPLICATE 2 same as BH311 0.5 0.6	BH312a	BH312b	BH312c	BH313	BH314	DUPLICATE 1 same as BH314 3.2m			
Depth (m)					2	4.2	4 4.5	1	0.7 0.9	0.5 0.6				2 2.1	5	2.3	2	3.2		
Sample Type					SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date					25/05/2012	25/05/2012	24/05/2012	24/04/2012	25/05/2012	22/05/2012	23/05/2012	24/04/2012	30/04/2012	10/05/2012	16/05/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	
Sample Received Date					30/05/2012	30/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/04/2012	30/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/04/2012	03/05/2012	13/05/2012	20/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	
SDG		12053071	12053071	12052825	12042854	12053071	12052825	12052825	12042854	12050370	12051311	Schedule #6	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370				

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted Data

## Appendix F Millscale Waste Solid Analysis Results

East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Millscale, Laboratory Analysis

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	millscale possible flue dust	clay with slag and possible millscale, 5% timber, 2% refractory and 2% plastic household waste	slag/with possible millscale or slag	millscale with some scrap metal/ occasional amount of refractory brick and minute amount of household waste	millscale	slag with 20% millscale	millscale
				BH301A	BH302	BH302	BH312b	BH312b	OP10	OP14
Depth (m)				0.6-1	2	5	1	2.5	0.8	1.1-1.60
Sample Type				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date				15/05/2012	17/05/2012	17/05/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date				20/05/2012	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG				1205201	1205201	1205201	12050370	12050370	1206067	1206119
Sample Description										
Colour				Black	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Black	Black
Description				Sand	Sandy Loam	Gravel	Loamy Sand	Loamy Sand	Sand	N/A
Grain Size				0.063 0.1 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	2 10 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm
Inclusion 1)				Stones	Vegetation	Metal	Metal	Tile	Stones	N/A
Inclusion 2)				N/A	Stones	Fibres	Stones	Stones	N/A	N/A
Moisture content ratio	%			6.6	16	4	7.8	6.6	4.7	5.1
Laboratory data										
2Butanone	<100 µg/kg								<	<
Acetone	< 50 µg/kg								<	<
Chloride (soluble)	<5mg/kg			14.2	28.7	1280	87.6	683	9.05	15.1
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 Extract	<0.008 g/l			0.0235	0.0365	0.197	0.101	0.0648	0.0182	0.0511
Carbon										
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.1			<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.002			<	<	<	0.00788	<	<	<
Inorganics										
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<15mg/kg			<15	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cyanide, Complex	<1 mg/kg			<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	36	34	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg			<	<	<	<	<	<	<
pH	pH Units			9.66	9.42	11.2	12.4	12.3	9.15	8.97
Sulphate, Total	<0.008 mg/kg			212	622	3600	2570	2070	156	346
Sulphide, Easily liberated	<15mg/kg			<15	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sulphur, Total	<0.02%			0.0413	<	<	0.101	<	0.0325	<
Sulphur, Total	<0.0016%				0.0207	0.12	0.0856	0.0689	<	0.0115
Thiocyanate	<1 mg/kg			<1	<	<	<	<	<	<
Metals										
Aluminium	<11 mg/kg			737	5960	18500	7120	6860	632	470
Antimony	<0.6 mg/kg		831	44.1	27.3	80.5	69.4	59.8	34.2	32
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	640	41.4	85.5	39.4	13.1	81.20	115	62.9	45.2
Barium	<0.6 mg/kg		1570	8.06	84.2	660	212	148	17.5	<15
Beryllium	<0.01 mg/kg	420	277000	0.814	0.924	<0.1	1.12	1.78	<0.25	<0.25
Boron, water soluble	<1 mg/kg	192000		<	1.62	5.7	6.81	6.37	<	<
Cadmium	<0.2 mg/kg	230	83.6	<0.2	4.84	4.59	95.9	12.1	17.7	0.811
Calcium	<21mg/kg			1550	45400	167000	61400	77900	2330	1450
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	30400	22500	857	462	3290	1190	872	592	1140
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	35	239	<0.6	<	<	4.68	<	0.835	<
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	71700	12200	2170	1110	604	1680	2340	1510	1800
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	4640	477	24.2	568	469	5480	1300	966	39.4
Magnesium	<8mg/kg			485	3580	29900	37800	39200	410	1590
Manganese	<0.13 mg/kg			5250	3050	35900	11700	7370	5560	27300
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	3640	303	<1.4	<1.4	<1.4	<	<	<3.5	<3.5
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	1800	922	707	381	198	472	701	505	537
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	13000	696	<10	<10	13.6	<10	<10	<25	<25
Vanadium	<0.2 mg/kg	3160	422	3.07	24.4	316	63.9	42.9	11.8	26.2
Zinc	<1.9mg/kg	665000	54800	96.3	2150	2080	31200	6730	4410	562
Phenols										
2,3,5 TrimethylPhenol	<0.01 mg/kg			<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2Isopropyl Phenol	<0.015 mg/kg			<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cresols	<0.01 mg/kg		9910	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	482	686	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Phenols, Total 5 speciated	<0.06 mg/kg		686	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Phenols, Total monohydric	0.035 mg/kg		686	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Xylenols	<0.015 mg/kg			<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Mineral Oil / Oils & Greases										
Mineral oil >C10C40	<1 mg/kg								57	195
% Surrogate Recovery	%								78.2	85.2
Surrogate Value									39.1	42.6
TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)										
Aliphatics >C5C6	<10µg/kg	3400000	32400000						<	<
Aliphatics >C6C8	<10µg/kg	8300000	32600000						<	<
Aliphatics >C8C10	<10µg/kg	2100000	6420000						<	<
Aliphatics >C10C12	<10µg/kg	10000000	6520000						<	<
Aliphatics >C12C16	<100µg/kg	61000000	6520000						1430	<
Aliphatics >C16C21	<100µg/kg	1000000000	177000000						3770	5380
Aliphatics >C21C35	<100µg/kg	1000000000	177000000						38000	148000
Aliphatics >C35C44	<100µg/kg								19000	45700
Aromatics >EC5EC7	<10µg/kg	28000	14200						<	<
Aromatics >EC7EC8	<10µg/kg	59000000	23500000						<	<
Aromatics >EC8EC10	<10µg/kg	3700000	1940000						<	<
Aromatics >EC10EC12	<10µg/kg	17000000	2490000						<	<
Aromatics >EC12EC16	<100µg/kg	36000000	2590000						<	<
Aromatics >EC16EC21	<100µg/kg	28000000	1610000						1020	1890
Aromatics >EC21EC35	<100µg/kg	28000000	1610000						4650	49800
Aromatics >EC35EC44	<100µg/kg								3430	26100
Aromatics >EC40EC44	<100µg/kg								1060	10200
Total Aliphatics >C535	<100µg/kg								43200	153000
Total Aromatics >C535	<100µg/kg								5670	51700
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5C44	<100µg/kg								71300	277000
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5µg/kg		15600000						<	<
Benzene	<10µg/kg	28000	14200						<	<
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	10100000						<	<
m,p oXylene	<9 µg/kg		14500000						<	<
m,pXylene	<6µg/kg	312000	14500000						<	<
oXylene	<3µg/kg		15700000						<	<
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	23500000						<	<
BTEX, Total	<24µg/kg								<	<

East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Millscale, Laboratory Analysis

Sample Identity		LOD/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH301A	BH302	BH302	BH312b	BH312b	OP10	OP14
Depth (m)	0.6-1				2	5	1	2.5	0.8	1.1-1.60	
Sample Type	SOLID				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	15/05/2012				17/05/2012	17/05/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	
Sample Received Date	20/05/2012				20/05/2012	20/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012	
SDG	1205201				1205201	1205201	12050370	12050370	1206067	12061119	
<b>Rapid PAH Screen</b>											
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Total 17		<10mg/kg			<	16.7	<	<	<	<	<
<b>SemiVolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)</b>											
1,2,4Trichlorobenzene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
1,2Dichlorobenzene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
1,3Dichlorobenzene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
1,4Dichlorobenzene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
2,4,5Trichlorophenol		<100ug/kg							<	<	
2,4,6Trichlorophenol (S)		<100ug/kg							<	<	
2,4Dichlorophenol (S)		<100ug/kg							<	<	
2,4Dimethylphenol (S)		<100ug/kg		1920000					<	<	
2,4Dinitrotoluene (S)		<100ug/kg		200000					<	<	
2,6Dinitrotoluene		<100ug/kg		101000					<	<	
2Chloronaphthalene		<100ug/kg		2450000					<	<	
2Chlorophenol (S)		<100ug/kg							<	<	
2Methylnaphthalene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
2Methylphenol		<100ug/kg		9910000					<	<	
2Nitroaniline (S)		<100ug/kg							<	<	
2Nitrophenol (S)		<100ug/kg							<	<	
3Nitroaniline		<100ug/kg							<	<	
4Bromophenylphenylether		<100ug/kg							<	<	
4Chloro3methylphenol (S)		<100ug/kg							<	<	
4Chloroaniline		<100ug/kg							<	<	
4Chlorophenylphenylether		<100ug/kg							<	<	
4Methylphenol (S)		<100ug/kg		9910000					<	<	
4Nitroaniline		<100ug/kg							<	<	
4Nitrophenol (S)		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Acenaphthene		<100ug/kg	85000000	5570000					<	<	
Acenaphthylene		<100ug/kg	84000000						<	<	
Anthracene		<100ug/kg	530000000	29100000					<	<	
Azobenzene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Benzo(a)anthracene		<100ug/kg	90000	9520					<	<	
Benzo(a)pyrene		<100ug/kg	14000	1200					<	<	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		<100ug/kg	100000	11500					<	<	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene		<100ug/kg	650000	143000					<	<	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		<100ug/kg	140000	123000					<	<	
Bis(2chloroethoxy)methane		<100ug/kg							<	<	
bis(2Chloroethyl)ether		<100ug/kg							<	<	
bis(2Ethylhexyl) phthalate		<100ug/kg		3420000					<	<	
Butylbenzyl phthalate		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Carbazole		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Chrysene		<100ug/kg	140000	993000					<	<	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		<100ug/kg	13000	1270					<	<	
Dibenzofuran		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Diethyl phthalate		<100ug/kg		21000000					<	<	
Dimethyl phthalate		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Fluoranthene		<100ug/kg	23000000	3890000					<	<	
Fluorene		<100ug/kg	64000000	3810000					<	<	
Hexachlorobenzene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Hexachlorobutadiene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Hexachloroethane		<100ug/kg		51400					<	<	
Indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene		<100ug/kg	60000	11200					<	<	
Isophorone		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Naphthalene		<100ug/kg	200000	1010000					<	<	
nDibutyl phthalate		<100ug/kg							<	<	
nDiethyl phthalate		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Nitrobenzene		<100ug/kg							<	<	
nNitrosodipropylamine		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Pentachlorophenol		<100ug/kg							<	<	
Phenanthrene		<100ug/kg	22000000						<	<	
Phenol		<100ug/kg	482						<	<	
Pyrene		<100ug/kg	54000000	2920000					<	<	
Tic Report									No TICs identified	No TICs identified	



East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Millscale, Laboratory Analysis

Sample Identity				BH301A	BH302	BH302	BH312b	BH312b	OP10	OP14
Depth (m)	LDD/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	0.6-1	2	5	1	2.5	0.8	1.1-1.60
Sample Type				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	
Sampled Date				15/05/2012	17/05/2012	17/05/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date				20/05/2012	20/05/2012	20/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG				1205201	1205201	1205201	12050370	12050370	1206067	1206119
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) (Solids)</b>										
1.1.1.1Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	120000	223000						<	<
1.1.1.1Trichloroethane	<7µg/kg	700000	54500000						<	<
1.1.2.2Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	290000	292000						<	<
1.1.2.1Trichloroethane	<10µg/kg		171000						<	<
1.1Dichloroethane	<8µg/kg		973000						<	<
1.1Dichloroethene	<10µg/kg		453000						<	<
1.1Dichloropropene	<10µg/kg								<11	<11
1.2.3Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg								<	<
1.2.3Trichloropropane	<17µg/kg								<	<
1.2.4Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg								<	<
1.2.4Trimethylbenzene	<9µg/kg	49700							<	<
1.2Dibromo3chloropropane	<14µg/kg								<	<
1.2Dibromoethane	<12µg/kg								<	<
1.2Dichlorobenzene	<12µg/kg								<	<
1.2Dichloroethane	<5µg/kg	710	2800						<	<
1.2Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg		18600						<	<
1.3.5Trimethylbenzene	<8µg/kg								<	<
1.3Dichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg								<	<
1.3Dichloropropane	<7µg/kg								<	<
1.4Dichlorobenzene	<5µg/kg								<	<
2.2Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg								<	<
2Chlorotoluene	<9µg/kg								<	<
4Chlorotoluene	<12µg/kg								<	<
4Isopropyltoluene	<11µg/kg								<	<
Benzene	<9µg/kg	28000	14200						<	<
Bromobenzene	<10µg/kg		228000						<	<
Bromochloromethane	<14µg/kg								<	<
Bromodichloromethane	<7µg/kg		7710						<	<
Bromofom	<10µg/kg		644000						<	<
Bromomethane	<13µg/kg								<	<
Carbon Disulphide	<7µg/kg		303						<	<
Carbon tetrachloride	<14µg/kg	3000	22400						<	<
Chlorobenzene	<5µg/kg		4920000						<	<
Chloroethane	<14µg/kg		272000000						<	<
Chloroform	<8µg/kg	110000	457000						<	<
Chloromethane	<7µg/kg		17200						<	<
cis12Dichloroethene	<5µg/kg		89500						<	<
cis13Dichloropropene	<7µg/kg								<14	<14
Dibromochloromethane	<13µg/kg		45000						<	<
Dibromomethane	<9µg/kg								<	<
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<4µg/kg								<	<
Dichloromethane	<10µg/kg		297000						<	<
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	10100000						<4	<4
Hexachlorobutadiene	<12µg/kg								<	<
Isopropylbenzene	<5µg/kg		10000000						<	<
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<11µg/kg								<	<
Naphthalene	<13µg/kg		1010000						<	<
nButylbenzene	<10µg/kg								<	<
oXylene	<3µg/kg								<10	<10
p/mXylene	<14µg/kg	312000	14500000						<	<
Propylbenzene	<11µg/kg		10400000						<	<
secButylbenzene	<10µg/kg								<	<
Styrene	<10µg/kg								<	<
Tertamyl methyl ether	<15µg/kg								<	<
tertButylbenzene	<12µg/kg								<	<
Tetrachloroethene	<5µg/kg	130000	982000						<	<
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	23500000						<5	<5
trans12Dichloroethene	<11µg/kg		212000						<	<
trans13Dichloropropene	<14µg/kg								<	<
Trichloroethene	<9µg/kg	12000	88200						<	<
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6µg/kg								<	<
Vinyl Chloride	<10µg/kg	63	804						<	<
VOC TIC									No TICs identified	No TICs identified

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Millscale, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		LOD/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	At-risk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH301A	BH302	BH302	BH312b	BH312b	OP10	OP14
Depth (m)	0.6-1				2	5	1	2.5	0.8	1.1-1.60	
Sample Type	SOLID				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	
Sampled Date	15/05/2012				17/05/2012	17/05/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	
Sample Received Date	20/05/2012				20/05/2012	20/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	06/06/2012	08/06/2012	
SDG	1205201	1205201	1205201	12050370	12050370	1206067	12061119				
<b>Subcontracted: Organics Dioxins/Furans</b>											
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD*	ng/kg				15					7	
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF*	ng/kg				12					15	
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg				<2					<2	
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg				5.2					4.5	
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg				2.7					<2	
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg				<2					2.5	
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg				5.1					5.1	
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD*	ng/kg				<2					<2	
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg				2.6					2.5	
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD*	ng/kg				<2					<2	
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg				<2					<2	
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg				4.4					4.9	
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg				4.1					3.3	
2,3,7,8 TCDD*	ng/kg				<2					<2	
2,3,7,8, TCDF*	ng/kg				4.8					3.6	
IPCCD/FTEQ Lower Bound*	ng/kg				4.5					4.1	
IPCCD/FTEQ Upper Bound*	ng/kg				8.3					7.7	
OCDD*	ng/kg				23					14	
OCDF*	ng/kg				8.9					13	
Toluene Extractable Matter	<500 mg/kg				<			1400		<	
<b>PCB's (Solids)</b>											
PCB congener 101	< 3 µg/kg				<					<	<
PCB congener 118	< 3 µg/kg				<					<	<
PCB congener 138	< 3 µg/kg				<					<	<
PCB congener 153	< 3 µg/kg				<					<	<
PCB congener 180	< 3 µg/kg				<					<	<
PCB congener 28	< 3 µg/kg				<					<	<
PCB congener 52	< 3 µg/kg				<					<	<
PCBs, Total ICES 7	< 21 µg/kg				<					<	<

**BOLD and yellow** indicates value exceeding At-risk Park Human Health GAC  
**Turquoise** indicates value exceeds commercial GAC

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted Data

## Appendix G Sludge and Flue Dust Waste Solid Analysis Results

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Sludge and Flue Dust Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity	LOD /units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	sludge	iridescent black sludge surrounded by old barrel	50% sludge, 25% steel wire concrete, red brick and fabric, 25% cream ash possible refractory	slag with pockets of black material, many pieces of wire, metal (30%)	Flue Dust OP10
				BH312a	BH312a	BH312a	BH314	
Depth (m)				0.5-0.6	3.6-3.8	5.00-5.10	2.2	2
Sample Type				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date				24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	05/06/2012
Sample Received Date				28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	06/06/2012
SDG				12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	1206067
<b>Sample Description</b>								
Colour				Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown
Description				Loamy Sand	Sandy Loam	Gravel	Loamy Sand	Silt Loam
Grain Size				0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	2 10 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.063 0.1 mm
Inclusion 1)				Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	N/A
Inclusion 2)				None	None	None	None	N/A
Moisture content ratio	%			10	41		15	32
<b>Laboratory data</b>								
2Butanone	<100 µg/kg							<
Acetone	< 50 µg/kg							<
Chloride (soluble)	<5mg/kg			164	19300		400	536
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 Extract	<0.008 g/l			0.0389	3.97		0.153	1.55
<b>Carbon</b>								
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.1			<				<
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.002							
<b>Inorganics</b>								
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<15mg/kg			<	<		<	<
Cyanide, Complex	<1 mg/kg			<	<		<	<
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	36	34	<	<		<	<
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg			<	<		<	<
pH	1 pH Units			8.96	9.12		9.17	11.4
Sulphate, Total	<0.008 mg/kg			1260	22100		1980	6340
Sulphide, Easily liberated	<15mg/kg			<	11800		<	<
Sulphur, Total	<0.02%			0.109				0.254
Sulphur, Total	<0.0016%			0.042	0.737		0.066	0.211
Thiocyanate	<1 mg/kg			<	<		<	<
<b>Metals</b>								
Aluminium	<11 mg/kg			9030	5400		8480	5170
Antimony	<0.6 mg/kg		831	35.1	37.9		50.6	130
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	640	41.4	26.5	95.6		90.5	75.2
Barium	<0.6 mg/kg		1570	405	87.9		271	559
Beryllium	<0.01 mg/kg	420	277000	1.98	0.946		<0.1	<0.25
Boron, water soluble	<1 mg/kg	192000		1.23	11.5		2.05	<
Cadmium	<0.2 mg/kg	230	83.6	5.75	21.6		5	553
Calcium	<21mg/kg			75100	80900		53500	24200
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	30400	22500	801	415		5100	3280
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	35	239	1.08	<		3.48	8.6
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	71700	12200	735	718		4020	3460
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	4640	477	1140	3090		497	41700
Magnesium	<8mg/kg			13000	30200		5350	13900
Manganese	<0.13 mg/kg			16700	2540		10400	46200
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	3640	303	<	<		<	<3.5
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	1800	922	199	211		2860	236
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	13000	696	<10	<10		<10	<25
Vanadium	<0.2 mg/kg	3160	422	70.6	46.6		121	123
Zinc	<1.9mg/kg	665000	54800	4670	12300		879	189000
<b>Phenols</b>								
2,3,5 TrimethylPhenol	<0.01 mg/kg			<	<		<	0.0146
2Isopropyl Phenol	<0.015 mg/kg			<	<		<	<
Cresols	<0.01 mg/kg		9910	<	<		<	<
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	482	686	<	<		<	<
Phenols, Total 5 speciated	<0.06 mg/kg		686	<	<		<	<
Phenols, Total monohydric	0.035 mg/kg		686	<	<		<	<
Xylenols	<0.015 mg/kg			<	<		<	<
<b>Mineral Oil / Oils &amp; Greases</b>								
Mineral oil >C10C40	<1 mg/kg				1730		2380	95.7
% Surrogate Recovery	%				88.7		84.7	79.9
Surrogate Value					44.4		42.3	39.9
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>								
Aliphatics >C5C6	<10µg/kg	3400000	324000000		10.9		84.7	<
Aliphatics >C6C8	<10µg/kg	8300000	326000000		63.4		578	<
Aliphatics >C8C10	<10µg/kg	2100000	6420000		496		2120	<
Aliphatics >C10C12	<10µg/kg	10000000	6520000		737		2200	<
Aliphatics >C12C16	<100µg/kg	61000000	6520000		46600		93100	<
Aliphatics >C16C21	<100µg/kg	1000000000	177000000		231000		372000	4680
Aliphatics >C21C35	<100µg/kg	1000000000	177000000		1250000		1060000	67900
Aliphatics >C35C44	<100µg/kg				478000		313000	17100
Aromatics >EC5EC7	<10µg/kg	28000	14200		<		<	<
Aromatics >EC7EC8	<10µg/kg	59000000	23500000		<		19.7	<
Aromatics >EC8EC10	<10µg/kg	3700000	1940000		329		1450	<
Aromatics >EC10EC12	<10µg/kg	17000000	2490000		491		1470	<
Aromatics >EC12EC16	<100µg/kg	36000000	2590000		26700		75900	<
Aromatics >EC16EC21	<100µg/kg	28000000	1610000		150000		207000	3190
Aromatics >EC21EC35	<100µg/kg	28000000	1610000		663000		683000	28600
Aromatics >EC35EC44	<100µg/kg				313000		358000	9350
Aromatics >EC40EC44	<100µg/kg				132000		155000	3420
Total Aliphatics >C535	<100µg/kg				1530000		1530000	72600
Total Aromatics >C535	<100µg/kg				841000		969000	31800
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5C44	<100µg/kg				3160000		3170000	131000
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5µg/kg		15600000		<		<	<
Benzene	<10µg/kg	28000	14200		<		<	<
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	10100000		<		39.4	<
m,p.oXylene	<9 µg/kg		14500000		<		<	<
m,pXylene	<6µg/kg	312000	14500000		<		<	<
oXylene	<3µg/kg		15700000		<		<	<
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	23500000		<		19.7	<
BTEX, Total	<24µg/kg				<		59.1	<
<b>Rapid PAH Screen</b>								
Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total 17	<10mg/kg			<	70		<	<

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Sludge and Flue Dust Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity	Lob / Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH312a	BH312a	BH312a	BH314	OP10
				0.5-0.6	3.6-3.8	5.00-5.10	2.2	2
Depth (m)				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sample Type				24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	05/06/2012
Sampled Date				28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	06/06/2012
Sample Received Date				12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	1206067
SDG								
<b>SemiVolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)</b>								
1,2,4Trichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
1,2Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
1,3Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
1,4Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
2,4,5Trichlorophenol	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
2,4,6Trichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
2,4Dichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
2,4Dimethylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg		1920000		<	<		<
2,4Dinitrotoluene (S)	<100µg/kg		200000		<	<		<
2,6Dinitrotoluene	<100µg/kg		101000		<	<		<
2Chloronaphthalene	<100µg/kg		2450000		<	<		<
2Chlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
2Methylnaphthalene	<100µg/kg				<	1890		<
2Methylphenol	<100µg/kg		9910000		<	<		<
2Nitroaniline (S)	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
2Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
3Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
4Bromophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
4Chloro3methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
4Chloroaniline	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
4Chlorophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
4Methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg		9910000		<	<		<
4Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
4Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Acenaphthene	<100µg/kg	85000000	5570000		292	164		<
Acenaphthylene	<100µg/kg	84000000			<	<		<
Anthracene	<100µg/kg	530000000	29100000		1690	241		<
Azobenzene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100µg/kg	90000	9520		4320	372		<
Benzo(a)pyrene	<100µg/kg	14000	1200		3650	306		<
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	100000	11500		2840	259		<
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<100µg/kg	650000	143000		1890	181		<
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	140000	123000		2950	218		<
Bis(2chloroethoxy)methane	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
bis(2Chloroethyl)ether	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
bis(2Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100µg/kg		3420000		1260	<		274
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Carbazole	<100µg/kg				247	<		<
Chrysene	<100µg/kg	140000	993000		4070	549		<
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<100µg/kg	13000	1270		438	<		<
Dibenzofuran	<100µg/kg				200	156		<
Diethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg		21000000		<	<		<
Dimethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	23000000	3890000		10500	753		148
Fluorene	<100µg/kg	64000000	3810000		359	332		<
Hexachlorobenzene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Hexachloroethane	<100µg/kg		51400		<	<		<
Indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene	<100µg/kg	60000	11200		1660	137		<
Isophorone	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Naphthalene	<100µg/kg	200000	1010000		<	733		<
nDibutyl phthalate	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
nDiocetyl phthalate	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Nitrobenzene	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
nNitrosodipropylamine	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Pentachlorophenol	<100µg/kg				<	<		<
Phenanthrene	<100µg/kg	22000000			5280	1500		<
Phenol	<100µg/kg	482			<	<		<
Pyrene	<100µg/kg	54000000	2920000		8640	745		<
Tic Report					794mg/kg Hydrocarbon C10-C36 20% aromatic	1058mg/kg Hydrocarbon C6-C36 10% aromatic		No TICs identified
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) (Solids)</b>								
1,1,1,2Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	120000	223000		<200	<20		<
1,1,1Trichloroethane	<7µg/kg	700000	54500000		<140	<14		<
1,1,2,2Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	290000	292000		<200	<20		<
1,1,2Trichloroethane	<10µg/kg		171000		<200	<20		<
1,1Dichloroethane	<8µg/kg		9730000		<160	<16		<
1,1Dichloroethene	<10µg/kg		453000		<200	<20		<
1,1Dichloropropene	<10µg/kg				<220	<22		<11
1,2,3Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg				<120	<12		<
1,2,3Trichloropropane	<17µg/kg				<340	<34		<
1,2,4Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg				<120	<12		<
1,2,4Trimethylbenzene	<9µg/kg		49700		<180	227		<
1,2Dibromo3chloropropane	<14µg/kg				<280	<28		<
1,2Dibromoethane	<12µg/kg				<240	<24		<
1,2Dichlorobenzene	<12µg/kg				<240	<24		<
1,2Dichloroethane	<5µg/kg	710	2800		<100	<10		<
1,2Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg		18600		<240	<24		<
1,3,5Trimethylbenzene	<8µg/kg				<160	59.6		<
1,3Dichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg				<120	<12		<
1,3Dichloropropane	<7µg/kg				<140	<14		<
1,4Dichlorobenzene	<5µg/kg				<100	<10		<
2,2Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg				<240	<24		<
2Chlorotoluene	<9µg/kg				<180	<18		<
4Chlorotoluene	<12µg/kg				<240	<24		<
4Isopropyltoluene	<11µg/kg				<220	<22		<
Benzene	<9µg/kg	28000	14200		<180	<18		<
Bromobenzene	<10µg/kg		228000		<200	<20		<
Bromochloromethane	<14µg/kg				<280	<28		<
Bromodichloromethane	<7µg/kg		7710		<140	<14		<
Bromoform	<10µg/kg		644000		<200	<20		<
Bromomethane	<13µg/kg				<260	<26		<
Carbon Disulphide	<7µg/kg		303		2050	121		<
Carbontetrachloride	<14µg/kg	3000	22400		<280	<28		<
Chlorobenzene	<5µg/kg		4920000		<100	<10		<
Chloroethane	<14µg/kg		272000000		<280	<28		<
Chloroform	<8µg/kg	110000	457000		<160	<16		<
Chloromethane	<7µg/kg		17200		562	<14		<
cis1,2Dichloroethane	<5µg/kg		89500		<100	<10		<
cis1,3Dichloropropene	<7µg/kg				<280	<28		<14
Dibromochloromethane	<13µg/kg		45000		<260	<26		<
Dibromomethane	<9µg/kg				<180	<18		<
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<4µg/kg				<80	<8		<
Dichloromethane	<10µg/kg		297000		<200	<20		<
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	10100000		194	<8		<4
Hexachlorobutadiene	<12µg/kg				<240	<24		<
Isopropylbenzene	<5µg/kg		10000000		<100	11.8		<
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<11µg/kg				<220	<22		<
Naphthalene	<13µg/kg		1010000		<260	1210		40.4
nButylbenzene	<10µg/kg				<200	<20		<
oXylene	<3µg/kg				<200	32.2		<10
p/mXylene	<14µg/kg	312000	14500000		<280	51.1		<
Propylbenzene	<11µg/kg		10400000		<220	<22		<
secButylbenzene	<10µg/kg				<200	23.9		<
Styrene	<10µg/kg				<200	<20		<
Tertamyl methyl ether	<15µg/kg				<300	<30		<
tertButylbenzene	<12µg/kg				<240	<24		<
Tetrachloroethene	<5µg/kg	130000	982000		<100	<10		<
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	23500000		<100	<10		<5
trans1,2Dichloroethane	<11µg/kg		212000		<220	<22		<
trans1,3Dichloropropene	<14µg/kg				<280	<28		<
Trichloroethene	<9µg/kg	12000	88200		<180	<18		<
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6µg/kg				<120	<12		<
Vinyl Chloride	<10µg/kg	63	804		<200	<20		<
VOC TIC					No TICs identified	5451µg/kg C5-C12 hydrocarbons		No TICs identified

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Sludge and Flue Dust Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		Lob/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH312a	BH312a	BH312a	BH314	OP10
Depth (m)	0.5-0.6				3.6-3.8	5.00-5.10	2.2	2	
Sample Type	SOLID				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	
Sampled Date	24/04/2012				24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	05/06/2012	
Sample Received Date	28/04/2012				28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	06/06/2012	
SDG	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	1206067				
<b>Subcontracted: Organics Dioxins/Furans</b>									
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD*	ng/kg								2500
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF*	ng/kg								2800
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg								120
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg								780
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HpCDF*	ng/kg								470
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg								470
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg								910
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD*	ng/kg								210
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg								400
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD*	ng/kg								380
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg								250
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg								1200
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg								560
2,3,7,8 TCDD*	ng/kg								7.5
2,3,7,8 TCDF*	ng/kg								400
IPCCD/FTEQ Lower Bound*	ng/kg								920
IPCCD/FTEQ Upper Bound*	ng/kg								920
OCDD*	ng/kg								2500
OCDF*	ng/kg								2200
Tolulene Extractable Matter	<500 mg/kg								<
<b>PCB's (Solids)</b>									
PCB congener 101	< 3 µg/kg								<
PCB congener 118	< 3 µg/kg								<
PCB congener 138	< 3 µg/kg								7.44
PCB congener 153	< 3 µg/kg								5.67
PCB congener 180	< 3 µg/kg								5.58
PCB congener 28	< 3 µg/kg								<
PCB congener 52	< 3 µg/kg								<
PCBs, Total ICES 7	< 21 µg/kg								<

**BOLD and yellow indicates value exceeding Atrisk Park Human Health GAC**  
**Turquoise indicates value exceeds commercial GAC.**

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted Data

## Appendix H Construction and Demolition Waste Solid Analysis Results

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Demolition Waste, Laboratory Analysis**

				clay with slag and possible millscale, 5% timber, 2% refractory 1% construction and 2% plastic household waste	slag with 1% plastic, 5% steel in construction form and red brick	slag with occ demolition material and refractory bricks	slag with green rubble concrete	50% steel wire concrete, red brick and fabric/ 50% cream ash with possible refractory in a clayey sandy gravel	50% sludge, 25% steel wire concrete, red brick and fabric, 25% cream ash possible refractory	scrap metals with refractory bricks, sands, gravels, black demolition waste and steel barrels with tar inside	slag with cream white slag, 15% waste steel, 5% demolition waste and 1% plastic waste	slag with 20% waste steel and 5% demolition	slag with 50% demolition waste (plastic, textile, red brick, concrete and refractory		demolition waste: wood, glass, concrete, glass bottles, red brick, oil filters				
<b>Sample Identity</b>		<b>LOD /Units</b>	<b>TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use</b>	<b>Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)</b>	BH302	BH303	BH306b	BH306b	BH312a	BH312a	BH312b	BH312c	BH312c	BH314	DUPLICATE 1 same as BH314 3.2m	BH314			
Depth (m)	2				0.2	1	6.5	2-2.1	5.00-5.10	5	1	3.5	3.2					5.3	
Sample Type	SOLID				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID			SOLID
Sample Date	17/05/2012				09/05/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	30/04/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012
Sample Received Date	20/05/2012				13/05/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	03/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012
Sample Received Date	SDG	1205201	12051311	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	12050370	12051311	12051311	12051311	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370			
<b>Sample Description</b>																			
Colour				Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Grey	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Black			
Description				Sandy Loam	Silty Sand	Sand	Sandy Loam	Sand	Gravel	Sand	Sand	Sand	Loamy Sand	Loamy Sand	Loamy Sand	N/A			
Grain Size				0.063 0.1 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	2 10 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.1 2 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	0.063 0.1 mm	0.1 2 mm			
Inclusion 1)				Vegetation	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Brick			
Inclusion 2)				Stones	N/A	None	None	None	None	Vegetation	N/A	N/A	Metal	Tile	Stones				
Moisture content ratio	%			16	N/A	9	1.4	14		14	5.7	13	9.6	8.2	15				
<b>Laboratory data</b>																			
2Butanone	<100 µg/kg																		
Acetone	< 50 µg/kg																		
Chloride (soluble)	<5mg/kg			28.7		2600	1440	168		2960	130	3130	1300	1340	3280				
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 Extract	<0.008 g/l			0.0365		0.532	0.056	0.462		0.409	0.0819	0.635	0.153	0.15	0.479				
<b>Carbon</b>																			
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.1			<				<0.1		<		<	<		<				
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.002									0.00338				0.00756					
<b>Inorganics</b>																			
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<15mg/kg			<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
Cyanide, Complex	<1 mg/kg			<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	36	34	<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg			<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
pH	1 pH Units			9.42		10.2	10.8	11.6		10.4	12.3	9.07	9.5	9.09	9				
Sulphate, Total	<0.008 mg/kg			622		6470	4140	11400		3910	1960	4090	878	1090	2590				
Sulphide, Easily liberated	<15mg/kg			<		<	<	<		269	<	282	<	<	39.4				
Sulphur, Total	<0.02%									0.128				0.12					
Sulphur, Total	<0.0016%			0.0207		0.216	0.138	0.381		0.13		0.136	0.0293	0.0363	0.0864				
Thiocyanate	<1 mg/kg			<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
<b>Metals</b>																			
Aluminium	<11 mg/kg			5960		20600	23100	10100		8110	11900	9070	1920	2930	9620				
Antimony	<0.6 mg/kg			27.3		151	153	36.8		56.2	21.6	75.1	49.2	38.9	42.5				
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	640	41.4	39.4		<6	<6	16.8		47.7	51.6	97.7	119	69.6	48.5				
Barium	<0.6 mg/kg			84.2		770	678	587		374	337	331	36.6	66.2	253				
Beryllium	<0.01 mg/kg	420	277000	0.924		<0.1	<0.1	0.26		0.905	<0.1	1.21	2.64	2.31	0.888				
Boron, water soluble	<1 mg/kg	192000		1.62		11.9	4.62	10.9		4.39	1.47	4.09	2.63	1.58	5.59				
Cadmium	<0.2 mg/kg	230	83.6	4.84		<	<	5.39		2.2	7	71.6	<	<	14.3				
Calcium	<21mg/kg			45400		4380	242000	103000		105000	128000	50600	11000	23400	85900				
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	30400	22500	462		6480	6380	1040		1630	781	877	697	740	1080				
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	35	239	<		<	<	<		<	1.4	<	<	<	<				
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	71700	12200	1110		349	290	417		916	1470	2010	2810	1280	931				
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	4640	477	568		98.7	72.1	1250		478	217	5770	184	137	2130				
Magnesium	<8mg/kg			3580		5740	41000	158000		51900	47300	29400	2990	3490	13400				
Manganese	<0.13 mg/kg			3050		31000	38000	13200		10200	16700	9470	4590	5620	13000				
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	3640	303	<1.4		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<				
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	1800	922	381		74.7	65.9	131		290	308	513	750	472	293				
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	13000	696	<10		20.8	26.6	10.5		10.8	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				
Vanadium	<0.2 mg/kg	3160	422	24.4		350	470	118		195	97.9	55.5	25.3	40.3	97.7				
Zinc	<1.9mg/kg	665000	54800	2150		468	779	2770		2200	1580	37900	801	563	9310				
<b>Phenols</b>																			
2,3,5 TrimethylPhenol	<0.01 mg/kg			<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
2Isopropyl Phenol	<0.015 mg/kg			<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
Cresols	<0.01 mg/kg		9910	<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	482	686	<		<	<	<		0.0106	<	<	<	<	<	<			
Phenols, Total 5 speciated	<0.06 mg/kg		686	<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
Phenols, Total monohydric	0.035 mg/kg		686	<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
Xylenols	<0.015 mg/kg			<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	<	<			
<b>Mineral Oil / Oils &amp; Greases</b>																			
Mineral oil >C10C40	<1 mg/kg								2380	699		769	210		333				
% Surrogate Recovery	%								84.7	73.2		79.2	77.4		87				
Surrogate Value									42.3	36.6		39.6	38.7		43.5				



**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Demolition Waste, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity	LDD / Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH302	BH303	BH306b	BH306b	BH312a	BH312a	BH312b	BH312c	BH312c	BH314	DUPLICATE 1 same as BH314 3.2m	BH314
				2	0.2	1	6.5	2-2.1	5.00-5.10	5	1	3.5	3.2		5.3
Depth (m)															
Sample Type															
Sampled Date															
Sample Received Date															
SDG															
TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)															
Aliphatics >C5C6	<10µg/kg	3400000	324000000						84.7	<		20.7	<		<
Aliphatics >C6C8	<10µg/kg	8300000	326000000						578	48.6		77.1	<		13.4
Aliphatics >C8C10	<10µg/kg	2100000	6420000						2120	204		54.1	<		20.7
Aliphatics >C10C12	<10µg/kg	10000000	6520000						2200	256		93.2	<		57.1
Aliphatics >C12C16	<100µg/kg	61000000	6520000						93100	12800		7930	5980		4430
Aliphatics >C16C21	<100µg/kg	1000000000	177000000						372000	82100		72200	25000		25500
Aliphatics >C21C35	<100µg/kg	1000000000	177000000						1060000	484000		447000	132000		209000
Aliphatics >C35C44	<100µg/kg								313000	196000		162000	36800		65500
Aromatics >EC5EC7	<10µg/kg	28000	14200						<	<		<	<		<
Aromatics >EC7EC8	<10µg/kg	59000000	23500000						19.7	<		<	<		<
Aromatics >EC8EC10	<10µg/kg	3700000	1940000						1450	136		48.3	<		15.8
Aromatics >EC10EC12	<10µg/kg	17000000	2490000						1470	171		62.1	<		38.9
Aromatics >EC12EC16	<100µg/kg	36000000	2590000						75900	5660		6110	2430		<
Aromatics >EC16EC21	<100µg/kg	28000000	1610000						207000	37000		41600	8620		14300
Aromatics >EC21EC35	<100µg/kg	28000000	1610000						683000	198000		235000	51700		118000
Aromatics >EC35EC44	<100µg/kg								358000	98300		116000	24000		61400
Aromatics >EC40EC44	<100µg/kg								155000	43000		46900	10100		26000
Total Aliphatics >C535	<100µg/kg								1530000	580000		528000	163000		239000
Total Aromatics >C535	<100µg/kg								969000	241000		282000	62800		132000
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5C44	<100µg/kg								3170000	1110000		1090000	286000		498000
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5µg/kg		1560000						<	<		<	<		<
Benzene	<10µg/kg	28000	14200						<	<		<	<		<
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	10100000						39.4	<		3.45	<		<
m,p.oXylene	<9 µg/kg		14500000						<	<		10.4	<		<
m,pXylene	<6µg/kg	312000	14500000						<	<		6.9	<		<
oXylene	<3µg/kg		15700000						<	<		3.45	<		<
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	23500000						19.7	<		<	<		<
BTEX, Total	<24µg/kg								59.1	<		<	<		<
<b>Rapid PAH Screen</b>															
Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total 17	<10mg/kg								16.7	<		<	<		<
<b>SemiVolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)</b>															
1,2,4Trichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
1,2Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
1,3Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
1,4Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
2,4,5Trichlorophenol	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
2,4,6Trichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
2,4Dichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
2,4Dimethylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg		1920000						<	<		<	<		<
2,4Dinitrotoluene (S)	<100µg/kg		200000						<	<		<	<		<
2,6Dinitrotoluene	<100µg/kg		101000						<	<		<	<		<
2Chloronaphthalene	<100µg/kg		2450000						<	<		<	<		<
2Chlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
2Methylnaphthalene	<100µg/kg								1890	<		<	<		<
2Methylphenol	<100µg/kg		9910000						<	<		<	<		<
2Nitroaniline (S)	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
2Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
3Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
4Bromophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
4Chloro3methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
4Chloroaniline	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
4Chlorophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
4Methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg		9910000						<	<		<	<		<
4Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
4Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Acenaphthene	<100µg/kg	85000000	5570000						164	<		<	<		<
Acenaphthylene	<100µg/kg	84000000							<	<		<	<		<
Anthracene	<100µg/kg	530000000	29100000						241	169		<	<		<
Azobenzene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100µg/kg	90000	9520						372	415		<	<		279
Benzo(a)pyrene	<100µg/kg	14000	1200						306	368		<	<		274
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	100000	11500						259	303		133	<		236
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<100µg/kg	650000	143000						181	226		139	<		193
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	140000	123000						218	287		<	<		240
Bis(2chloroethoxy)methane	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
bis(2Chloroethyl)ether	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
bis(2Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100µg/kg		3420000						<	294		452	<		<
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Carbazole	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Chrysene	<100µg/kg	140000	993000						549	578		159	<		312
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<100µg/kg	13000	1270						<	<		<	<		<
Dibenzofuran	<100µg/kg								156	<		<	<		<
Diethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg		21000000						<	<		<	<		<
Dimethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	23000000	3890000						753	809		213	126		550
Fluorene	<100µg/kg	64000000	3810000						332	<		<	<		<
Hexachlorobenzene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Hexachloroethane	<100µg/kg		51400						<	<		<	<		<
Indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene	<100µg/kg	60000	11200						137	217		<	<		148
Isophorone	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Naphthalene	<100µg/kg	200000	1010000						733	204		<	<		<
nDibutyl phthalate	<100µg/kg								<	2290		<	<		<
nDioctyl phthalate	<100µg/kg								<	<		2200	<		<
Nitrobenzene	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
nNitrosodipropylamine	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Pentachlorophenol	<100µg/kg								<	<		<	<		<
Phenanthrene	<100µg/kg	22000000							1500	786		140	<		237
Phenol	<100µg/kg	482							<	<		<	<		<
Pyrene	<100µg/kg	54000000	2920000						745	752					



**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples Demolition Waste, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		LOD / Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Atrisk Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH302	BH303	BH306b	BH306b	BH312a	BH312a	BH312b	BH312c	BH312c	BH314	DUPLICATE 1 same as BH314 3.2m	BH314		
Depth (m)	2				0.2	1	6.5	2-2.1	5.00-5.10	5	1	3.5	3.2					
Sample Type	SOLID				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date	17/05/2012				09/05/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	30/04/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012		
Sample Received Date	20/05/2012				13/05/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	28/04/2012	03/05/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012	03/05/2012		
SDG	1205201	12051311	12042854	12042854	12042854	12042854	12050370	12051311	12051311	12050370	12050370	12050370	12050370					
<b>Subcontracted: Organics Dioxins/Furans</b>																		
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD*	ng/kg					20												
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF*	ng/kg					16												
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg					<2												
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg					5.4												
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg					3.5												
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDD*	ng/kg					3.6												
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg					6.1												
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD*	ng/kg					<2												
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg					2.9												
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDD*	ng/kg					2.3												
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF*	ng/kg					3.1												
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF*	ng/kg					8.7												
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF*	ng/kg					3												
2,3,7,8 TCDD*	ng/kg					<2												
2,3,7,8, TCDF*	ng/kg					<2												
IPCCDD/FTEQ Lower Bound*	ng/kg					5												
IPCCDD/FTEQ Upper Bound*	ng/kg					8.4												
OCDD*	ng/kg					38												
OCDF*	ng/kg					17												
Tolulene Extractable Matter	<500 mg/kg											3400			700			
<b>PCB's (Solids)</b>																		
PCB congener 101	< 3 µg/kg					5.65												
PCB congener 118	< 3 µg/kg					3.03												
PCB congener 138	< 3 µg/kg					4.41												
PCB congener 153	< 3 µg/kg					3.28												
PCB congener 180	< 3 µg/kg					<												
PCB congener 28	< 3 µg/kg					7.1												
PCB congener 52	< 3 µg/kg					5.84												
PCBs, Total ICES 7	< 21 µg/kg					29.3												

**BOLD and yellow** indicates value exceeding Atrisk Park Human Health GAC  
**turquoise** indicates value exceeds commercial GAC

Screen Unformatted Data

Screen Formatted Data

## Appendix I Natural Sediments Analysis Results

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples, Natural Soils, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		LoD/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	Park Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	BH301A	BH301A	BH301A	BH302	BH302	BH303	BH303	BH304	BH304	BH305	BH306d	BH306d	BH307	BH308	BH308	BH308	BH309	BH309	BH309	DUPLICATE 3 same as BH309 15.5 - 16
Depth (m)	Sample Type				7.5	14	16.5	11	14	8	10	6.5 - 7	16.5 - 17	7.5 - 8	14	18	12	3.5 - 4	7 - 7.5	11.5 - 12	7.5 - 8	13.5 - 14	15.5 - 16	
Sampled Date	Sample Received Date	SDG																						
Sample Description		Colour			Grey	Grey	Light Brown	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Light Brown	Light Brown	Grey	Grey	Grey	Beige	Grey	Light Brown	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	
		Description			Silt Loam	Silt Loam	Clay	Sandy Silt Loam	Silt Loam	Silt Loam	Silt Loam	Sandy Silt Loam	Sandy Clay	Silty Clay Loam	Sandy Clay Loam	Clay	Sandy Clay	Clay	Light Brown Clay	Silt Loam	Silt Loam	N/A	Silt Loam	
		Grain Size			<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	0.1 - 2 mm	0.063 - 0.1 mm	0.063 - 0.1 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	0.1 - 2 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	0.063 - 0.1 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	0.063 - 0.1 mm	<0.063 mm	0.063 - 0.1 mm	
		Inclusion 1)			N/A	N/A	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	N/A	Stones	Stones	None	N/A	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	N/A	Stones	N/A	N/A	
		Inclusion 2)			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		Moisture content ratio	%		23	26	14	27	35	27	15	24	11	29	23	33	29	15	30	31	25	32	34	
Laboratory data		2-Butanone	<100 µg/kg		<100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Acetone	<50 µg/kg		93.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Chloride (soluble)	<5mg/kg		7710	6710	3380	5060	9420	6450	6270	5390	1140	6760	10000	8650	7650	138	6060	6220	5640	6200	7680	
		Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 Extract	<0.008 g/l		0.381	0.604	0.0875	0.436	0.471	0.14	0.206	0.427	0.0162	0.191	0.951	0.443	0.544	0.253	0.322	0.406	0.494	0.409	0.318	
Carbon		Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.1		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.002		<	0.00663	<	<	<	0.00945	<	<	0.00703	<	<	0.00841	0.00278	0.0101	0.00727	<	<	<	<	
Inorganics		Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<15mg/kg		32.1	41.1	<	<	71.3	42	28.3	<	<	<	76.8	66.7	54.7	<	37.5	31.7	<	30.8	36.6	
		Cyanide, Complex	<1 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	36	34	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		pH	pH Units		7.93	7.94	8.45	8.62	8.16	8.03	8.79	7.99	8.91	8.55	7.98	8.55	8.03	7.94	8.09	7.85	8.41	9.17	8.98	
		Sulphate, Total	<0.008 mg/kg		5790	2930	481	3250	3310	4310	2480	3090	125	2900	5790	2070	3080	1230	1520	1310	3230	4320	2690	
		Sulphide, Easily liberated	<15mg/kg		19.9	30.2	<	<	72	53.2	32.1	36.5	<	<	67.7	51.6	<	23.7	43.2	26.6	66	<	70.1	
		Sulphur, Total	<0.02%		<	0.927	0.0557	0.676	0.909	0.747	0.558	0.0226	0.533	1.06	0.396	0.807	0.407	0.773	0.752	0.7	<	0.85	1.03	
		Sulphur, Total	<0.0016%		0.193	0.016	<	<	0.144	0.725	<	0.0967	0.193	0.0691	0.103	<	0.0505	0.0438	<	<	0.144	<	<	
		Thiocyanate	<1 mg/kg		<1	<1	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Metals		Aluminium	<11 mg/kg		8790	9880	11900	1380	9750	9170	8560	1100	53900	7330	12000	9020	9800	10800	9350	9690	1780	11800	10900	
		Antimony	<0.6 mg/kg		1.05	0.917	1.2	<	1.09	<	1.09	<	8.36	0.853	1.22	0.964	1.33	1.11	<	0.792	<3	10.7	<3	
		Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	640	41.4	5.56	7.91	11	1.13	7.98	4.53	7.72	<3	92.4	4.14	7.98	7.72	4.8	12	4.34	6.23	<3	12.2	
		Barium	<0.6 mg/kg		1570	12.7	9.08	15.8	24.4	33.2	16.1	9.59	<3	160	41.5	22.4	20.1	43.2	19.9	12.3	10.4	20.4	239	
		Beryllium	<0.01 mg/kg	420	277000	0.56	0.487	0.848	0.0413	0.283	0.652	<	<0.05	3.05	0.29	0.535	0.39	0.466	0.683	0.459	0.413	0.0566	<0.1	
		Boron, water soluble	<1 mg/kg	192000		7.17	5.48	3.18	5.74	10.4	7.75	6.35	3.67	1.43	4.66	8.88	5.33	6.39	2.05	10.4	6.46	4.59	5.56	
		Cadmium	<0.2 mg/kg	230	83.6	0.29	0.139	0.222	0.0948	0.403	0.412	<	<0.1	1.02	0.195	0.338	0.291	0.201	0.321	0.168	0.271	<0.1	1.36	
		Calcium	<21mg/kg		63500	47400	1270	105000	60800	98100	57400	83600	1660	96100	53300	66800	97000	22600	91500	63000	77500	92500	57500	
		Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	30400	22500	25.6	19.5	18.4	25.3	105	38.5	24.4	<4.5	171	102	53.2	31	135	19.9	23.2	23.7	52.4	889	
		Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg	35	239	<0.6	<0.6	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	71700	12200	11.8	8.49	20.9	6.23	20.9	8.01	<14	<7	210	9.46	21	21.9	19.6	18.6	6.79	19.7	<7	97.8	
		Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	4640	477	21.5	12.4	27	63.1	32.3	11.7	15.2	<3.5	116	7.75	31.8	29.8	15.3	26.9	10.1	13.3	<3.5	184	
		Magnesium	<8mg/kg		6320	7220	4290	5950	6920	5740	6380	4620	4490	6500	8890	7840	8360	4530	5900	6410	8480	18200	10200	
		Manganese	<0.13 mg/kg		293	329	365	193	1100	356	283	49.8	2950	1790	938	528	2770	306	271	318	788	13000	1970	
		Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	3640	303	<0.14	<0.14	<	<	<	<	<1.4	<0.7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<0.7	<1.4	
		Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	1800	922	20.4	20.8	33	4.95	29.2	19.2	21.2	2.59	209	13.4	25.5	22.4	22.3	27.5	16.3	22.2	3.59	50	
		Selenium	<1 mg/kg	13000	696	<1	<1	<	<	<10	<	<10	<5	<	1.12	<	<	1.55	<	<	<	<5	<10	
		Vanadium	<0.2 mg/kg	3160	422	23.4	21.3	13.7	4.54	30.7	21.2	22.9	2.69	96.9	26	26.6	19	28.5	16.8	23.2	21.4	14.2	238	
		Zinc	<1.9mg/kg	665000	54800	78.7	63.4	106	92.8	117	68.1	63.5	18.3	675	62.1	145	95	77.9	96.8	47.5	69.6	15.6	789	
Phenols		2,3,5 Trimethyl Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		2-Isopropyl Phenol	<0.015 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		Cresols	<0.01 mg/kg	9910		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.0444	0.0304	
		Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	482	686	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.0304	
		Phenols, Total 5 speciated	<0.06 mg/kg		686	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		Phenols, Total monohydric	0.035 mg/kg		686	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
		Xylenols	<0.015 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Mineral Oil / Oils & Greases		Mineral oil >C10-C40	<1 mg/kg		20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		% Surrogate Recovery	%		81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Surrogate Value			40.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	





**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples, Natural Soils, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity		LoD/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH309	BH310b	BH312a	BH312b	BH312b	BH313	BH316	BH316
Depth (m)				19.5	11	6 - 6.1	5.5	11.5	8	6.5 - 7	10.5 - 11
Sample Type				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date				08/06/2012	11/05/2012	24/04/2012	01/05/2012	01/05/2012	18/05/2012	12/06/2012	12/06/2012
Sample Received Date				13/06/2012	16/05/2012	28/04/2012	08/05/2012	08/05/2012	23/05/2012	18/06/2012	18/06/2012
SDG		120613-61	120516-77	120428-54	120508-29	120523-88	120618-1	120618-1	120618-1		
<b>Sample Description</b>											
Colour			Grey	Grey	Grey	Black	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Dark Brown
Description			Silt Loam	Silty Clay	Loamy Sand	Silt Loam	Silty Clay	Clay	Silty Clay Loam	Clay	Clay
Grain Size			0.063 - 0.1 mm	0.063 - 0.1 mm	0.1 - 2 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm	<0.063 mm
Inclusion 1)			None	None	None	Stones	Stones	N/A	Stones	Stones	Stones
Inclusion 2)			None	None	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Moisture content ratio	%		28	29	24	20	26	19	24	30	
<b>Laboratory data</b>											
2-Butanone	<100 µg/kg		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acetone	< 50 µg/kg		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chloride (soluble)	<5mg/kg		4860	7190	5490	5010	6530	6240	4970	7360	
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2:1 Extract	<0.008 g/l		0.258	0.306	0.147	0.581	0.258	0.151	0.374	0.437	
<b>Carbon</b>											
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.1		-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	<0.002		-	-	-	-	0.00585	0.00862	-	-	-
<b>Inorganics</b>											
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<15mg/kg		<15	65.3	<	20.5	47.3	45.9	25.5	<	
Cyanide, Complex	<1 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Cyanide, Free	<1 mg/kg	36	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Cyanide, Total	<1 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
pH	pH Units		8.86	8.42	8.29	8.4	7.97	7.98	8.71	8.64	
Sulphate, Total	<0.008 mg/kg		2820	4440	1450	2400	7290	2880	3410	3810	
Sulphide, Easily liberated	<15mg/kg		60.4	76.4	41.5	43.6	<	<	37.6	40.6	
Sulphur, Total	<0.02%		0.472	1.1	-	-	0.979	0.801	0.481	0.839	
Sulphur, Total	<0.0016%			0.148	0.0484	0.0798	0.243	0.0958	0.114	0.117	
Thiocyanate	<1 mg/kg		<1	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
<b>Metals</b>											
Aluminium	<11 mg/kg		9060	11300	6530	6700	10400	9560	7150	9690	
Antimony	<0.6 mg/kg		<6	1.03	<	7.75	<	<6	<0.6	<0.6	
Arsenic	<0.6 mg/kg	640	<6	5.76	3.02	14.1	7.19	6.08	3.98	5.99	
Barium	<0.6 mg/kg		25.5	18.6	21.9	80.1	12.2	11.1	7.89	10.3	
Beryllium	<0.01 mg/kg	420	0.325	0.739	0.2	0.425	0.457	0.25	0.317	0.425	
Boron, water soluble	<1 mg/kg	192000	3.61	9.59	2.73	5.57	5.62	6.81	4.21	7.78	
Cadmium	<0.2 mg/kg	230	0.312	0.302	0.292	1.02	0.28	0.266	0.205	0.251	
Calcium	<21mg/kg		36300	66800	22900	43500	30100	45300	91100	56100	
Chromium	<0.9 mg/kg	30400	40.5	37.4	19.1	169	30.2	28.4	16.4	20.6	
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.6 mg/kg		35	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Copper	<1.4 mg/kg	71700	<14	10.4	7.2	132	10.3	<14	4.47	8.53	
Lead	<0.7 mg/kg	4640	25.2	13.5	23.5	149	13.1	16.9	9.07	14.8	
Magnesium	<8mg/kg		7050	7380	2970	7230	6050	7430	5600	7380	
Manganese	<0.13 mg/kg		634	370	258	2500	426	333	222	300	
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	3640	<1.4	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Nickel	<0.2 mg/kg	1800	26.6	23.9	14.2	56.1	21.1	23.6	13.6	20	
Selenium	<1 mg/kg	13000	<10	<	<1	<	<	<	<	<	
Vanadium	<0.2 mg/kg	3160	23	25.8	11.7	33	21.8	26.1	14	20.7	
Zinc	<1.9mg/kg	665000	151	69.9	73.9	534	64.9	71.6	65.1	84.1	
<b>Phenols</b>											
2,3,5 Trimethyl-Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
2-Isopropyl Phenol	<0.015 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Cresols	<0.01 mg/kg		0.014	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg	482	0.014	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Phenols, Total 5 speclated	<0.06 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Phenols, Total monohydric	<0.035 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Xylenols	<0.015 mg/kg		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
<b>Mineral Oil / Oils &amp; Greases</b>											
Mineral oil >C10-C40	<1 mg/kg		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% Surrogate Recovery	%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surrogate Value	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples, Natural Soils, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH309	BH310b	BH312a	BH312b	BH312b	BH313	BH316	BH316
			19.5	11	6 - 6.1	5.5	11.5	8	6.5 - 7	10.5 - 11
Depth (m)										
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date			08/06/2012	11/05/2012	24/04/2012	01/05/2012	01/05/2012	18/05/2012	12/06/2012	12/06/2012
Sample Received Date			13/06/2012	16/05/2012	28/04/2012	08/05/2012	08/05/2012	23/05/2012	18/06/2012	18/06/2012
SDG			120613-61	120516-77	120428-54	120508-29	120508-29	120523-88	120618-1	120618-1
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>										
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10µg/kg	3400000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10µg/kg	8300000	-	-	-	21.1	-	-	-	-
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10µg/kg	2100000	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10µg/kg	10000000	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<100µg/kg	61000000	-	-	-	5510	-	-	-	-
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<100µg/kg	1000000000	-	-	-	35200	-	-	-	-
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<100µg/kg	1000000000	-	-	-	150000	-	-	-	-
Aliphatics >C35-C44	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	45100	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10µg/kg	28000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10µg/kg	59000000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10µg/kg	3700000	-	-	-	47.1	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10µg/kg	17000000	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<100µg/kg	36000000	-	-	-	4190	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<100µg/kg	28000000	-	-	-	26000	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<100µg/kg	28000000	-	-	-	121000	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC35-EC44	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	51800	-	-	-	-
Aromatics >EC40-EC44	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	20000	-	-	-	-
Total Aliphatics >C5-35	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	191000	-	-	-	-
Total Aromatics >C5-35	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	151000	-	-	-	-
Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	439000	-	-	-	-
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<5µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Benzene	<10µg/kg	28000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
m,p,o-Xylene	<9 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
m,p-Xylene	<6µg/kg	312000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
o-Xylene	<3µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
BTEX, Total	<24µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
<b>Rapid PAH Screen</b>										
Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total 17	<10mg/kg	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	-	-
<b>Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)</b>										
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2,4-Dichlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2,4-Dimethylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2-Chloronaphthalene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2-Chlorophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2-Methylnaphthalene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2-Methylphenol	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2-Nitroaniline (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2-Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
3-Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Bromophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Chloroaniline	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Methylphenol (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Nitroaniline	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Nitrophenol (S)	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Acenaphthene	<100µg/kg	85000000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Acenaphthylene	<100µg/kg	84000000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Anthracene	<100µg/kg	530000000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Azobenzene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Benzo(a)anthracene	<100µg/kg	90000	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-
Benzo(a)pyrene	<100µg/kg	14000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	100000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	<100µg/kg	650000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	140000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Carbazole	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Chrysene	<100µg/kg	140000	-	-	-	188	-	-	-	-
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	<100µg/kg	13000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Dibenzofuran	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Diethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Dimethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Fluoranthene	<100µg/kg	23000000	-	-	-	392	-	-	-	-
Fluorene	<100µg/kg	64000000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Hexachlorobenzene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Hexachlorobutadiene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Hexachloroethane	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<100µg/kg	60000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Isophorone	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Naphthalene	<100µg/kg	200000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
n-Butyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
n-Diethyl phthalate	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Nitrobenzene	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
n-Nitroso-n-dipropylamine	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Pentachlorophenol	<100µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Phenanthrene	<100µg/kg	22000000	-	-	-	265	-	-	-	-
Phenol	<100µg/kg	482	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Pyrene	<100µg/kg	54000000	-	-	-	319	-	-	-	-
Tic Report			-	-	-	No TICs identified	-	-	-	-

**East Tip 2012 Borehole Solid Samples, Natural Soils, Laboratory Analysis**

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	TSV for Commercial / Industrial Use	BH309	BH310b	BH312a	BH312b	BH312b	BH313	BH316	BH316
			19.5	11	6 - 6.1	5.5	11.5	8	6.5 - 7	10.5 - 11
Depth (m)										
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date			08/06/2012	11/05/2012	24/04/2012	01/05/2012	01/05/2012	18/05/2012	12/06/2012	12/06/2012
Sample Received Date			13/06/2012	16/05/2012	28/04/2012	08/05/2012	08/05/2012	23/05/2012	18/06/2012	18/06/2012
SDG			120613-61	120516-77	120428-54	120508-29	120508-29	120523-88	120618-1	120618-1
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) - (Solids)</b>										
1.1.1.2-Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	120000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.1.1-Trichloroethane	<7µg/kg	700000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane	<10µg/kg	290000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.1.2-Trichloroethane	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.1-Dichloroethane	<8µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.1-Dichloroethene	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.1-Dichloropropane	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2.3-Trichlorobenzene	<5µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2.3-Trichloropropane	<17µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2.4-Trichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2.4-Trimethylbenzene	<9µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<12µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dibromomethane	<12µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dichlorobenzene	<12µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dichloroethane	710	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.3.5-Trimethylbenzene	<8µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.3-Dichlorobenzene	<6µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.3-Dichloropropane	<7µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
1.4-Dichlorobenzene	<5µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2.2-Dichloropropane	<12µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
2-Chlorotoluene	<9µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Chlorotoluene	<12µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
4-Isopropyltoluene	<11µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Benzene	<9µg/kg	28000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Bromobenzene	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Bromochloromethane	<14µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Bromodichloromethane	<7µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Bromoforn	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Bromomethane	<13µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Carbon Disulphide	<7µg/kg	-	-	-	-	197	-	-	-	-
Carbontetrachloride	<14µg/kg	3000	-	-	-	<15	-	-	-	-
Chlorobenzene	<5µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Chloroethane	<14µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Chloroform	<8µg/kg	110000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Chloromethane	<7µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene	<5µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
cis-1-3-Dichloropropane	<7µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<14	-	-	-	-
Dibromochloromethane	<13µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Dibromomethane	<9µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<4µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Dichloromethane	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	14.3	-	-	-	-
Ethylbenzene	<3µg/kg	518000	-	-	-	<4	-	-	-	-
Hexachlorobutadiene	<12µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Isopropylbenzene	<5µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<11µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Naphthalene	<13µg/kg	-	-	-	-	355	-	-	-	-
n-Butylbenzene	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
o-Xylene	<3µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<10	-	-	-	-
p/m-Xylene	<14µg/kg	312000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Propylbenzene	<11µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
sec-Butylbenzene	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Styrene	<10µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Tert-amyl methyl ether	<15µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
tert-Butylbenzene	<12µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Tetrachloroethene	<5µg/kg	130000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Toluene	<2µg/kg	869000	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene	<11µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
trans-1-3-Dichloropropane	<14µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Trichloroethene	<9µg/kg	12000	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Trichlorofluoromethane	<6µg/kg	-	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
Vinyl Chloride	<10µg/kg	63	-	-	-	<	-	-	-	-
VOC TIC						No TICs identified				
<b>Subcontracted: Organics - Dioxins/Furans</b>										
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,4,7,8 HxCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,4,7,8,9 HpCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,6,7,8 HxCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2,3,7,8,9 HxCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,3,4,6,7,8 HxCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,3,7,8 TCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,3,7,8, TCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-PCDD/F-TEQ Lower Bound	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-PCDD/F-TEQ Upper Bound	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCDF	ng/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toluene Extractable Matter	<500 mg/kg	-	<	-	-	<	<	<	<	<
<b>PCB's - (Solids)</b>										
PCB congener 101	< 3 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PCB congener 118	< 3 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PCB congener 138	< 3 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PCB congener 153	< 3 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PCB congener 180	< 3 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PCB congener 28	< 3 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PCB congener 52	< 3 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PCBs, Total ICES 7	< 21 µg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**BOLD and yellow indicates value exceeding Atrisk Park Human Health GAC**  
**Turquoise indicates value exceeds commercial GAC**





## Appendix J Statistical Analysis Methodology

## Statistical Analysis Methodology

In May 2008, "*Guidance on comparing soil contamination data with a critical concentration*" was jointly published by the Chartered Institute of Environmental Health (CIEH) and CL:AIRE (CIEH, CLAIRE, 2008). This document provides guidance on statistical techniques and methods for data assessment purposes, specifically comparing a critical concentration with an unbiased sample data set of soil contaminant results.

For the purposes of this report, solid contaminant concentration data that is deemed to exceed the relevant GAC values will be assessed from the perspective of the planning system. The key statistical question under this scenario is as follows:

"Is there sufficient evidence that the true mean concentration of the contaminant ( $\mu$ ) is less than the critical concentration ( $C_c$ )?"

Statistical convention defines the null hypothesis as  $H_0$  and the alternative hypothesis as  $H_1$ . In the planning scenario the null hypothesis is: the true average mean concentration ( $\mu$ ), of a given contaminant, is more than the critical concentration ( $C_c$ ). For illustration purposes the contaminant could be nickel, and the relevant critical concentration (for nickel) could be selected as the UK's Soil Guideline Value (SGV) for residential land use with gardens (in this instance 50mg/kg). The data set, which is assessed against the chosen critical concentration (in this instance 50mg/kg), could for example be: twenty sample results for nickel concentrations in soil, sampled on a 25m grid pattern across a given site area.

The alternative hypothesis ( $H_1$ ) in the planning scenario is that: the true mean contaminant concentration is less than the critical concentration ( $C_c$ ).

If the null hypothesis is rejected, in favour of the alternative hypothesis, it can be concluded that there is good evidence that the true mean concentration of the contaminant is less than the critical concentration, and no further action needs to be taken. Further action could in this instance include precautionary remedial measures (e.g. excavation of nickel impacted soils) or further data collection.

If however, it is found, following statistical analysis that the null hypothesis should not be rejected, then it should be concluded that the true mean contaminant concentration is greater than the critical concentration. In these circumstances precautionary remedial measures or further data collection could be undertaken.

The statistical testing itself is undertaken at a confidence limit of 95%, the chance of this being the wrong decision would be less than 5%.

The type of statistical test selected to answer the question under consideration (see above) is determined after consideration of the sample size and the data distribution (lognormal or normal distribution). The statistical test chosen is likely to vary from one dataset to the next; the assumptions made for each data set will be considered in the assessment section of this report.

## Appendix K Leachability Analysis Results

## 2012 Borehole Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	Sample Description	Lod/Units	WQS	slag with metal bolts and tin	slag and 1% plastic, 5% waste steel in construction form and occasional	slag with 10% waste steel and 5% refractory	slag	slag with 20% refractory	slag	slag with occ. demolition and refractory	shells with metal debris	slag	slag with 5% plastic and metals	slag with 10% metal	slag with 50% refractory waste	sludge with HC	slag with 5% steel, 2.5% refractories and 0.5% waste plastic	slag with 20% waste steel and 5% demolition	slag	millscale	
				BH302 E28	BH303 E16	BH303 E10	BH304 E19	BH305 E16	BH306A E18	BH306B E6	BH307 E18	BH309 E22	BH310A E4	BH310B E16	BH311 E7	BH312A E14	BH312C E7	BH312C E13	BH316 E3	OP10 E2	
Depth (m)				9.00-	0.20-	3.00-	5.50-6.00	4.00-4.50	7.00-	2.00-	10.00-	6.50-7.00	1.00-	5.40-	0.50-0.60	4.00-4.10	2.60-	4.50-	0.20-0.50	0.8	
Sample Type				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	
Sampled Date				01/06/2012	09/05/2012	08/05/2012	06/06/2012	24/05/2012	04/05/2012	24/04/2012	30/05/2012	06/06/2012	24/04/2012	04/05/2012	22/05/2012	24/04/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	06/06/2012	05/06/2012	
Sample Received Date				06/06/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	11/06/2012	28/05/2012	09/05/2012	28/04/2012	06/06/2012	11/06/2012	27/04/2012	09/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/04/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	08/06/2012	05/06/2012	
SDG				120606-7	120513-11	120513-11	120611-19	120528-25	120509-46	120428-54	120606-3	120611-19	120428-54	120509-46	120528-25	120428-54	120513-11	120513-11	120611-19	120606-7	
Laboratory data																					
NRA - Leachant Volume	ml			980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	
Carbon																					
NRA - Carbon, Organic (diss.filt)	mg/l			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	7.4	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	3.8	<3	<3	<3	
Inorganics																					
NRA - Alkalinity, Carbonate as CaCO3	mg/l			-	-	-	-	70	-	<2	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Alkalinity, Carbonate as CaCO3 (diss.filt)	<2 mg/l			60	60	40	29	-	<	<	41.9	40	-	-	<	<	60	<	23.9	2	
NRA - Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.01 mg/l			<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
NRA - Chloride	<0.0003 mg/l			109	27.5	3.5	141	188	349	188	470	140	3.6	273	9.9	279	116	339	152	<2	
NRA - COD, unfiltered	<7 mg/l			<	<	<	<	<	8.96	<	17.3	<	<	<	<	9.69	13.1	<	<	<	
NRA - Conductivity @ 20 deg.C	<0.005 mS/cm			0.843	0.181	1.16	0.587	0.969	1.17	0.64	1.69	0.603	1.18	0.983	0.869	0.995	0.98	1.22	0.684	0.0828	
NRA - Cyanide, Complex	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Cyanide, Free	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Cyanide, Total	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Dissolved solids, Total (gravimetric)	<10 mg/l			457	196	584	-	694	3610	541	1030	-	-	792	395	703	4660	981	-	53.7	
NRA - Dissolved solids, Total (meter)	<10 mg/l			-	-	-	456	-	-	-	-	469	938	-	-	-	-	-	547	-	
NRA - Fluoride	<0.5 mg/l			0.565	<	<	<	0.518	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.794	
NRA - Nitrate as NO3	<0.3 mg/l			<	0.592	0.355	<	<0.3	<	<	<	0.497	0.379	0.745	0.963	<	0.588	<	<	<	
NRA - pH	pH Units	<4.5, >9		11.5	9.63	11.8	10.3	11.4	8.44	8.99	8.18	10.5	11.8	9.75	11.8	7.52	11.5	7.29	10.4	9.52	
NRA - Sulphate	<2 mg/l			29.5	3.8	10	40	41.1	59.3	35.5	123	28.7	10.2	61.5	14.1	72	38.7	138	83	4.2	
NRA - Sulphide	<0.01 mg/l			<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Sulphur, Free	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Thiocyanate	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Filtered (Dissolved) Metals																					
NRA - Aluminium (diss.filt)	<2.9 µg/l	200		1140	13.8	1190	81.3	6840	<	<	113	35.5	1220	13.7	665	<	1050	233	241	494	
NRA - Antimony (diss.filt)	<0.16 µg/l			3.48	15.4	2.13	1.74	2.69	2	0.613	1.23	1.03	2.29	0.738	3.45	3.45	8.79	1	4.91	8.92	
NRA - Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.12 µg/l	20		0.661	6.4	0.55	0.838	3.84	0.834	0.412	7.25	0.649	0.428	0.608	3.42	1.36	5.01	1.02	4.78	1.66	
NRA - Barium (diss.filt)	<0.03 µg/l			159	22.8	483	116	283	193	273	3.75	421	478	188	497	119	160	88.9	72	56.8	
NRA - Boron (diss.filt)	<9.4 µg/l	7000		759	63	32.8	628	786	482	755	444	1020	38	721	137	524	254	441	746	52.9	
NRA - Cadmium (diss.filt)	<0.1 µg/l	0.2		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.139	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Cadmium (diss.filt) Low Level	<0.03 µg/l	0.2		-	-	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.075	
NRA - Calcium (diss.filt)	<0.012 mg/l			83.1	8.37	119	48.6	122	66.2	46.3	20.4	69.4	106	80.1	114	48.3	79.4	93.7	91.5	14.9	
NRA - Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.22 µg/l	4.6		3.37	15.9	418	0.27	1.26	0.438	1.45	0.686	0.591	429	4.51	192	0.538	36.8	0.562	<0.22	37.9	
NRA - Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.03 mg/l	0.0006		<	<	0.442	<	<	<	0.034	<	<	0.457	<	0.221	<	0.044	<	<	0.039	
NRA - Cobalt (diss.filt)	<0.06 µg/l			<	0.1	0.177	<	0.101	<	<	0.06	<0.06	0.171	<	0.157	<0.06	<	<	0.071	<	
NRA - Copper (diss.filt)	<0.85 µg/l	5		<	10.9	3.4	<	1.63	<	<	1.29	<	3.53	0.889	9.81	<	20	<	<	5.02	
NRA - Copper Ultra low	µg/l	5		<	<	<	0.608	<	<	<	<	0.348	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.673	
NRA - Iron (diss.filt)	<0.019 mg/l			<	<	<	<	<	<	0.0551	<	<	<	<	0.0285	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Lead (diss.filt)	<0.02 µg/l	7.2		0.276	0.646	5.13	<	3.62	0.812	0.56	0.332	<	6.93	0.702	15.6	1.94	4.72	1.16	<	0.344	
NRA - Lead Ultra low	µg/l	7.2		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Magnesium (diss.filt)	<0.036 mg/l			0.108	11.5	<0.036	1.47	0.0488	4.56	6.49	21.9	0.76	<0.036	0.476	0.0839	6.47	0.0414	8.82	1.1	1.53	
NRA - Manganese (diss.filt)	<0.04 µg/l	30		<	0.568	0.098	-	0.433	0.104	0.148	15	<	0.187	0.136	0.724	1.15	0.097	11.6	<	0.3	
NRA - Mercury (diss.filt)	<0.01 µg/l	0.05		<	<	0.019	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Molybdenum (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l			6.75	12.7	44.4	3.5	6.22	4.68	0.678	62.3	1.3	44.2	17.4	20.4	14.1	25.8	11.7	45	21	
NRA - Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.15 µg/l	20		0.588	0.603	0.549	-	1.18	0.49	0.319	0.503	<	0.566	0.572	1.11	0.427	0.794	0.558	<	0.487	
NRA - Nickel Ultra low	<0.1 µg/l	20		-	-	-	<	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Phosphorus (diss.filt)	<6.3 µg/l			<	<	<	<	<	<	<	173	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	16.8	
NRA - Potassium (diss.filt)	<2.335 mg/l			<2.34	<2.34	<2.34	4.42	3.72	8.22	4.66	25.1	3.37	<2.34	6.64	<2.34	8.63	4.43	6.84	4.16	<2.34	
NRA - Selenium (diss.filt)	<0.39 µg/l			1.49	0.922	1.83	1.21	2.88	1.79	0.799	4.47	1.25	1.97	1.17	0.902	1.24	1.44	1.63	1.83	7.37	
NRA - Sodium (diss.filt)	0.076 mg/l			50.1	16.7	0.59	73	66.3	186	80	315	52.7	0.734	132	0.164	163	62.3	161	56.9	0.108	
NRA - Thallium Dissolved	<0.96 µg/l			<	1.9	<	<	<	6.48	6.93	<	<	1.72	9.49	<0.96	6.81	4.29	7.93	<	<	
NRA - Tin (diss.filt)	<0.36 µg/l			<	0.758	<	<	1.21	<	<	0.538	<	<	<	0.636	<0.36	0.373	<	<	<	
NRA - Vanadium (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l			13.1	1.18	11.3	9.62	11.6	1.3	0.837	64.2	4.44	11.8	2.72	6.24	1.03	2.08	<0.24	1.41	<	
NRA - Zinc (diss.filt)	<0.41 µg/l	40		<	1.53	6.18	<	2.89	<	<	0.791	0.892	5.3	<	9.57	0.848	19.4	4.19	<	4.35	





### 2012 Borehole Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	WQS	BH302 E28	BH303 E16	BH303 E10	BH304 E19	BH305 E16	BH306A E18	BH306B E6	BH307 E18	BH309 E22	BH310A E4	BH310B E16	BH311 E7	BH312A E14	BH312C E7	BH312C E13	BH316 E3	OP10 E2
Depth (m)			9.00-	0.20-	3.00-	5.50-6.00	4.00-4.50	7.00-	2.00-	10.00-	6.50-7.00	1.00-	5.40-	0.50-0.60	4.00-4.10	2.60-	4.50-	0.20-0.50	0.8
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date			01/06/2012	09/05/2012	08/05/2012	06/06/2012	24/05/2012	04/05/2012	24/04/2012	30/05/2012	06/06/2012	24/04/2012	04/05/2012	22/05/2012	24/04/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	06/06/2012	05/06/2012
Sample Received Date			06/06/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	11/06/2012	28/05/2012	09/05/2012	28/04/2012	06/06/2012	11/06/2012	27/04/2012	09/05/2012	28/05/2012	28/04/2012	13/05/2012	13/05/2012	08/06/2012	05/06/2012
SDG			120606-7	120513-11	120513-11	120611-19	120528-25	120509-46	120428-54	120606-3	120611-19	120428-54	120509-46	120528-25	120428-54	120513-11	120513-11	120611-19	120606-7
NRA - PCB congener 52	<0.015 µg/l		0.02	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - PCBs, Total ICES 7 (aq)	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
<b>Subcontracted: Inorganics</b>																			
NRA - Cyanide, Total (low level)*	<5 µg/l		-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-
yellow indicates value exceeds WQS																			

## 2012 Borehole Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	Sample Description	Lod/Units	WQS	flue sludge	slag	millscale	slag
				OP10 E4	OP10 E6	OP14 E3	OP14 E6
Depth (m)				2.00	1.10	1.10-1.60	1.7
Sample Type				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date				05/06/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date				05/06/2012	05/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG				120606-7	120606-7	120611-19	120611-19
<b>Laboratory data</b>							
NRA - Leachant Volume	ml					980	980
<b>Carbon</b>							
NRA - Carbon, Organic (diss.filt)	mg/l			<3	<3	4.13	<3
<b>Inorganics</b>							
NRA - Alkalinity, Carbonate as CaCO3	mg/l						
NRA - Alkalinity, Carbonate as CaCO3 (diss.filt)	<2 mg/l			20	30	28	39.7
NRA - Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.01 mg/l			<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
NRA - Chloride	<0.0003 mg/l			62.8	44.7	<2	12.4
NRA - COD, unfiltered	<7 mg/l			<	<	12.3	<
NRA - Conductivity @ 20 deg.C	<0.005 mS/cm			0.855	0.442	0.15	0.549
NRA - Cyanide, Complex	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<
NRA - Cyanide, Free	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<
NRA - Cyanide, Total	<0.05 mg/l			<	<		
NRA - Dissolved solids, Total (gravimetric)	<10 mg/l			545	277		
NRA - Dissolved solids, Total (meter)	<10 mg/l					128	432
NRA - Fluoride	<0.5 mg/l			1.89	0.814	<	<
NRA - Nitrate as NO3	<0.3 mg/l			<	0.352	1.35	10.2
NRA - pH	pH Units	<4.5, >9		11.2	11.1	9.69	11.3
NRA - Sulphate	<2 mg/l			185	22.2	13.9	65.5
NRA - Sulphide	<0.01 mg/l			<	<	<	<
NRA - Sulphur, Free	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<
NRA - Thiocyanate	<0.05 mg/l			<	<	<	<
<b>Filtered (Dissolved) Metals</b>							
NRA - Aluminium (diss.filt)	<2.9 µg/l	200		280	112	8.33	454
NRA - Antimony (diss.filt)	<0.16 µg/l			0.701	3.16	13.4	5.4
NRA - Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.12 µg/l	20		0.639	1.54	8.39	0.825
NRA - Barium (diss.filt)	<0.03 µg/l			72.9	341	2.47	105
NRA - Boron (diss.filt)	<9.4 µg/l	7000		129	292	25.9	238
NRA - Cadmium (diss.filt)	<0.1 µg/l	0.2		0.26	<		
NRA - Cadmium (diss.filt) Low Level	<0.03 µg/l	0.2				<	<
NRA - Calcium (diss.filt)	< 0.012 mg/l			147	69.1	5.48	83.6
NRA - Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.22 µg/l	4.6		8.74	18.4	7.4	30.2
NRA - Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.03 mg/l	0.0006		<	<	<	0.034
NRA - Cobalt (diss.filt)	<0.06 µg/l			0.117	<	<	0.062
NRA - Copper (diss.filt)	<0.85 µg/l	5		2.4	<		
NRA - Copper Ultra low	µg/l	5				18.8	3.06
NRA - Iron (diss.filt)	<0.019 mg/l			<	<		
NRA - Lead (diss.filt)	<0.02 µg/l	7.2		255	3.53		
NRA - Lead Ultra low	µg/l	7.2				1.49	<0.1
NRA - Magnesium (diss.filt)	<0.036 mg/l			<	0.0832	22.7	
NRA - Manganese (diss.filt)	<0.04 µg/l	30		<	<		
NRA - Mercury (diss.filt)	<0.01 µg/l	0.05		0.162	<	<	<
NRA - Molybdenum (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l			168	10.8	12.8	8.05
NRA - Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.15 µg/l	20		1.35	0.55		
NRA - Nickel Ultra low	<0.1 µg/l	20				0.33	<
NRA - Phosphorus (diss.filt)	<6.3 µg/l			<	<	<	<
NRA - Potassium (diss.filt)	<2.335 mg/l			<2.34	<2.34	<2.34	2.39
NRA - Selenium (diss.filt)	<0.39 µg/l			9.84	1.81	1.29	1.58
NRA - Sodium (diss.filt)	0.076 mg/l			22.9	3.08	0.742	1.73
NRA - Thallium Dissolved	<0.96 µg/l			<	<	<	<
NRA - Tin (diss.filt)	<0.36 µg/l			<	<	<	<
NRA - Vanadium (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l			<	5.04	0.816	10
NRA - Zinc (diss.filt)	<0.41 µg/l	40		124	6.89	0.501	1.13

## 2012 Borehole Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity		Lob/Units	WQS	OP10 E4	OP10 E6	OP14 E3	OP14 E6
Depth (m)				2.00	1.10	1.10-1.60	1.7
Sample Type				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date				05/06/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date				05/06/2012	05/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG				120606-7	120606-7	120611-19	120611-19
<b>Unfiltered (Total) Metals</b>							
NRA - Chromium (tot.unfilt)		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Mercury (tot.unfilt)		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Selenium (tot.unfilt)		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Zinc (tot.unfilt)		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
<b>Phenols</b>							
2,3,5 Trimethyl-Phenol		mg/l	-	-	-	-	
2-Isopropyl Phenol		mg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Cresols		mg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Phenol		<0.002 mg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Phenols, Total 5 speciated		<0.025 mg/l	0.008	-	-	-	
NRA - Phenols, Total monohydric		<0.016 mg/l	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	
NRA - Xylenols		mg/l	-	-	-	-	
<b>Mineral Oil / Oils &amp; Greases</b>							
NRA - TPH / Oil & Greases		<1 mg/l	<	<	<	<	
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>							
NRA - Aliphatics >C10-C12		µg/l	-	-	<0.015	0.762	
NRA - Aliphatics >C12-C16 (aq)		µg/l	-	-	<0.011	0.0401	
NRA - Aliphatics >C16-C21 (aq)		µg/l	-	-	<0.015	0.0768	
NRA - Aliphatics >C21-C35 (aq)		µg/l	-	-	<0.017	<0.017	
NRA - Aliphatics >C5-C6		<5 µg/l	-	-	<0.009	<0.009	
NRA - Aliphatics >C6-C8		<5 µg/l	-	-	<0.023	<0.023	
NRA - Aliphatics >C8-C10		<5 µg/l	-	-	<0.016	<0.016	
NRA - Aromatics >EC10-EC12		<10 µg/l	-	-	<0.027	<0.027	
NRA - Aromatics >EC12-EC16 (aq)		<10 µg/l	-	-	<0.013	0.0205	
NRA - Aromatics >EC16-EC21 (aq)		<10 µg/l	-	-	<0.016	<0.016	
NRA - Aromatics >EC21-EC35 (aq)		<10 µg/l	-	-	<0.017	0.186	
NRA - Aromatics >EC5-EC7		µg/l	-	-	<0.014	0.417	
NRA - Aromatics >EC7-EC8		µg/l	-	-	<0.014	<0.014	
NRA - Aromatics >EC8-EC10		µg/l	-	-	<0.1	0.893	
NRA - Benzene		<5 µg/l	-	-	<0.247	3.03	
NRA - Ethylbenzene		µg/l	-	-	0.0286	0.478	
NRA - GRO >C5-C12		µg/l	-	-	<0.015	0.156	
NRA - m,p-Xylene		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - o-Xylene		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - BTEX, Total		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - m,p,o-Xylene		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Toluene		<5 µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-35 (aq)		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Total Aliphatics >C12-C35 (aq)		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
NRA - Total Aromatics >EC12-EC35 (aq)		µg/l	-	-	-	-	
<b>Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)</b>							
NRA - Acenaphthene (aq)		<0.015 µg/l	<	0.0158	<	0.762	
NRA - Acenaphthylene (aq)		<0.011 µg/l	<	<	<	0.0401	
NRA - Anthracene (aq)		<0.015 µg/l	0.1µg/l	0.0366	0.0207	<	
NRA - Benzo(a)anthracene (aq)		< 0.017 µg/l	0.0176	<	<	<	
NRA - Benzo(a)pyrene (aq)		<0.009 µg/l	0.05µg/l	<	<	<	
NRA - Benzo(b)fluoranthene (aq)		<0.023 µg/l	0.03µg/l	<	<	<	
NRA - Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (aq)		<0.016 µg/l	0.02µg/l	<	<	<	
NRA - Benzo(k)fluoranthene (aq)		<0.027 µg/l	0.03µg/l	<	<	<	
NRA - Chrysene (aq)		<0.013 µg/l	0.125	0.0153	<	0.0205	
NRA - Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (aq)		<0.016 µg/l	<	<	<	<	
NRA - Fluoranthene (aq)		<0.017 µg/l	0.1µg/l	0.562	0.0665	<	
NRA - Fluorene (aq)		<0.014 µg/l	<	0.0151	<	0.417	
NRA - Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (aq)		<0.014 µg/l	0.02µg/l	<	<	<	
NRA - Naphthalene (aq)		<0.02 µg/l	1.2µg/l	0.11	0.112	<0.1	
NRA - Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total USEPA 16 (aq)		<0.02 µg/l	1.77	0.387	<0.247	3.03	
NRA - Phenanthrene (aq)		<0.02 µg/l	0.733	0.0944	0.0286	0.478	
NRA - Pyrene (aq)		<0.015 µg/l	0.183	0.0474	<	0.156	
<b>PCB's - (Solids)</b>							
NRA - PCB congener 101		<0.015 µg/l	<	<	<	<	
NRA - PCB congener 118		<0.015 µg/l	<	<	<	<	
NRA - PCB congener 138		<0.015 µg/l	<	<	<	<	
NRA - PCB congener 153		<0.015 µg/l	<	<	<	<	
NRA - PCB congener 180		<0.015 µg/l	<	<	<	<	
NRA - PCB congener 28		<0.015 µg/l	<	<	<	<	

## 2012 Borehole Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	WQS	OP10 E4	OP10 E6	OP14 E3	OP14 E6	
Depth (m)				2.00	1.10	1.10-1.60	1.7
Sample Type				SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date				05/06/2012	05/06/2012	07/06/2012	07/06/2012
Sample Received Date				05/06/2012	05/06/2012	08/06/2012	08/06/2012
SDG				120606-7	120606-7	120611-19	120611-19
NRA - PCB congener 52		<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<
NRA - PCBs, Total ICES 7 (aq)	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	
<b>Subcontracted: Inorganics</b>							
NRA - Cyanide, Total (low level)*	<5 µg/l		-	-	<5	<5	
yellow indicates value exceeds WQS							

## 2005 Investigation Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	LoD/Units	WQS	TP121-01	TP121-02	TP123-01	TP123-02	TP125-01	TP125-04	TP125-05	TP129-01	TP129-02	TP129-03	TP129-04	TP129-05-A	TP130-01	TP130-02
			0.0-0.4	1.5	0.0-0.5	1.6	0.0-0.5	3.3	0.0-2.0	0.0-0.6	1.9	3.0	3.5	0.0-2.0	0.0-0.5	1.6
		Sample Type	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
<b>Laboratory data</b>																
<b>Inorganics</b>																
NRA - Alkalinity, Carbonate as CaCO3	<2 mg/l		<	57	25	25	39	<	<	56	108	<	<	15	55	<
NRA - Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.01 mg/l		<0.2		<0.2		-	<0.2	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	-
NRA - Chloride	<1mg/l		5	24	6	18	4	127	1	4	60	73	148	3	5	13
NRA - COD, unfiltered	<7 mg/l		<10	24	46	39	31	11	12	21	43	13	16	20	11	10
NRA - Cyanide, Free	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Cyanide, Total	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Nitrate as NO3	<0.3 mg/l		0.7	<0.3	0.3	<	0.3	0.3	<	0.5	<	1	<	<	<	0.5
NRA - pH	pH Units	<4.5, >9	7.96	8.04	8.17	7.96	7.85	7.8	7.47	7.94	11.96	8	7.75	7.94	8.04	11.82
NRA - Sulphate	<3 mg/l		55	24	21	34	21	68	5	13	6	31	47	12	8	<3
NRA - Sulphide	<0.01 mg/l		<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
NRA - Sulphur, Free	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
<b>Metals</b>																
NRA - Arsenic (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	20	3	1	1	2	2	2	<	<	<	<	1	<	<	<
NRA - Boron (diss.filt)	<10 ug/l	7000	194	58	133	224	228	873	28	274	<10	1338	1844	318	214	19
NRA - Cadmium (diss.filt) Low Level	<0.4 ug/l	0.2	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Calcium (diss.filt)	<5 ug/l		45540	53450	45610	47200	34680	72410	8682	54580	218600	69510	95900	28400	47200	462800
NRA - Chromium (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	4.6	49	31	116	38	60	7	6	204	134	52	7	37	149	159
NRA - Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.03 mg/l	0.0006	0.06	0.04	0.12	0.04	0.06	<	<	0.22	0.13	0.06	<	0.05	0.16	0.18
NRA - Copper (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	5	17	14	53	32	29	7	26	5	10	2	4	2	12	4
NRA - Lead (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	7.2	10	8	6	<	25	15	3	1	3	<	1	2	2	28
NRA - Magnesium (diss.filt)	<5 ug/l		46	73	69	43	56	185	1955	44	37	79	82	146	44	75
MNRA - mercury	<0.05 ug/l	0.05	0.12	0.08	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Nickel (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	20	2	7	8	5	3	3	5	3	5	3	2	2	5	6
NRA - Potassium (diss.filt)	<0.2 mg/l		0.5	10.2	4.1	3.5	1.1	3	0.2	0.3	0.6	1	2.6	1.7	5.3	2
NRA - Selenium (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l		3	2	3	4	6	6	1	2	3	<	4	2	2	3
NRA - Sodium (diss.filt)	<0.2 mg/l		1.4	13.7	2.9	4.7	1.5	46.5	1.2	1.1	9.6	11	42	5.7	6.6	4.7
NRA - Zinc (diss.filt)	<3 ug/l	40	26	20	32	23	53	27	39	20	27	25	57	24	19	25
<b>Phenol</b>																
Total monohydric phenol	<0.01mg/l		<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
<b>Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)</b>																
NRA - Acenaphthene (aq)	<10ng/l		124	1277	1279	225	107	82	<	21	<	<	21	40	53	25
NRA - Acenaphthylene (aq)	<10ng/l		15	114	666	289	23	13	<	11	<	<	<	<	18	<
NRA - Anthracene (aq)	<10ng/l	100	24	468	229	90	26	79	<	<	<	<	11	<	29	<
NRA - Benzo(a)anthracene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	139	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(a)pyrene (aq)	<10ng/l	50	<	91	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(b)fluoranthene (aq)	<10ng/l	30	<	80	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (aq)	<10ng/l	20	<	56	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(k)fluoranthene (aq)	<10ng/l	30	<	54	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Chrysene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	135	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	11	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Fluoranthene (aq)	<10ng/l	100	139	2712	184	127	67	103	<	<	<	<	51	<10	154	41
NRA - Fluorene (aq)	<10ng/l		84	468	2628	722	81	89	<	12	<	<	12	31	110	18
NRA - Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (aq)	<10ng/l	20	<	32	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Naphthalene (aq)	<10ng/l	1200	197	815	11937	94	191	84	<	132	<	<	170	160	185	109
NRA - Phenanthrene (aq)	<10ng/l		143	3703	5993	1789	353	247	<	82	<	<	59	133	418	96
NRA - Pyrene (aq)	<10ng/l		93	1482	388	237	79	56	<	<	<	<	<	<	144	52
NRA - Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total USEPA 16 (aq)	<1µg/l		819	11637	23304	3573	927	753	<	258	<	<	324	364	1111	341

## 2005 Investigation Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity		Lod/Units	WQS	TP121-01	TP121-02	TP123-01	TP123-02	TP125-01	TP125-04	TP125-05	TP129-01	TP129-02	TP129-03	TP129-04	TP129-05-A	TP130-01	TP130-02
Depth (m)	0.0-0.4		1.5	0.0-0.5	1.6	0.0-0.5	3.3	0.0-2.0	0.0-0.6	1.9	3.0	3.5	0.0-2.0	0.0-0.5	1.6		
Sample Type	SOLID		SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
<b>TPH</b>																	
GRO (C4-C12) (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
MTBE (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Benzene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Toluene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Ethyl benzene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
m & p Xylene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
o Xylene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aliphatics C5-C6 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aliphatics >C6-C8 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aliphatics >C8-C10 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aliphatics >C10-C12 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aliphatics >C12-C16 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aliphatics >C16-C21 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aliphatics >C21-C35 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Total Aliphatics C5-C35 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aromatics C6-C7 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aromatics >C7-C8 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aromatics >EC8-EC10 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aromatics >EC10-EC12 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aromatics >EC12-EC16 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aromatics >EC16-EC21 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Aromatics >EC21-EC35 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
Total Aromatics C6-C35 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
TPH (Aliphatics and Aromatics C5-C35) (NRA)	<10µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
<b>PCB's - (Solids)</b>																	
NRA - PCBs (vs Aroclor 1254)	<26µg/l			<		<		<					<			<	
<b>yellow indicates value exceeds WQS</b>																	

## 2005 Investigation Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	WQS	TP130-03	BH131
Depth (m)			2.6	8.0-10.0
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID
<b>Laboratory data</b>				
<b>Inorganics</b>				
NRA - Alkalinity, Carbonate as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	<2 mg/l		50	
NRA - Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.01 mg/l		-	
NRA - Chloride	<1mg/l		22	
NRA - COD, unfiltered	<7 mg/l		522	
NRA - Cyanide, Free	<0.05 mg/l		<	
NRA - Cyanide, Total	<0.05 mg/l		<	
NRA - Nitrate as NO <sub>3</sub>	<0.3 mg/l		<	
NRA - pH	pH Units	<4.5, >9	11.95	
NRA - Sulphate	<3 mg/l		<3	
NRA - Sulphide	<0.01 mg/l		<0.05	
NRA - Sulphur, Free	<0.05 mg/l		<	
<b>Metals</b>				
NRA - Arsenic (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	20	<	<0.2
NRA - Boron (diss.filt)	<10 ug/l	7000	<10	
NRA - Cadmium (diss.filt) Low Level	<0.4 ug/l	0.2	<	
NRA - Calcium (diss.filt)	<5 ug/l		576900	
NRA - Chromium (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	4.6	88	
NRA - Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.03 mg/l	0.0006	0.13	
NRA - Copper (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	5	266	
NRA - Lead (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	7.2	31	
NRA - Magnesium (diss.filt)	<5 ug/l		72	
MNRA - mercury	<0.05 ug/l	0.05	<	
NRA - Nickel (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l	20	8	
NRA - Potassium (diss.filt)	<0.2 mg/l		2.7	
NRA - Selenium (diss.filt)	<1 ug/l		4	
NRA - Sodium (diss.filt)	<0.2 mg/l		5.3	
NRA - Zinc (diss.filt)	<3 ug/l	40	28	
<b>Phenol</b>				
Total monohydric phenol	<0.01mg/l		<	
<b>Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)</b>				
NRA - Acenaphthene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	
NRA - Acenaphthylene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	
NRA - Anthracene (aq)	<10ng/l	100	<	
NRA - Benzo(a)anthracene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	
NRA - Benzo(a)pyrene (aq)	<10ng/l	50	<	
NRA - Benzo(b)fluoranthene (aq)	<10ng/l	30	<	
NRA - Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (aq)	<10ng/l	20	<	
NRA - Benzo(k)fluoranthene (aq)	<10ng/l	30	<	
NRA - Chrysene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	
NRA - Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	
NRA - Fluoranthene (aq)	<10ng/l	100	<	
NRA - Fluorene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	
NRA - Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (aq)	<10ng/l	20	<	
NRA - Naphthalene (aq)	<10ng/l	1200	<	
NRA - Phenanthrene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	
NRA - Pyrene (aq)	<10ng/l		<	
NRA - Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total USEPA 16 (aq)	<1µg/l		<	



## 2005 Investigation Waste Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	WQS	TP130-03	BH131	
Depth (m)			2.6	8.0-10.0	
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID	
<b>TPH</b>					
GRO (C4-C12) (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
MTBE (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Benzene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Toluene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Ethyl benzene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
m & p Xylene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
o Xylene (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aliphatics C5-C6 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aliphatics >C6-C8 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aliphatics >C8-C10 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aliphatics >C10-C12 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aliphatics >C12-C16 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aliphatics >C16-C21 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aliphatics >C21-C35 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Total Aliphatics C5-C35 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aromatics C6-C7 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aromatics >C7-C8 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aromatics >EC8-EC10 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aromatics >EC10-EC12 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aromatics >EC12-EC16 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aromatics >EC16-EC21 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Aromatics >EC21-EC35 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
Total Aromatics C6-C35 (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
TPH (Aliphatics and Aromatics C5-C35) (NRA)	<10µg/l			<	
<b>PCB's - (Solids)</b>					
NRA - PCBs (vs Aroclor 1254)	<26µg/l			<	
<b>yellow indicates value exceeds WQS</b>					

## 2012 Borehole Natural Soil Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	WQS	BH301A	BH304 E22	BH306D E9	BH309 E25	BH310B E30	BH312 B E25
Depth (m)			9.00-	6.50-7.00	16.00-	7.50-8.00	11.00-	7.50-
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date			16/05/2012	06/06/2012	13/06/2012	06/06/2012	11/05/2012	01/05/2012
Sample Received Date			20/05/2012	11/06/2012	18/06/2012	11/06/2012	16/05/2012	08/05/2012
SDG			120520-1	120611-19	120618-1	120611-19	120516-77	120508-29
<b>Laboratory data</b>								
NRA - Leachant Volume	ml		980	980	980	980	980	980
<b>Carbon</b>								
NRA - Carbon, Organic (diss.filt)	mg/l		6.58	7.85	7.99	8.07	7.84	6.58
<b>Inorganics</b>								
NRA - Alkalinity, Carbonate as CaCO3	mg/l		10	-	-	-	-	-
NRA - Alkalinity, Carbonate as CaCO3 (diss.filt)	<2 mg/l		-	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.01 mg/l		2.14	0.713	5.11	0.586	2.78	1.23
NRA - Chloride	<0.0003 mg/l		531	333	579	391	516	479
NRA - COD, unfiltered	<7 mg/l		17.2	27.4	16.8	32.2	24.1	25.4
NRA - Conductivity @ 20 deg.C	<0.005 mS/cm		1.88	1.19	1.92	1.38	1.76	1.57
NRA - Cyanide, Complex	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Cyanide, Free	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Cyanide, Total	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Dissolved solids, Total (gravimetric)	<10 mg/l		1140					3690
NRA - Dissolved solids, Total (meter)	<10 mg/l			967	1540	1080	1390	
NRA - Fluoride	<0.5 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Nitrate as NO3	<0.3 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - pH	pH Units	<4.5, >9	8.34	8.48	8.49	8.71	8.32	8.13
NRA - Sulphate	<2 mg/l		142	69.5	60.1	74.7	88.1	70.3
NRA - Sulphide	<0.01 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Sulphur, Free	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Thiocyanate	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
<b>Filtered (Dissolved) Metals</b>								
NRA - Aluminium (diss.filt)	<2.9 µg/l	200	22.2	112	37.7	154	45.5	14.2
NRA - Antimony (diss.filt)	<0.16 µg/l		1.22	1.23	7.41	0.967	1.21	1.13
NRA - Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.12 µg/l	20	2.8	4.25	12.4	4.39	4.7	3.84
NRA - Barium (diss.filt)	<0.03 µg/l		2.95	2.51	4.34	3.73	3.56	1.69
NRA - Boron (diss.filt)	<9.4 µg/l	7000	438	405	320	343	353	306
NRA - Cadmium (diss.filt)	<0.1 µg/l	0.2	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Cadmium (diss.filt) Low Level	<0.03 µg/l	0.2						
NRA - Calcium (diss.filt)	<0.012 mg/l		24		11.9		12.7	14.8
NRA - Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.22 µg/l	4.6	1.16	1.91	1.52	1.34	1.95	1.94
NRA - Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.03 mg/l	0.0006	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Cobalt (diss.filt)	<0.06 µg/l		0.07	<	0.294	<0.06	0.064	<
NRA - Copper (diss.filt)	<0.85 µg/l	5	0.898	2.87	<	1.74	1.22	<
NRA - Copper Ultra low	µg/l							
NRA - Iron (diss.filt)	<0.019 mg/l		0.028	0.0573	<	0.0772	0.0264	0.019
NRA - Lead (diss.filt)	<0.02 µg/l	7.2	0.054	0.834	2.79	3.65	1.65	1.31
NRA - Lead Ultra low	µg/l	7.2						
NRA - Magnesium (diss.filt)	<0.036 mg/l		28.2	16.9	23.5	16	23.3	21.8
NRA - Manganese (diss.filt)	<0.04 µg/l	30	14.3	12.5	34.3	6.32	13.3	11.6
NRA - Mercury (diss.filt)	<0.01 µg/l	0.05	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Molybdenum (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l		49.9	19	26	32.6	32.8	16.8
NRA - Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.15 µg/l	20	0.615	0.76	<1	0.551	0.714	0.597
NRA - Nickel Ultra low	<0.1 µg/l	20		<1		<1		
NRA - Phosphorus (diss.filt)	<6.3 µg/l		80.2	173	291	217	143	<
NRA - Potassium (diss.filt)	<2.335 mg/l		27	17.6	21.8	19.9	21.8	22.7
NRA - Selenium (diss.filt)	<0.39 µg/l		3.61	1.96	4.53	2.37	2.29	1.94
NRA - Sodium (diss.filt)	0.076 mg/l		355	216	362	258	296	309
NRA - Thallium Dissolved	<0.96 µg/l		<	<	<	<	10.5	7.02
NRA - Tin (diss.filt)	<0.36 µg/l		<	<	0.538	<	<	<0.36
NRA - Vanadium (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l		35.2	77.6	17	134	54.5	42.3
NRA - Zinc (diss.filt)	<0.41 µg/l	40	205	2.81	1.49	2.45	8.88	4.82
<b>Unfiltered (Total) Metals</b>								
NRA - Chromium (tot.unfilt)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-
NRA - Mercury (tot.unfilt)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-
NRA - Selenium (tot.unfilt)	µg/l		-	3.12	-	3.26	-	-
NRA - Zinc (tot.unfilt)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Phenols</b>								
2,3,5 Trimethyl-Phenol	mg/l		-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003
2-Isopropyl Phenol	mg/l		-	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006
NRA - Cresols	mg/l		-	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006
NRA - Phenol	<0.002 mg/l		-	-	-	-	<	<
NRA - Phenols, Total 5 speciated	<0.025 mg/l	0.008	-	-	-	-	<0.025	<0.025
NRA - Phenols, Total monohydric	<0.016 mg/l		<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016
NRA - Xylenols	mg/l		-	-	-	-	<0.008	<0.008
<b>Mineral Oil / Oils &amp; Greases</b>								
NRA - TPH / Oil & Greases	<1 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<

## 2012 Borehole Natural Soil Samples, Laboratory Analysis Leachability

Sample Identity	Lod/Units	WQS	BH301A	BH304 E22	BH306D E9	BH309 E25	BH310B E30	BH312 B E25
Depth (m)			9.00-	6.50-7.00	16.00-	7.50-8.00	11.00-	7.50-
Sample Type			SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID	SOLID
Sampled Date			16/05/2012	06/06/2012	13/06/2012	06/06/2012	11/05/2012	01/05/2012
Sample Received Date			20/05/2012	11/06/2012	18/06/2012	11/06/2012	16/05/2012	08/05/2012
SDG			120520-1	120611-19	120618-1	120611-19	120516-77	120508-29
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>								
NRA - Aliphatics >C10-C12	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aliphatics >C12-C16 (aq)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aliphatics >C16-C21 (aq)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aliphatics >C21-C35 (aq)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aliphatics >C5-C6	<5 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aliphatics >C6-C8	<5 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aliphatics >C8-C10	<5 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aromatics >EC12-EC16 (aq)	<10 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aromatics >EC16-EC21 (aq)	<10 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aromatics >EC21-EC35 (aq)	<10 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aromatics >EC5-EC7	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aromatics >EC7-EC8	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Aromatics >EC8-EC10	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Benzene	<5 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<7	<7
NRA - Ethylbenzene	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<5	<5
NRA - GRO >C5-C12	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<50	<50
NRA - m,p-Xylene	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<8	<8
NRA - Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<3	<3
NRA - o-Xylene	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<3	<3
NRA - BTEX, Total	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<28	<28
NRA - m,p,o-Xylene	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<11	<11
NRA - Toluene	<5 µg/l		-	-	-	-	<4	<4
NRA - Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-35 (aq)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Total Aliphatics >C12-C35 (aq)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
NRA - Total Aromatics >EC12-EC35 (aq)	µg/l		-	-	-	-	<10	<10
<b>Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)</b>								
NRA - Acenaphthene (aq)	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	0.203	<	0.0252	<
NRA - Acenaphthylene (aq)	<0.011 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Anthracene (aq)	<0.015 µg/l	0.1µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(a)anthracene (aq)	< 0.017 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(a)pyrene (aq)	<0.009 µg/l	0.05µg/l	0.0102	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(b)fluoranthene (aq)	<0.023 µg/l	0.03µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (aq)	<0.016 µg/l	0.02µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Benzo(k)fluoranthene (aq)	<0.027 µg/l	0.03µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Chrysene (aq)	<0.013 µg/l		0.015	<	0.0141	<	<	<
NRA - Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (aq)	<0.016 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Fluoranthene (aq)	<0.017 µg/l	0.1µg/l	0.0302	<	0.0542	0.0261	<	<
NRA - Fluorene (aq)	<0.014 µg/l		0.0239	<	0.0322	<	<	<
NRA - Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (aq)	<0.014 µg/l	0.02µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - Naphthalene (aq)	<0.02 µg/l	1.2µg/l	0.199	<0.1	0.24	<0.1	0.119	<0.1
NRA - Polyaromatic hydrocarbons, Total USEPA 16 (aq)	<0.02 µg/l		0.304	<0.247	0.626	<0.247	<0.247	<0.247
NRA - Phenanthrene (aq)	<0.02 µg/l		<0.022	<0.022	0.0355	<0.022	<0.022	<0.022
NRA - Pyrene (aq)	<0.015 µg/l		0.0262	<	0.0476	0.0294	<	<
<b>PCB's - (Solids)</b>								
NRA - PCB congener 101	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - PCB congener 118	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - PCB congener 138	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - PCB congener 153	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - PCB congener 180	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - PCB congener 28	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - PCB congener 52	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
NRA - PCBs, Total ICES 7 (aq)	<0.015 µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<
<b>Subcontracted: Inorganics</b>								
NRA - Cyanide, Total (low level)*	<5 µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-
yellow indicates value exceeds WQS								

## Appendix L Water Analysis Results

2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	Lob/units	WQS	Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and <1m into alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste		Waste	
			BH116		BH117		BH118		BH119		BH120		BH125		BH126		BH127		BH128		BH130	
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
			19/06/2012	19/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012
Sample Identity																						
High Water / Low Water																						
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																						
SDG																						
<b>Carbon</b>																						
Organic Carbon, Total	1mg/l		12.6	3.92	3.21	3.95	5.8	15.2	2.16	3.11	25.9	23.1	<	<	3.85	3.32	2.73	7.45	<	<	1.82	5.74
<b>Inorganics</b>																						
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.2 mg/l	50 mg/l	1.28	1.21	<	0.223	<	<	<	0.228	18.2	9.47	0.412	0.307	1.28	0.849	<	0.242	<	<	<	<
BOD, unfiltered	<1 mg/l		89.1	61.3	<2	<2	<60	<60	2.3	<2	26.1	8.47	<2	<2	86.7	22.7	17.1	14.3	<2	<2	<2	<2
Chloride	<2 mg/l		16900	16600	12100	11700	16800	17200	16000	17000	13100	6730	17000	16800	15100	15700	17300	17600	17800	16900	17200	18100
COD, unfiltered	<7 mg/l		382	248	382	1990	270	342	251	19.3	330	184	240	158	229	95.7	253	245	280	185	260	282
Conductivity @ 20 deg.C	<0.005 mS/cm		38.6	37.7	29	27.8	38.7	39.4	36.3	37.6	29.6	16.9	39.6	40	35.1	36	40.5	39.6	40.2	39.1	39.7	40
Cyanide, Complex	<0.005mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cyanide, Free	<0.005mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cyanide, Total (low level)*	<0.005mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Fluoride	0.5mg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrate as NO3	<0.3 mg/l		<	<	<	<	2.01	2.32	8.34	8.8	7.49	7.69	<	<	7.05	7.06	<	<	1.14	1.39	1.24	1.2
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	0.053	0.078	1.45	-	-	<	<	<	0.075	<	<	<	<	<
pH	1 pH Units	<4.5 >9	7.09	6.83	8.76	8.49	8.65	8.41	8.34	8.8	7.49	7.69	8.92	9.24	7.05	7.06	7.61	8.09	9.24	9.25	9.04	9.04
Sulphate	<2 mg/l		1760	1700	1580	1560	2090	2150	1990	1930	59	424	2020	1990	1560	1670	2100	2140	2120	2100	2190	2240
Sulphide	<0.01 mg/l		<	<	<	<0.05	<	<	0.042	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.694	<	<	<	<	<
Sulphur, Free	<0.05 mg/l		0.501	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.0581	<	<	<	2.06	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Total Dissolved Sulphur	µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thiocyanate	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	**	**	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	**	**	**	**
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3	<5 mg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saline TON as NO3	<0.3mg/l		<	<	<	<	2.01	2.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	1.14	1.39	1.24	1.2	
<b>Metals (Dissolved)</b>																						
Aluminium (Saline)	<29µg/l	200 µg/l	34.5	30.7	-	-	91.4	29.5	24	24	37.2	63.1	-	-	88.2	24.8	22.8	27	18.4	30.6	19.7	23.8
Aluminium (diss.filt)	<2.9 µg/l	200 µg/l	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	30.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antimony (Saline)	<1µg/l		<	<	-	-	<	<	<	<	5.97	<	<	<	<	1.49	<	<	<	<	<	<
Antimony (diss.filt)	<0.16µg/l		-	-	4.45	6.76	-	-	-	-	-	4.58	2.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arsenic (Saline)	<0.5µg/l	20 µg/l	2.95	2.95	-	-	<	2.02	1.92	1.96	8.8	6.49	-	-	2.05	1.33	1.13	1.51	<	0.566	<	<
Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.12µg/l	20 µg/l	-	-	20	20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.6	27.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barium (diss.filt)	<0.03µg/l		126	132	77	74.4	42.7	41.1	54	58.9	734	292	62.8	61.5	80.5	73.4	67.6	77.8	53.2	54.4	46.1	50.4
Beryllium (diss.filt)	<0.07µg/l		<	<	<	<	**	**	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	**	**	**	**
Boron (Saline)	<201µg/l		1870	1850	-	-	3940	2690	3760	3860	2400	1150	-	-	1450	880	2900	3700	3090	3530	3350	3150
Cadmium (Saline)	<0.15 µg/l	0.2 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cadmium (diss.filt) (low level)	<0.03µg/l	0.2 µg/l	-	-	<0.3	<0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.3	<0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium (diss.filt)	<0.012mg/l		784	765	344	337	353	371	341	379	539	463	615	635	749	751	516	529	358	402	355	291
Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.022µg/l	4.6 µg/l	-	-	14.6	4.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt (diss.filt)	<0.06 µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chromium (Saline)	<1.5µg/l	4.6 µg/l	<	<	-	-	11.1	8.67	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	7.72	7.94	15.6	13.9
Copper (Saline)	<1 µg/l	5 µg/l	<	<	<	<	1.28	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	1.8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Iron (Saline)	<4µg/l		<	<	-	-	<	<	<	<	11.9	<	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Lead (Saline)	<0.2 µg/l	7.2 µg/l	<	<	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Magnesium (diss.filt)	<0.036µg/l		572	492	684	636	924	972	940	1020	250	36.5	737	782	553	593	840	910	961	1070	1060	1010
Manganese (Saline)	<0.3µg/l	30 µg/l	631	600	-	-	<	<	<	<	2970	350	-	-	213	198	<	75.8	<	<	<	<
Mercury (Saline)	<0.02 µg/l	0.05 µg/l	0.384	0.478	-	-	0.153	0.196	<0.15	<0.15	1.32	2.61	-	-	0.243	0.192	<0.15	0.273	0.165	0.213	0.22	0.251
Mercury (diss.filt)	<0.01µg/l	0.05 µg/l	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molybdenum (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel (saline)	<1.1µg/l	20 µg/l	<	<	-	-	3.99	2.06	<	<	12.3	39.1	-	-	<	<	<	<	3.27	2.64	3.49	3.72
Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.15µg/l	20 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium (diss.filt)	<2.335mg/l		318	307	234	227	319	320	312	345	282	159	316	327	294	305	328	336	326	360	345	330
Phosphorus (diss.filt)	6.3 µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selenium (Saline)	<0.5µg/l		1.1	0.513	-	-	2.02	0.775	1.12	1.05	1.05	1.9	-	-	1.21	1.08	1.49	1.62	1.05	0.838	1.15	1.67
Selenium (diss.filt)	<0.39µg/l		-	-	68.4	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.3	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium (diss.filt)	<0.076 mg/l		8790	8530	6850	6820	9220	9040	9470	10800	7490	3830	9890	10500	8700	9190	10700	8500	9100	10100	9640	9340
Thallium (diss.filt)	0.96 µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tin (diss.filt)	<0.36 µg/l		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanadium (Saline)	<4µg/l		17.4	17	-	-	<	18	27.4	24.5	22	19.1	-	-	19.7	27.3	30.2	19.8	<	12.5	<4	<4
Vanadium (diss.filt)	<0.24µg/l		-	-	5	3.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.63	<2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc (Saline)	<2.1µg/l	40 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	2.78	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Zinc (diss.filt)	<0.41µg/l	40 µg/l	-	-	<4.1	<4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<4.1	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Metals Unfiltered / Total</b>																						
Boron (tot.unfilt)	<20µg/l																					

2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	LoD/Units	WQs	Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and <1m into alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste		Waste			
			BH116		BH117		BH118		BH119		BH120		BH125		BH126		BH127		BH128		BH130			
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High		
			19/06/2012	19/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012		
Sample Identity	Sampled Date	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	SDG	782115	966673	118900	221777	543939	475461	215078	74622	282822	364540	731222	585333	880167	345730	774814	355340	882654	870938	533020	345662	
Sample Identity	Sampled Date	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	SDG	120621-83	120621-83	120608-53	120608-53	120627-67	120627-67	120622-50	120622-50	120622-50	120622-50	120622-50	120608-53	120608-53	120622-50	120622-50	120621-83	120621-83	120627-67	120627-67	120627-67	120627-67
<b>Phenols</b>																								
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,4-dichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,4-dimethylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<2.5µg/l	<5	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	<5	-	-	-	-	-	<12.5	<12.5	-	-	-	-
2,6-dichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2-chlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2-nitrophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4-Chlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4-nitrophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dinoseb	<4µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DNOC	<3µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pentachlorophenol	<2µg/l	<	<	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Phenol	0.5µg/l	8 µg/l	<3	<3	<2	<2	-	-	-	-	6.65	<3	<2	<2	-	-	-	<3	<3	-	-	-	-	
2,3,5 Trimethyl-Phenol	3 µg/l	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
2-Isopropyl Phenol	6 µg/l	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Cresols	8 µg/l	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Phenols, Total 5 speciated	8 µg/l	-	-	<25	<25	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<25	<25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Xylenols	8 µg/l	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Resorcinol	8 µg/l	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Catechol	8 µg/l	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
1-naphthol	8 µg/l	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Phenols, Total Detected monohydric	16 µg/l	-	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>																								
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<10µg/l	<	<	18	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<10µg/l	<	<	39	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<10µg/l	<	<	398	54	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	49	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	72	
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<10µg/l	<	<	14	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Total aliphatics and aromatics C5-C35	<10µg/l	<	<	471	54	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	49	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	72	
MTBE	<3µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Benzene	<7µg/l	8µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Ethylbenzene	<5µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
m,p-Xylene	<8µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
o-Xylene	<3µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
m,p,o-Xylene	<11µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
Toluene	<4µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
BTEX, Total	<28µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	
<b>Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)</b>																								
Acenaphthene (aq)	0.01µg/l		0.11	0.13	<	<	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	0.04	0.06	0.312	0.264	0.09	0.09	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	
Acenaphthylene (aq)	0.01µg/l		< 0.04	< 0.04	<	<	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.0185	0.0191	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	
Anthracene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.1µg/l	0.05	0.08	0.0247	<	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.06	0.06	0.0474	0.0511	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	
Benzo(a)anthracene (aq)	0.01µg/l		< 0.04	< 0.04	0.39	<	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	<	<	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	
Benzo(a)pyrene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.05µg/l	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.862	<	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	<	<	< 0.05	< 0.05</								

2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	LoD/Units	SWS	Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and <1m into alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium		Waste		Waste	
			BH116		BH117		BH118		BH119		BH120		BH125		BH126		BH127		BH128		BH130	
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
			19/06/2012	19/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	05/06/2012	05/06/2012	20/06/2012	20/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012
Sample Identity																						
High Water / Low Water																						
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																						
SDG																						
782115	966673	118900	221777	543939	475461	215078	74622	282822	364540	731222	585333	880167	345730	774814	355340	882654	870938	533020	345662			
120621-83	120621-83	120608-53	120608-53	120627-67	120627-67	120622-50	120622-50	120622-50	120622-50	120608-53	120608-53	120622-50	120622-50	120621-83	120621-83	120627-67	120627-67	120627-67	120627-67			
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)</b>																						
1.1.1.2-Tetrachloroethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.1.1-Trichloroethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.1.2-Trichloroethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.1-Dichloroethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.1-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.1-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2.3-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2.3-Trichloropropane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2.4-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2.4-Trimethylbenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dibromoethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dichloroethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.2-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.3-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.3-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
1.4-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
2.2-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
2-Chlorotoluene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
4-Chlorotoluene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
4-Isopropyltoluene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Benzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Bromobenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Bromochloromethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Bromodichloromethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Bromoform	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Bromomethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Carbon disulphide	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Carbontetrachloride	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Chlorobenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Chloroethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Chloroform	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Chloromethane	<0.1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Dibromochloromethane	µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Dibromomethane	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<0.1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Dichloromethane	<3µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Ethylbenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Hexachlorobutadiene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Isopropylbenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
m,p-Xylene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Naphthalene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
n-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
o-Xylene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Propylbenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
sec-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Styrene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Total Xylenes	<2µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
tert-Amyl methyl ether (TAME)	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
tert-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Tetrachloroethene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Toluene	µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l		<	<	<	<	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	-	-	<	<	-	-	-	-
Trichloroethene	<1µg/l																					

2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	Lod/units	WQS	Waste BH301a		Waste BH302		Waste BH303		Waste BH305		Waste BH306b		Waste BH307		Waste BH310a		Waste BH311		Waste BH312a			Waste BH314		Waste BH315	
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Duplicate	Low	High	Low	High
			02/07/2012	02/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	28/06/2012	28/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	27/06/2012	27/06/2012	02/07/2012	02/07/2012	27/06/2012	27/06/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	28/06/2012	28/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012
			Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)
SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG	SDG		
<b>Carbon</b>																									
Organic Carbon, Total	1mg/l		8.62	6.98	3.11	3.16	9.71	47.9	4.63	7.5	2.22	2.63	<	<	26.3	4.09	<	<	278	40.9	50.3	9.71	47.9	4.05	3.5
<b>Inorganics</b>																									
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.2 mg/l	50 mg/l	20.8	11.4	3.28	2.99	<	<	1.64	1.73	<	<	<0.2	0.265	<	0.225	0.871	<	0.447	2.26	2.52	<	<	0.223	<
BOD, unfiltered	<1 mg/l		<6	3.93	<2	<2	<2	<5	<2	<2	<5	<3	<2	<2	<6	<3	<2	<2	18.4	17.5	17.7	<2	<2	<2	<2
Chloride	<2 mg/l		17300	15800	17200	16900	15900	16000	15700	14900	16000	16600	17800	17300	16500	17700	17000	16500	13100	13200	12600	16700	17300	15000	16700
COD, unfiltered	<7 mg/l		385	309	568	283	398	805	274	237	174	183	316	248	326	295	284	241	1220	506	466	330	325	260	254
Conductivity @ 20 deg.C	<0.005 mS/cm		37.8	36.2	41.3	37.6	37.5	37	35.3	36.1	37.6	37.9	41.2	41.5	39.5	39.8	40.1	39.7	31	30.7	30.9	39.2	40.1	35.1	38.2
Cyanide, Complex	<0.005mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cyanide, Free	<0.005mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cyanide, Total (low level)*	<0.005mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<0.05	<0.05	<	<	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<	<	<	<
Fluoride	0.5mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.829	<	<	<
Nitrate as NO3	<0.3 mg/l		<	<	<	<	1.02	0.41	0.482	<	2.33	1.04	1.56	1.51	0.82	0.353	2.15	2.03	0.91	0.402	0.528	1.1	1.71	<	<
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	0.114	0.094	0.495	<	<	<	<	0.359	0.133	<	<	0.464	0.232	0.248	0.155	<	0.128	0.167
pH	1 pH Units	<4.5 >9	7.45	7.48	8.6	8.56	9.57	9.37	9.01	9.14	9.56	9.52	9.45	9.11	9.47	9.73	8.78	9.04	9.68	10.4	11.4	9.06	8.51	9.17	9.14
Sulphate	<2 mg/l		1560	1780	2170	2250	1940	1900	1620	1700	2040	1990	***	***	2020	2250	***	***	1610	1300	1300	2180	2150	1650	1840
Sulphide	<0.01 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<0.1	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.025	<	0.023	0.012
Sulphur, Free	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Total Dissolved Sulphur	µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Thiocyanate	<0.05 mg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	**	**	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	**	**
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3	<5 mg/l		<	<	<	<	29.3	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	50	<
Saline TON as NO3	<0.3mg/l		<	<	<	<	1.02	0.564	0.608	0.401	2.33	1.04	1.56	1.51	1.3	0.523	2.15	2.03	1.54	0.714	0.862	1.3	1.71	<	<
<b>Metals (Dissolved)</b>																									
Aluminium (Saline)	<29µg/l	200 µg/l	41.2	46.8	54.3	43.4	65.4	45.6	25.3	30.2	52.7	41.9	26.7	29.7	42.2	38.9	30.3	36.2	40.5	69.9	36.4	58.1	52.9	27.3	16.3
Aluminium (diss.filt)	<2.9 µg/l	200 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Antimony (Saline)	<1µg/l		<	1.86	<	<	<	1.89	1.04	1.38	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	3.43	1.46	1.55	1.97	<	1.21	<
Antimony (diss.filt)	<0.16µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Arsenic (Saline)	<0.5µg/l	20 µg/l	2.33	2.76	2.16	2.87	<	<	0.709	<	1.89	1.76	<	<	1.63	1.21	<	<	2.43	3.11	3.06	<	0.692	<	<
Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.12µg/l	20 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Barium (diss.filt)	<0.03µg/l		292	71.1	106	121	74.2	111	283	302	72.3	61.9	56.5	52.9	109	430	50.9	59.6	114	170	183	116	64.2	124	92.5
Beryllium (diss.filt)	<0.07µg/l		<	<	<	<	**	**	**	**	<	<	**	**	<	<	**	**	<	<	<	**	**	**	**
Boron (Saline)	<201µg/l		1470	1900	2310	2130	2140	3070	969	584	2900	3270	3030	3080	2360	2570	2740	2630	1420	560	505	4040	4080	622	820
Cadmium (Saline)	<0.15 µg/l	0.2 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cadmium (diss.filt) (low level)	<0.03µg/l	0.2 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Calcium (diss.filt)	<0.012mg/l		970	635	485	551	521	614	1080	1140	452	474	368	361	717	736	411	449			1750	540	426	1210	1010
Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.022µg/l	4.6 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Cobalt (diss.filt)	<0.06 µg/l		2.48	<	1.18	<	**	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	1.41	<	<	**	<	**	<
Chromium (Saline)	<1.5µg/l	4.6 µg/l	4.66	5.59	3.7	4.38	14.1	12.7	2.9	2.95	17.5	8.95	9.32	10.8	123	27.8	15.4	14.2	4.85	4.91	5.46	16.5	13.7	20.3	9.61
Copper (Saline)	<1 µg/l	5 µg/l	<	<	<	<	1.47	4.53	4.92	8.46	3.48	1.42	<	<	2.04	<	<	<	6.66	146	249	6.81	3.62	1.89	<
Iron (Saline)	<4µg/l		<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Lead (Saline)	<0.2 µg/l	7.2 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	1.23	7.79	64.2	<	2.9	<	<
Magnesium (diss.filt)	<0.036µg/l		839	760	909	934	843	698	309	246	1020	979	1040	1080	690	865	975	968	382	27.8	0.845	960	1010	232	425
Manganese (Saline)	<0.3µg/l	30 µg/l	13300	5750	727	709	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Mercury (Saline)	<0.02 µg/l	0.05 µg/l	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	0.393	0.783	0.875	0.798	<	<	0.282	0.298	<0.15	<0.15	0.305	0.395	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	1.15	0.37	0.706	0.297
Mercury (diss.filt)	<0.01µg/l	0.05 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Molybdenum (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l		22.7	<	17.6	<	13.4	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	51.5	<	<	55.2	<	<	<
Nickel (Saline)	<1.1µg/l	20 µg/l	11.5	11.3	5.21	5.06	4.03	6.26	7.12	10.9	5.84	6.2	4.58	3.9	5.94	4.86	4.03	4.82	7.59	41.4	50.1	10.1	11.3	5.08	4.46
Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.15µg/l	20 µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Potassium (diss.filt)	<2.335mg/l		291	293	338	354	332	326	295	296	343	346	357	363	342	377	336	346	274	305	278	386	367	304	328
Phosphorus (diss.filt)	6.3 µg/l																								



2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	LoD/units	WQS	Waste BH301a		Waste BH302		Waste BH303		Waste BH305		Waste BH306b		Waste BH307		Waste BH310a		Waste BH311		Waste BH312a			Waste BH314		Waste BH315	
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Duplicate	Low	High	Low	High
			02/07/2012	02/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	28/06/2012	28/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	27/06/2012	27/06/2012	02/07/2012	02/07/2012	27/06/2012	27/06/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	28/06/2012	28/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012
			364120	775326	770734	963090	358151	293706	983837	952615	254414	438131	286405	865749	564641	221070	841212	987541	987654	261020	832111	832111	547994	875454	654684
Sample Identity	Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																								
High Water / Low Water	SDG																								
Sampled Date																									
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																									
SDG																									
<b>Phenols</b>																									
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4-dichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4-dimethylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<2.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2,6-dichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2-chlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
2-nitrophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
3-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
4-Chlorophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
4-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
4-nitrophenol	<0.5µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Dinoseb	<4µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
DNOC	<3µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Pentachlorophenol	<2µg/l	<	-	<	-	<	-	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Phenol	0.5µg/l	8 µg/l	<3	<3	<2	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<1.3	<1.3	<3.6	<3.6	<3.6	<3.6	<3.6	<3.6	<2.8	9.89	9.51	<2	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	
2,3,5 Trimethyl-Phenol	3 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-Isopropyl Phenol	6 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cresols	8 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<6	-	-	-	-
Phenols, Total 5 speciated	8 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<25	-	-	-	-
Xylenols	8 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resorcinol	8 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catechol	8 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-naphthol	8 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phenols, Total Detected monohydric	16 µg/l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<	<	<	<	<
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>																									
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	18	22	<	<	<
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	76	58	<	<	<
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	185	181	<	<	<
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	625	467	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	692	663	191	<	<
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	12	15	<	<	<
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	40	59	<	<	<
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	58	81	10	<	<
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	51	22	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	100	181	56	<	<
Total aliphatics and aromatics C5-C35	<10µg/l	<	<	<	<	676	489	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	1181	1260	257	<	<
MTBE	<3µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Benzene	<7µg/l	8µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Ethylbenzene	<5µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
m,p-Xylene	<8µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
o-Xylene	<3µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
m,p,o-Xylene	<11µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Toluene	<4µg/l	10µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
BTEX, Total	<28µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
<b>Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)</b>																									
Acenaphthene (aq)	0.01µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.09	0.07	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	0.30	<	0.02	<	<
Acenaphthylene (aq)	0.01µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	<	< 0.04	< 0.04	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Anthracene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.1µg/l	<	<	<	<	<	0.04	0.04	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<
Benzo(a)anthracene (aq)	0.01µg/l	<	<	&																					

2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	LoD/Units	SDG	Waste		Waste		Waste		Waste		Waste		Waste		Waste		Waste		Waste		Waste			
			BH301a		BH302		BH303		BH305		BH306b		BH307		BH310a		BH311		BH312a		BH314		BH315	
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
			02/07/2012	02/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	28/06/2012	28/06/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	27/06/2012	27/06/2012	02/07/2012	02/07/2012	27/06/2012	27/06/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	28/06/2012	28/06/2012	25/06/2012
Sample Identity																								
High Water / Low Water																								
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																								
SDG																								
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)																								
1.1.1.2-Tetrachloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1.1-Trichloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1.2-Trichloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1-Dichloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																							
1.1-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																							
1.2.3-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.2.3-Trichloropropane	<1µg/l																							
1.2.4-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.2.4-Trimethylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dibromoethane	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dichloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																							
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1,3-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																							
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																							
2-Chlorotoluene	<1µg/l																							
4-Chlorotoluene	<1µg/l																							
4-Isopropyltoluene	<1µg/l																							
Benzene	<1µg/l																							
Bromobenzene	<1µg/l																							
Bromochloromethane	<1µg/l																							
Bromodichloromethane	<1µg/l																							
Bromoform	<1µg/l																							
Bromomethane	<1µg/l																							
Carbon disulphide	<1µg/l																							
Carbontetrachloride	<1µg/l																							
Chlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
Chloroethane	<1µg/l																							
Chloroform	<1µg/l							1.39	1.19															
Chloromethane	<0.1µg/l																							
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																							
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																							
Dibromochloromethane	µg/l																							
Dibromomethane	<1µg/l																							
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<0.1µg/l																							
Dichloromethane	<3µg/l																							
Ethylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
Hexachlorobutadiene	<1µg/l																							
Isopropylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
m,p-Xylene	<1µg/l																							
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<1µg/l																							
Naphthalene	<1µg/l																							
n-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
o-Xylene	<1µg/l																							
Propylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
sec-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
Styrene	<1µg/l																							
Total Xylenes	<2µg/l																							
tert-Amyl methyl ether (TAME)	<1µg/l																							
tert-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
Tetrachloroethene	<1µg/l																							
Toluene	µg/l	10µg/l																						
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																							
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																							
Trichloroethene	<1µg/l																							
Trichlorofluoromethane	<1µg/l																							
Vinyl Chloride	<1µg/l																							
VOC TIC	-																							

Notes:

\* Low level Hexavalent Chromium Analysis Scheduled but not completed due to certain exceedences of chemistry parameters to waters scheduled for analysis

Two different LoD's were used for speciated PAH results from a subcontracted laboratory. Where the LoD exceeds the required level - this value has been entered into the table.

indicates value exceeds WQS

-\*\* indicates where saline level to high for analysis  
 -\*\*\* Laboratory omitted Analysis in Error (not enough sample remained to test on identifying error)





2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	LoD/Units	SQM	alluvium		alluvium		alluvium		Alluvium		alluvium		alluvium		alluvium		Sand and Gravel		sand and gravel		sand and gravel		
			BH304		BH306d		BH308		BH309		BH310b		BH312b		BH316		BH313		BH117R		BH125R		
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	Duplicate	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
			28/06/2012	28/06/2012	05/07/2012	05/07/2012	26/06/2012	26/06/2012	26/06/2012	26/06/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	28/06/2012	28/06/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	03/07/2012	26/06/2012	26/06/2012	02/07/2012
Sample Identity																							
High Water / Low Water																							
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																							
SDG																							
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)																							
1.1.1.2-Tetrachloroethane	<1µg/l																						
1.1.1-Trichloroethane	<1µg/l																						
1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane	<1µg/l																						
1.1.2-Trichloroethane	<1µg/l																						
1.1-Dichloroethane	<1µg/l																						
1.1-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																						
1.1-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																						
1.2.3-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																						
1.2.3-Trichloropropane	<1µg/l																						
1.2.4-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																						
1.2.4-Trimethylbenzene	<1µg/l																						
1.2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<1µg/l																						
1.2-Dibromoethane	<1µg/l																						
1.2-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																						
1.2-Dichloroethane	<1µg/l																						
1.2-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																						
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																						
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<1µg/l																						
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																						
1,3-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																						
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																						
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																						
2-Chlorotoluene	<1µg/l																						
4-Chlorotoluene	<1µg/l																						
4-Isopropyltoluene	<1µg/l																						
Benzene	<1µg/l																						
Bromobenzene	<1µg/l																						
Bromochloromethane	<1µg/l																						
Bromodichloromethane	<1µg/l																						
Bromoform	<1µg/l																						
Bromomethane	<1µg/l																						
Carbon disulphide	<1µg/l														1.5								
Carbontetrachloride	<1µg/l																						
Chlorobenzene	<1µg/l																						
Chloroethane	<1µg/l																						
Chloroform	<1µg/l																						
Chloromethane	<0.1µg/l																						
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																						
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																						
Dibromochloromethane	µg/l																						
Dibromomethane	<1µg/l																						
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<0.1µg/l																						
Dichloromethane	<3µg/l																						
Ethylbenzene	<1µg/l																						
Hexachlorobutadiene	<1µg/l																						
Isopropylbenzene	<1µg/l																						
m,p-Xylene	<1µg/l																						
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<1µg/l																						
Naphthalene	<1µg/l																						
n-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																						
o-Xylene	<1µg/l																						
Propylbenzene	<1µg/l																						
sec-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																						
Styrene	<1µg/l																						
Total Xylenes	<2µg/l																						
tert-Amyl methyl ether (TAME)	<1µg/l																						
tert-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																						
Tetrachloroethene	<1µg/l																						
Toluene	µg/l	10µg/l										93.3	97.7										
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																						
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																						
Trichloroethene	<1µg/l																						
Trichlorofluoromethane	<1µg/l																						
Vinyl Chloride	<1µg/l																						
VOC TIC	-																						

Notes:

\* Low level Hexavalent Chromium Analysis Scheduled but not completed due to certain exceedences of chemistry parameters to waters scheduled for analysis

Two different LoD's were used for speciated PAH results from a subcontracted laboratory. Where the LoD exceeds the required level - this value has been entered into the table.

indicates value exceeds WQS

\*\* indicates where saline level to high for analysis  
 \*\*\* Laboratory omitted Analysis in Error (not enough sample remained to test on identifying error

2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	LGD Units	WQS	Limestone		base 5m of sand and gravel, then weathered limestone		Limestone		0.7m gravel then limestone		Surface Water Samples					Harbour Water Samples						Trip Sample	
			BH122		BH306c		BH310c		BH312c		SW1	SW2	SP1	SP2	SP3	HW-01	HW-02	HW-03	HW-04	HW-05	HW-06		
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low		Low
			20/06/2012	20/06/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	05/07/2012	05/07/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	21/06/2012	21/06/2012	26/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	Duplicate #3 Same as HW-04 (WYG scheduled this analysis from a separate laboratory)	19/06/2012		19/06/2012
Sample Identity																							
High Water / Low Water																							
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																							
SDG																							
Carbon																							
Organic Carbon, Total	1mg/l																						
Inorganics																							
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.2 mg/l	50 mg/l																					
BOD, unfiltered	<1 mg/l																						
Chloride	<2 mg/l																						
COD, unfiltered	<7 mg/l																						
Conductivity @ 20 deg.C	<0.005 mS/cm																						
Cyanide, Complex	<0.005mg/l																						
Cyanide, Free	<0.005mg/l																						
Cyanide, Total (low level)*	<0.005mg/l																						
Fluoride	0.5mg/l																						
Nitrate as NO3	<0.3 mg/l																						
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05mg/l																						
pH	1 pH Units	<4.5 >9																					
Sulphate	<2 mg/l																						
Sulphide	<0.01 mg/l																						
Sulphur, Free	<0.05 mg/l																						
Total Dissolved Sulphur	µg/l																						
Thiocyanate	<0.05 mg/l																						
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3	<5 mg/l																						
Saline TON as NO3	<0.3mg/l																						
Metals (Dissolved)																							
Aluminium (Saline)	<29µg/l	200 µg/l																					
Aluminium (diss.filt)	<2.9 µg/l	200 µg/l																					
Antimony (Saline)	<1µg/l																						
Antimony (diss.filt)	<0.16µg/l																						
Arsenic (Saline)	<0.5µg/l	20 µg/l																					
Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.12µg/l	20 µg/l																					
Barium (diss.filt)	<0.03µg/l																						
Beryllium (diss.filt)	<0.07µg/l																						
Boron (Saline)	<201µg/l																						
Cadmium (Saline)	<0.15 µg/l	0.2 µg/l																					
Cadmium (diss.filt) (low level)	<0.03µg/l	0.2 µg/l																					
Calcium (diss.filt)	<0.012mg/l																						
Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.022µg/l	4.6 µg/l																					
Cobalt (diss.filt)	<0.06 µg/l																						
Chromium (Saline)	<1.5µg/l	4.6 µg/l																					
Copper (Saline)	<1 µg/l	5 µg/l																					
Iron (Saline)	<4µg/l																						
Lead (Saline)	<0.2 µg/l	7.2 µg/l																					
Magnesium (diss.filt)	<0.036µg/l																						
Manganese (Saline)	<0.3µg/l	30 µg/l																					
Mercury (Saline)	<0.02 µg/l	0.05 µg/l																					
Mercury (diss.filt)	<0.01µg/l	0.05 µg/l																					
Molybdenum (diss.filt)	<0.24 µg/l																						
Nickel (saline)	<1.1µg/l	20 µg/l																					
Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.15µg/l	20 µg/l																					
Potassium (diss.filt)	<2.335mg/l																						
Phosphorus (diss.filt)	6.3 µg/l																						
Selenium (Saline)	<0.5µg/l																						
Selenium (diss.filt)	<0.39µg/l																						
Sodium (diss.filt)	<0.076 mg/l																						
Thallium (diss.filt)	0.96 µg/l																						
Tin (diss.filt)	<0.36 µg/l																						
Vanadium (Saline)	<4µg/l																						
Vanadium (diss.filt)	<0.24µg/l																						
Zinc (Saline)	<2.1µg/l	40 µg/l																					
Zinc (diss.filt)	<0.41µg/l	40 µg/l																					
Metals Unfiltered / Total																							
Boron (tot.unfilt)	<20µg/l	7000																					
Chromium, Hexavalent	<0.03 mg/l	0.0006																					
Chromium, Hexavalent (Low Level)	<0.1 µg/l	0.6																					
Chromium (tot unfilt)	<0.5 µg/l	4.7																					
Copper Ultra low	<0.1µg/l																						
Iron Ultra low	<70µg/l																						
Lead Ultra Low	<0.1µg/l																						
Manganese Ultra low	<0.1µg/l																						
Molybdenum	<30µg/l																						
Nickel Ultra low	<0.1µg/l																						

2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	Lab/Units	WQS	Limestone		base 5m of sand and gravel, then weathered limestone		Limestone		0.7m gravel then limestone		Surface Water Samples					Harbour Water Samples						Trip Sample		
			BH122		BH306c		BH310c		BH312c		SW1	SW2	SP1	SP2	SP3	HW-01	HW-02	HW-03	HW-04	HW-04	HW-05		HW-06	
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low		Low	Low
			20/06/2012	20/06/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	05/07/2012	05/07/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	21/06/2012	21/06/2012	26/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012		19/06/2012	19/06/2012
Sample Identity																								
High Water / Low Water																								
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																								
SDG																								
Phenols																								
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2,4-dichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2,4-dimethylphenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<2.5µg/l			<5	<5			<5	<5					<5								<5		
2,6-dichlorophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2-chlorophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l																							
2-nitrophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
3-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l																							
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l																							
4-Chlorophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
4-methylphenol	<0.5µg/l																							
4-nitrophenol	<0.5µg/l																							
Dinoseb	<4µg/l																							
DNOC	<3µg/l																							
Pentachlorophenol	<2µg/l																							
Phenol	0.5µg/l	8 µg/l			<2.8	<2.8			<2.8	<2.8	<2.5	<2.5	<1.5		<2.5	<3			<1.5			<3		
2,3,5 Trimethyl-Phenol	3 µg/l																							
2-Isopropyl Phenol	6 µg/l																							
Cresols	8 µg/l																							
Phenols, Total 5 speciated	8 µg/l																							
Xylenols	8 µg/l																							
Resorcinol	8 µg/l																							
Catechol	8 µg/l																							
1-naphthol	8 µg/l																							
Phenols, Total Detected monohydric	16 µg/l																							
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>																								
Aliphatics >C5-C6	<10µg/l																							
Aliphatics >C6-C8	<10µg/l																							
Aliphatics >C8-C10	<10µg/l																							
Aliphatics >C10-C12	<10µg/l																							
Aliphatics >C12-C16	<10µg/l																							
Aliphatics >C16-C21	<10µg/l																							
Aliphatics >C21-C35	<10µg/l																							
Aromatics >EC5-EC7	<10µg/l																							
Aromatics >EC7-EC8	<10µg/l																							
Aromatics >EC8-EC10	<10µg/l																							
Aromatics >EC10-EC12	<10µg/l																							
Aromatics >EC12-EC16	<10µg/l																							
Aromatics >EC16-EC21	<10µg/l																							
Aromatics >EC21-EC35	<10µg/l																							
Total aliphatics and aromatics C5-C35	<10µg/l																							
MTBE	<3µg/l																							
Benzene	<7µg/l	8µg/l																						
Ethylbenzene	<5µg/l																							
m,p-Xylene	<8µg/l	10µg/l																						
o-Xylene	<3µg/l	10µg/l																						
m,p,o-Xylene	<11µg/l	10µg/l																						
Toluene	<4µg/l	10µg/l																						
BTEX, Total	<28µg/l																							
<b>Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)</b>																								
Acenaphthene (aq)	0.01µg/l				< 0.03	< 0.03					< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03			
Acenaphthylene (aq)	0.01µg/l				< 0.04	< 0.04					< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04			
Anthracene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.1µg/l			< 0.02	< 0.02					< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02			
Benzo(a)anthracene (aq)	0.01µg/l				< 0.04	< 0.04					< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04			
Benzo(a)pyrene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.05µg/l			< 0.05	< 0.05					< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05			
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.03µg/l			< 0.02	< 0.02					< 0.02	< 0.02	0.03	0.03	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02			
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (aq)	0.01µg/l				< 0.03	< 0.03					< 0.03	< 0.03	0.04	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03			
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.02µg/l			< 0.08	< 0.08					< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08			
Chrysene (aq)	0.01µg/l				< 0.03	< 0.03					< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03			
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (aq)	0.01µg/l				< 0.06	< 0.06					< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06			
Fluoranthene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.1µg/l			< 0.07	< 0.07					< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07			
Fluorene (aq)	0.01µg/l				< 0.04	< 0.04					< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04			
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (aq)	0.01µg/l	0.02µg/l			< 0.05	< 0.05					< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05			
Naphthalene (aq)	0.01µg/l	1.2µg/l			< 0.06	< 0.06																		



2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	LoD/Units	SQM	Limestone		base 5m of sand and gravel, then weathered limestone		Limestone		0.7m gravel then limestone		Surface Water Samples					Harbour Water Samples						Trip Sample		
			BH122		BH306c		BH310c		BH312c		SW1	SW2	SP1	SP2	SP3	HW-01	HW-02	HW-03	HW-04	HW-04	HW-05		HW-06	
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low		Low	Low
			20/06/2012	20/06/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	04/07/2012	05/07/2012	05/07/2012	25/06/2012	25/06/2012	21/06/2012	21/06/2012	26/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012	19/06/2012		19/06/2012	19/06/2012
Sample Identity																								
High Water / Low Water																								
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																								
SDG																								
Sample Ref (Alcontrol)																								
SDG																								
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)																								
1.1.1.2-Tetrachloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1.1-Trichloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1.2-Trichloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1-Dichloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.1-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																							
1.1-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																							
1.2.3-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.2.3-Trichloropropane	<1µg/l																							
1.2.4-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.2.4-Trimethylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dibromoethane	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dichloroethane	<1µg/l																							
1.2-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																							
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.3.5-Trimethylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.3-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
1.3-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																							
1.4-Dichlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
2.2-Dichloropropane	<1µg/l																							
2-Chlorotoluene	<1µg/l																							
4-Chlorotoluene	<1µg/l																							
4-Isopropyltoluene	<1µg/l																							
Benzene	<1µg/l																							
Bromobenzene	<1µg/l																							
Bromochloromethane	<1µg/l																							
Bromodichloromethane	<1µg/l																							
Bromofrom	<1µg/l																							
Bromomethane	<1µg/l																							
Carbon disulphide	<1µg/l																							
Carbontetrachloride	<1µg/l																							
Chlorobenzene	<1µg/l																							
Chloroethane	<1µg/l																							
Chloroform	<1µg/l																							
Chloromethane	<0.1µg/l																							
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																							
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																							
Dibromochloromethane	µg/l																							
Dibromomethane	<1µg/l																							
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<0.1µg/l																							
Dichloromethane	<3µg/l																							
Ethylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
Hexachlorobutadiene	<1µg/l																							
Isopropylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
m,p-Xylene	<1µg/l																							
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	<1µg/l																							
Naphthalene	<1µg/l																							
n-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
o-Xylene	<1µg/l																							
Propylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
sec-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
Styrene	<1µg/l																							
Total Xylenes	<2µg/l																							
tert-Amyl methyl ether (TAME)	<1µg/l																							
tert-Butylbenzene	<1µg/l																							
Tetrachloroethene	<1µg/l																							
Toluene	µg/l	10µg/l																						
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1µg/l																							
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<1µg/l																							
Trichloroethene	<1µg/l																							
Trichlorofluoromethane	<1µg/l																							
Vinyl Chloride	<1µg/l																							
VOC TIC	-																						No TICs identified	

Notes:

\* Low level Hexavalent Chromium Analysis Scheduled but not completed due to certain exceedences of chemistry parameters to waters scheduled for analysis

Two different LoD's were used for speciated PAH results from a subcontracted laboratory. Where the LoD exceeds the required level - this value has been entered into the table.

indicates value exceeds WQS

\*\* indicates where saline level to high for analysis

\*\*\* Laboratory omitted Analysis in Error (not enough sample remained to test on identifying error



Nov 2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	Lob/Units	WQS	Waste and alluvium	Waste and alluvium	Waste and alluvium	Waste and alluvium	Waste and alluvium		Waste and alluvium	Waste	Waste
Sample Identity			BH116	BH118	BH119	BH120	BH126		BH127	BH128	BH130
High Water / Low Water			Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	High	Low	Low	Low
Sampled Date			28/11/2012	27/11/2012	28/11/2012	28/11/2012	08/11/2012	08/11/2012	28/11/2012	29/11/2012	29/11/2012
Metals (Dissolved)	µg/l	µg/l									
Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.9	20 µg/l	<0.9	<0.9	1.6	3.0	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9
Cadmium (diss.filt)	<0.03	0.2 µg/l	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.12	<0.03	0.05	<0.03	0.05
Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.2	4.6 µg/l	<0.2	4.3	1.5	0.5	<0.2	<0.2	16.6	1.5	5.0
Copper (diss.filt)	<3	5 µg/l	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Lead (diss.filt)	<0.4	7.2 µg/l	<0.4	2.2	0.8	1.1	<0.4	<0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7
Manganese (diss.filt)	<1.5	30 µg/l	325.5	<1.5	11.9	1909.0	79.1	103.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5
Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.2	20 µg/l	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	0.5	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Zinc (diss.filt)	<1.5	40 µg/l	12.0	15.8	14.5	10.6	6.3	11.5	10.4	9.8	7.2
Mercury (CV-AF)	<0.01	0.05 µg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Hexavalent Chromium	2	0.6	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	2	<2	<2	<2
Mercury (PS analytical)*	<0.0005	0.05					<0.0005	<0.0005			

Notes:

indicates value exceeds WQS

\* indicates analysis completed by PS Analytical (specialists in mercury analysis)

Analysis completed using ICP-OES with exception of mercury

Nov 2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	Lod/Units	WQS	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	Waste	
			BH301a	BH302	BH303	BH305	BH306b	BH307	BH310a		BH311	BH312a		BH314		BH315
			Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	High	Low	Low	High	Low	High	Low
			16/11/2012	16/11/2012	28/11/2012	28/11/2012	30/11/2012	16/11/2012	07/11/2012	07/11/2012	27/11/2012	06/11/2012	06/11/2012	08/11/2012	08/11/2012	27/11/2012
Metals (Dissolved)	µg/l	µg/l														
Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.9	20 µg/l	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	1.4	3.2	<0.9	1.2	1.4	1.2	<0.9	1.6	<0.9	1.3
Cadmium (diss.filt)	<0.03	0.2 µg/l	0.11	0.05	0.06	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.13	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.08	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<0.03
Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.2	4.6 µg/l	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	<b>5.2</b>	2.8	<b>31.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	0.4	<b>8.3</b>
Copper (diss.filt)	<3	5 µg/l	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<3	<3	<3
Lead (diss.filt)	<0.4	7.2 µg/l	1.7	1.8	0.5	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	0.7	1.1	<0.4	6.9	4.5	<0.4	0.8	<0.4
Manganese (diss.filt)	<1.5	30 µg/l	<b>1784.0</b>	<b>576.7</b>	5.6	<b>140.7</b>	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	1.8
Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.2	20 µg/l	1.4	1.6	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	9.9	10.1	1.4	1.4	0.7
Zinc (diss.filt)	<1.5	40 µg/l	9.6	12.3	13.3	19.7	34.8	30.1	6.1	5.2	13.0	1.8	3.8	18.2	<b>45.4</b>	22.3
Mercury (CV-AF)	<0.01	0.05 µg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Hexavalent Chromium	2	0.6	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<b>33</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<b>2</b>
Mercury (PS analytical)*	<0.0005	0.05							0.0032	0.143		<b>0.0543</b>	<b>0.0596</b>	0.028	<b>0.2274</b>	

Notes:

indicates value exceeds WQS

\* indicates analysis completed by PS Analytical (specialists in mercury analysis)

Analysis completed using ICP-OES with exception of mercury

Nov 2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	Lob/Units	WQS	alluvium		alluvium	alluvium	Alluvium	alluvium	alluvium	alluvium		Sand and Gravel	sand and gravel	sand and gravel
			BH304		BH306d	BH308	BH309	BH310b	BH312b	BH316		BH313	BH117R	BH125R
			Low	High	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	High	Low	Low	Low
			08/11/2012	08/11/2012	16/11/2012	15/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	15/11/2012	07/11/2012	07/11/2012	15/11/2012	27/11/2012	16/11/2012
Metals (Dissolved)	µg/l	µg/l												
Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.9	20 µg/l	4.8	1.4	<0.9	8.0	<0.9	<b>31.1</b>	2.8	<0.9	1.3	<b>25.0</b>	3.4	3.8
Cadmium (diss.filt)	<0.03	0.2 µg/l	0.07	0.09	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<b>0.36</b>	<0.03	0.14	<0.03	<b>0.65</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<0.03
Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.2	4.6 µg/l	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.7	<0.2	<0.2
Copper (diss.filt)	<3	5 µg/l	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Lead (diss.filt)	<0.4	7.2 µg/l	1.4	2.0	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	1.1	<0.4	0.8	<0.4	1.8	<0.4	<0.4
Manganese (diss.filt)	<1.5	30 µg/l	<b>4122.0</b>	<b>4908.0</b>	<b>1497.0</b>	<b>565.8</b>	<b>394.7</b>	<b>3397.0</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>295.5</b>	<b>359.8</b>	<b>2126.0</b>	<b>587.5</b>	<b>76.2</b>
Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.2	20 µg/l	2.4	1.2	1.1	5.8	0.4	3.2	0.8	0.8	<0.2	2.3	0.9	0.5
Zinc (diss.filt)	<1.5	40 µg/l	<1.5	<1.5	9.8	19.3	9.2	27.5	18.2	4.9	4.0	18.3	18.9	12.9
Mercury (CV-AF)	<0.01	0.05 µg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Hexavalent Chromium	2	0.6	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Mercury (PS analytical)*	<0.0005	0.05	0.0017	<0.0005						0.0443	0.0099			

Notes:

indicates value exceeds WQS

\* indicates analysis completed by PS Analytical (specialists in mercury analysis)

Analysis completed using ICP-OES with exception of mercury

Nov 2012, East Tip, Water Analysis Results

Sample Location	Lob/Units	WQS	Limestone	base 5m of sand and gravel, then weathered limestone	Limestone	0.7m gravel then limestone	Seepages			Harbour Water Samples					
							BH122	BH306c	BH310c	BH312c	SP1	SP2	SP3	HW-01	HW-02
Sample Identity			Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
High Water / Low Water			Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Sampled Date			29/11/2012	30/11/2012	30/11/2012	29/11/2012	28/11/2012	28/11/2012	28/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012
Metals (Dissolved)	µg/l	µg/l													
Arsenic (diss.filt)	<0.9	20 µg/l	2.2	<0.9	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.9	<0.9	1.6	<0.9
Cadmium (diss.filt)	<0.03	0.2 µg/l	<b>1.78</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.03	<0.03	0.04	0.05	0.19
Chromium (diss.filt)	<0.2	4.6 µg/l	<0.2	0.3	1.0	<0.2	1.2	2.7	1.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Copper (diss.filt)	<3	5 µg/l	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Lead (diss.filt)	<0.4	7.2 µg/l	0.4	0.6	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	1.0	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4
Manganese (diss.filt)	<1.5	30 µg/l	7.0	<b>74.2</b>	<b>790.5</b>	7.0	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	3.5	2.5	2.8	4.1	1.9	<1.5
Nickel (diss.filt)	<0.2	20 µg/l	0.3	1.8	2.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Zinc (diss.filt)	<1.5	40 µg/l	16.7	39.7	<b>95.0</b>	37.4	12.7	11.9	11.0	2.0	2.2	5.6	9.1	4.8	6.9
Mercury (CV-AF)	<0.01	0.05 µg/l	<0.01	<b>0.07</b>	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Hexavalent Chromium	2	0.6	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Mercury (PS analytical)*	<0.0005	0.05								0.0265	0.0128	0.0159	0.0276	0.0158	0.0108

Notes:

indicates value exceeds WQS

\* indicates analysis completed by PS Analytical (specialists in mercury analysis)

Analysis completed using ICP-OES with exception of mercury

## Appendix M Asbestos Results

## Asbestos Analysis Results

In total 94 No. numbers samples were analysed by Alcontrol to identify asbestos fibres. The results are presented at the end of this Appendix. The samples were analysed for asbestos using the UKAS accredited methods which included:

### **Stage 1 - Initial bulk analysis.**

This involved the whole sample being spread out in a tray and examined for the presence of asbestos. Following initial examination, a sub sample was taken (for analysis following HSG 248) to either confirm the identity of any materials suspected of containing asbestos or to perform a more detailed examination for samples in which no asbestos was detected visually.

### **Stage 2 - Hand picking and Weighing of Asbestos Containing Materials**

If any asbestos containing materials (ACM's) are visible when the sample is spread out in the tray they are picked out, dried and weighed. A percentage asbestos is assigned to each ACM with reference to 'HSG264 Asbestos: The Survey Guide' and the calculated weight of asbestos present in these materials is expressed as a percentage of the total weight of the soil sample (dry weight).

### **Stage 3 - Fibre Counting and Sizing by Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM)**

If asbestos is identified as being present during stage 1 analysis but is not in a form that is suitable for analysis by stage 2 (normally if the asbestos is present as free fibre) then quantification is carried out using PCOM. A representative sub sample of the soil is made up in solution from which filters are prepared and analysed by PCOM. The limit of detection for this analysis is 0.0001%. The limit of quantification for this technique is 0.001%.

Out of the 94 No. analysed 56 No. tested positive for the presence of asbestos. Typically these comprised of loose chrysotile fibres, however asbestos cement material (ACM) was also observed in 7 No. samples (BH302 8mbgl, BH306B 6.5mbgl, BH312A 2-2.1mbgl and 3.6-3.8mbgl, BH314 0-0.5mbgl, BH315 3mbgl and BH315 6mbgl.) Amosite asbestos was identified in 6 No. samples and crocidolite in 2 No. samples. A sample from BH312A 3.6-2.8mbgl contained all three forms of asbestos. With the exception of 5 No. samples, asbestos was mainly identified in samples comprising of slag and to a lesser extent sludge, millscale and construction and demolition type waste material as summarised below.

5 No. samples from natural underlying soils have been identified as containing asbestos including:

- BH301A 7.5mbgl with chrysotile loose fibres in silt (0.4m beneath base of waste material);
- BH309 13.5-14mbgl with chrysotile loose fibres in silt (6.1m beneath base of waste material);

- BH312A 6-6.1mbgl with trace chrysotile loose fibres in silt (0.2m beneath base of waste material);
- BH312B 5mbgl chrysotile loose fibres in silt (at the interface between waste and silt); and
- BH312B 5.5mbgl trace chrysotile loose fibres in silt (0.5m beneath base of waste material)

With the exception of BH309, all positive asbestos identifications were within natural soils immediately underlying the waste material and as a result it is considered likely that the sample has been cross contaminated by the overlying waste.

It should be noted that the analysed samples were obtained from waste material in situ rather than any above ground stockpiles. The observed waste is heterogeneous and mixed and as a result the samples generally comprised of a mixture of different waste types as opposed to "pure wastes."

A second phase of asbestos analysis was completed in August 2012 by Alcontrol laboratories to provide further confidence on asbestos identified at the East Tip. Alcontrol were instructed to take a further subsample for analysis from the original samples that had tested positive for asbestos. Generally this confirmed the original analysis results. Out of the 56 No. that previously tested positive for asbestos, 51 No. tested positive for asbestos. 6 No. samples previously not identified as containing asbestos, were analysed a second time and all 6 No. samples tested negative for asbestos.

As outlined above, during the first phase of testing, a sample obtained from BH309 13.5-14mbgl, 6.1m below the base of the waste material was identified as containing chrysotile loose fibres. The analysis of the second subsample did not identify asbestos and additionally asbestos has not been identified in samples taken from the overlying silt (7.5-8mbgl) and waste (5.5-6mbgl and 7.5-8mbgl) which would indicate that cross contamination could have occurred during the site investigation. Furthermore, analysis of a duplicate sample from this location by IOM laboratories (see below) also did not identify asbestos. As a result it is considered likely that the original identification of asbestos in this sample is an error.

8 No. samples identified as containing asbestos were scheduled to quantify the amount of asbestos present. 5 No. did not identify asbestos within the sample and therefore returned quantification results of less than 0.001%. Very low quantities of asbestos were identified in the other 3 No. samples with percentages ranging from 0.0011% to 0.0028%.

## **IOM Analysis**

Upon receiving the first phase of asbestos analysis results, duplicate samples were retrieved from stored bulk bags and sent to IOM laboratories for asbestos identification and quantification. IOM were selected as a preferred laboratory due to their expertise in the field of asbestos analysis and given that their consultancy

department has been appointed to develop UK Asbestos Risk Assessment Guidance and Best Practice document on behalf of CLAIRE.

The samples that were selected were generally those that had been previously identified by Alcontrol laboratories as containing asbestos. In total 73 No. samples were submitted to IOM for asbestos analysis with 24 No. testing positive for asbestos. The method of analysis was the same UKAS accredited method as outlined above in respect to Alcontrol's analysis. This equates to 33% compared to the 61% previously identified by Alcontrol as containing asbestos. Typically the samples were identified as containing chrysotile with the exception of 3 No. samples which contained amosite. Predominantly asbestos was present as free fibres with the exception of 2 No. samples. 1 No. sample contained asbestos that was bound in insulation and 1 No. sample with asbestos bound in bitumen. IOM completed quantification analysis on all samples which tested positive for asbestos with percentage quantities ranging from 0.003% to 0.056%. Typically the results returned concentrations of 0.003% to 0.006%. Very low quantities of asbestos are considered to be present. The IOM analysis results are presented at the end of this Appendix.

### **Potential Asbestos Source**

As the asbestos has been identified as free fibres, generally not bound in asbestos containing material (ACM) it is difficult to determine an exact source. IOM have confirmed that the identified asbestos has not undergone any heat treatment and therefore did not pass through the steelworks process. On this basis it can be concluded that the slag waste (or other steelworks waste which would have been subject to high temperatures) were not the primary source of the contamination. Construction and demolition type waste is the most likely to be the source and it is assumed that during deposition of this waste, cross contamination to other waste types such as the slag waste occurred. Two refractory bricks and a piece of green cement with wire re-enforcing were submitted to IOM laboratories to examine for asbestos content. The refractory bricks did not contain asbestos however the green cement with re-enforcing wire contained amosite. Additionally it is considered that the asbestos observed in natural soils may be due to cross contamination.

### **Conclusion**

Asbestos has been identified in a number of samples analysed from the waste material at the East Tip. However quantification analysis has shown this to be in very low quantities typically in the 0.003%-0.006% range. Typically the lower risk chrysotile has been identified, as loose fibres which will have the potential to become airborne where they are at the surface and could cause risks to the users of the site through inhalation of asbestos fibres. The most likely source of the asbestos is considered to be Construction and Demolition Type waste as opposed to steelworks waste as it has been shown that the asbestos has not been subjected to heat. As a result this is considered to be a pollutant linkage and further assessment works are recommended to more accurately characterise the risks.



Borehole Number	BH301a						BH302					BH303				
	Sample REF	E3	E6	E17			E8	E27	E30	E32	E3	E9	E19	E21		
Sample Depth	0.2-0.3	0.6-1	4	7.5	14	16.5	2	5	8.0	11.0	14.0	1	3	8	10	
Date Sampled	15-May	15-May	15-May	15-May	15-May	18-May	17-May	17-May	25-May	05-Jun	05-Jun	08/05/2012	08/05/2012	14/05/2012	19/05/2012	
Material	Slag occ RB	Mill Scale	Slag occ RB	SILT	SILT	CLAY	CLAY / C&D	SLAG	SLAG	SILT	SILT	SLAG	SLAG & RB 5%	SILT	SILT	
Lab Schedule #	Schedule #6			Schedule #7			Schedule #6		Schedule #7		Schedule #9		Schedule #4		Schedule #6	
Lab Schedule date	23-May			01-Jun			23-May		01-Jun		08-Jun		14-May		23-May	
Soil Analysis - Primary Contaminants																
Asbestos - Screen All Samples	11.24			Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS		Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile ACM			Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS			
Asbestos - Screen All Samples - August				Chrysotile	Chrysotile		Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile			Chrysotile	Chrysotile			
AIControl Quantitative Result - Asbestos				0.0011%										<0.001		
IOM Results (Quantitative where positive)																
IOM Schedule 270812									Bound Chrysotile 0.012%							

Borehole Number	BH304					BH305			BH306a				BH306b			BH306d		
	Sample REF	E3	E9	E15	E22	E45	E3	E15	E6	E15	E17	E20	E3	E12	E22	E8	E10	
Sample Depth	0.3	2.0	4.2	6.5 - 7	16.5 - 17	0.3	4 - 4.5	7.5-8	2	5	7	9	1	4	6.5	14.0	18.0	
Date Sampled	25-May	25-May	25-May	06-Jun	07-Jun	24-May	24-May	31-May	01/05/2012	01/05/2012	01/05/2012	08/05/2012	24/04/2012	24/04/2012	26/04/2012	11-Jun	13-Jun	
Material	Topsoil	SLAG	SLAG	SILT	CLAY	Topsoil	SLAG + RB 20%	SILT	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SILT	SILT	
Lab Schedule #	Schedule #7			Schedule #9			Schedule #7		Schedule #1 / #2		Schedule #3		Schedule #4		Schedule #1/#2		Schedule #12	
Lab Schedule date	01-Jun			08-Jun			01-Jun		02-May		09-May		14-May		02-May		15-Jun	
Soil Analysis - Primary Contaminants																		
Asbestos - Screen All Samples	11.24			Crocidolite LFS	Amosite LFS				Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS & ACM		
Asbestos - Screen All Samples 2nd Time					Amosite				Trace Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile		
AIControl Quantitative Result - Asbestos																<0.001		
IOM Results (Quantitative where positive)																		
IOM Schedule 270812									Chrysotile loose insulation 0.008%				Chrysotile 0.003%	Chrysotile loose insulation 0.004%		Bitumen - Chrysotile 0.004%		

Borehole Number	BH307				BH308				BH309				BH310a							
	Sample REF	E3	E9	E15	E19	E3	E7	E17	E25	E37	E19	E25	E40	Dup #3 (15.5-16)	E45	E52	E3	E10	E19	E23
Sample Depth	0.6	2.5-3	7.0	12.0	0.3	0.7 - 0.9	3.5 - 4	7 - 7.5	11.5 - 12	5.5 - 6	7.5 - 8	13.5 - 14		15.5 - 16	19.5	1	3	6	9	
Date Sampled	21/05/2012	21/05/2012	29-May	30-May	25-May	25-May	29-May	29-May	29-May	06-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun		07-Jun	08-Jun	26/04/2012	26/04/2012	26/04/2012	01/05/2012	
Material	SLAG	SLAG & RB 10%	SLAG	SILT	Topsoil	SLAG	CLAY	SILT	SILT	SLAG	SILT	SILT		SILT	SILT	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	
Lab Schedule #	Schedule #6		Schedule #7		Schedule #7		Schedule #7		Schedule #9		Schedule #11		Schedule #12		Schedule #11		Schedule #1 / #2			
Lab Schedule date	23-May		01-Jun		01-Jun		01-Jun		08-Jun		12-Jun		15-Jun		02-May		02-May			
Soil Analysis - Primary Contaminants																				
Asbestos - Screen All Samples	11.24			Chrysotile LFS		amosite						Chrysotile LFS					Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile Trace LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS
Asbestos - Screen All Samples 2nd Time				Chrysotile													Chrysotile		Chrysotile	Chrysotile
AIControl Quantitative Result - Asbestos																				0.0014%
IOM Results (Quantitative where positive)																				
IOM Schedule 270812				Free Chrysotile fibres 0.003%																Not Available

Borehole Number	BH310b				BH310c		BH311			BH312a				BH312b						
	Sample REF	E6	E15	E25	E29	E3	E12	E6	Duplicate	E13	E1	E7	E11	E20	E3	E9	E14	E17	E20	E36
Sample Depth	2	5	8	11	0.6-0.8	4.0	0.5-0.6	0.5-0.6	3.5	0.5 - 0.6	2 - 2.1	3.6 - 3.8	6 - 6.1	1	2.5	4.5	5	5.5	11.5	
Date Sampled	04/05/2012	04/05/2012	10/05/2012	11/05/2012	21/05/2012	22/05/2012	23/05/2012	23/05/2012	23/05/2012	25/04/2012	25/04/2012	25/04/2012	25/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	30/04/2012	01/05/2012	01/05/2012	
Material	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SILT	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLUDGE	C&D	SLUDGE	SILT	Mill Scale	Millscale	TAR	SILT	SILT	SILT	
Lab Schedule #	Schedule #3		Schedule #4		Schedule #6		Schedule #7		Schedule #7		Schedule #1 / #2		Schedule #1 / #2		Schedule #1 / #2		Schedule #3			
Lab Schedule date	09-May		14-May		23-May		01-Jun		01-Jun		02-May		02-May		02-May		09-May			
Soil Analysis - Primary Contaminants																				
Asbestos - Screen All Samples	11.24			Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile Trace LFS	Chrysotile LFS		Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	amosite	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile ACM	Chrysotile, amosite and crocidolite LFS & ACM	Chrysotile Trace LFS	Chrysotile	Chrysotile & Amosite LFS		Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile Trace LFS
Asbestos - Screen All Samples 2nd Time				Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile		Trace Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile**	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile		Chrysotile	Chrysotile
AIControl Quantitative Result - Asbestos														0.006%						0.0028%
IOM Results (Quantitative where positive)																				0.005%
IOM Schedule 270812				Free Chrysotile Fibres 0.003%				Free Chrysotile fibres 0.003%	Free Amosite fibres 0.004%						Free Chrysotile fibres 0.003%	Free Chrysotile Fibres 0.003%	Free Amosite fibres 0.003%			

Borehole Number	BH312c			BH313			BH314				BH315			BH316						
	Sample REF	E3	E6	E10	E6	E14	E18	E3	E10	E14	E15	E22	E3	E9	E19	E3	E10	E15	E17	E20
Sample Depth	1	2.3	3.5	2	5	8	0-0.5	2.2	3.2	3.2	5.3	1	3	6.0	0.2 - 0.5	4.0	5 - 5.5	6.5 - 7	10.5 - 11	
Date Sampled	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	10/05/2012	16/05/2012	17/05/2012	18/05/2012	26/04/2012	26/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	27/04/2012	16/05/2012	16/05/2012	22/05/2012	06-Jun	06-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	12-Jun	
Material	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SILT	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	Duplicate	C&D	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG	SLAG / waste	SLAG	SLAG	SILT	SILT	
Lab Schedule #	Schedule #4			Schedule #6			Schedule #1 / #2		Schedule #1 / #2		Schedule #6		Schedule #7		Schedule #9		Schedule #11		Schedule #12	
Lab Schedule date	14-May			23-May			02-May		02-May		23-May		01-Jun		08-Jun		12-Jun		15-Jun	
Soil Analysis - Primary Contaminants																				
Asbestos - Screen All Samples	11.24			Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile ACM	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS & ACM	Chrysotile LFS & ACM	amosite	Chrysotile LFS	Chrysotile LFS		
Asbestos - Screen All Samples 2nd Time				Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Trace Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Chrysotile	Trace Amosite	Chrysotile	Chrysotile		
AIControl Quantitative Result - Asbestos								<0.001						<0.001						
IOM Results (Quantitative where positive)				0.006%		0.006%		0.006%						0.006%		0.006%				
IOM Schedule 270812				Free Amosite fibres 0.004%				Loose Chrysotile insulation 0.038%				Not Available		Free Chrysotile fibres 0.003%	Loose Chrysotile insulation 0.023%					

Borehole Number	OP10			OP14	
	Sample REF	E1	E3	E5	E3
Sample Depth	0.8	2.0	1.1	1.1 - 1.6	1.7
Date Sampled	05-Jun	05-Jun	05-Jun	07-Jun	07-Jun
Material	SLAG/Millscale	Flue Dust	SLAG	Millscale	SLAG
Lab Schedule #	Schedule #9			Schedule #9	
Lab Schedule date	08-Jun			08-Jun	
Soil Analysis - Primary Contaminants					
Asbestos - Screen All Samples	11.24			Chrysotile	Chrysotile
Asbestos - Screen All Samples 2nd Time					
AIControl Quantitative Result - Asbestos					
IOM Sample reference					
IOM Results (Quantitative where positive)					
IOM Schedule 270812				Not Available	Not Available

IOM Sample Ref	Misc Items	location	result
S17140	Green cement with wire re-inforcing	BH306b @ 6.5m	Amosite
S17141	Yellow Refractory Brick	BH305 @ 4-4.5m	
S17142	Yellow Refractory Brick	BH310b - SP	

\*\* The screening of the sample from BH312a (3.6-3.8m) also detected amosite & crocidolite  
     Sample screened positive for Asbestos like fibres / minerals  
     Sample screened negative for Asbestos like fibres / minerals  
 ACM asbestos containing material  
 LFS Loose fibres

## Appendix N Ground Gas Assessment Methodology

## Ground Gas Assessment Methodology

The methodology used to assess ground gas monitoring results have been taken from CIRIA Document, C665 (CIRIA, 2007). This provides guidance on the collection of relevant and valid data to allow the gassing regime to be adequately characterised. The assessment methodology of the risks posed by soil gas to be undertaken utilises, both gas concentrations and boreholes flow rates to define a “Characteristic Situation” based on limiting borehole gas volume flow for methane and carbon dioxide, called the Gas Screening Value (GSV). The GSV (litre of gas per hour (l/hr)) = borehole flow rate (l/h) x gas concentration. This calculation is carried out for both carbon dioxide and methane, and the worst-case value adopted. One of two assessment methods can be utilized depending on the floor construction of the properties being considered. In this instance the Wilson and Card method has been utilised in preference to the NHBC Traffic Light system. The Traffic light system is for residential properties which have a clear 150mm underfloor void. As the foundation construction of the one site buildings and potential future buildings on site is not known, the Wilson and Card method is considered to be more appropriate as it is relevant for all foundation/floor types. The Wilson and Card method is shown in Table N1 below.

Table N1 – Wilson & Card method for classifying gassing sites

Characteristic Situation	Gas Screening Value (CH <sub>4</sub> or CO <sub>2</sub> ) (l/hr) <sup>1</sup>	Additional limiting factors	Typical source of generation
1	<0.07	Typically methane ≤ 1% and or carbon dioxide =/ >5% otherwise consider increasing to situation 2.	Natural soils with low organic content
2	<0.7	Borehole air flow rate not to exceed 70l/hr otherwise increase to characteristic situation <sup>3</sup>	Natural soil, high peat/organic content
3	<3.5		Old landfill, inert waste, mine working flooded
4	<15	Quantitative risk assessment required to evaluate scope of protection measures	Mine working – susceptible to flooding, completed landfill, inert waste (WMP 26B criteria)
5	<70		Mine working unflooded inactive
6	>70		Recent landfill site

**Notes:**

Gas screening value: litres of gas/hour is calculated by multiplying the gas concentration (%) by the measured borehole flow rate (l/h)

Site characteristics should be based on gas monitoring of gas concentrations and borehole flow rates for specified minimum periods in table 5.5 of the CIRIA guidance

Source of gas and generation potential/performance must be identified

Soil gas investigation to be in accordance with guidance provided in chapters 4-6 of CIRIA guidance.

If there is not a detectable flow use the limit of detection of the instrument.

The boundaries between the Partners in Technology classification do not fit exactly with the boundaries for the CIRIA classification.

## Appendix O Ground Gas Assessment

## 01 Ground Gas Assessment

This gas assessment includes consideration of gas concentrations (methane and carbon dioxide) and flow rates monitored after completion of the borehole drilling and installation works in accordance with current best practice guidance highlighted in Appendix N. All monitoring works were completed by appropriately experienced engineers using calibrated monitoring equipment. In total 5 No. monitoring rounds were completed at all existing and newly constructed boreholes from the 30<sup>th</sup> July 2012 to 28<sup>th</sup> August 2012 comprising of:

- 23 No. boreholes screened solely within the waste horizon of the East Tip,
- 8 No. boreholes from the 2005 investigation screened into the waste and underlying alluvial sediments,
- 7 No. boreholes screened into alluvial strata,
- 3 No. boreholes screened into sands and gravels, and
- 4 No. boreholes screened into limestone.

The assessment completed below also includes the results of previous gas monitoring completed at the site (WYG 2005 and 2008). Including:

- Sampling and analysis of gases from BH116-BH120, BH125-BH128, BH130, BH122 (28/9/2005);
- One round of gas monitoring using a portable gas analyser (18/10/2005); and
- Twelve rounds of gas monitoring using a portable gas analyser (2/3/06-28/6/06).

### 01.1 Meteorological Conditions

Over the monitoring periods in 2012, atmospheric pressure was high (>1000mb) which is reflective of the time of the year (summer time). Atmospheric pressure varied from 1002mb to 1003mb, with falling pressure observed on one occasion, 13th August 2012, where pressure fell from 1024 on the 10th to 1003mb on the day of monitoring. However atmospheric pressure rose slightly to 1006mb the following day. Weather conditions varied between wet, breezy and overcast conditions to calmer, drier conditions, typically with temperatures in the late teens.

Metrological conditions have an influence on the generation and migration of soil gases. Atmospheric pressure will increase emission rates during low and falling atmospheric pressures. The solubility of gases also increases with pressure, lowering concentrations within the ground as more gas will be dissolved in the groundwater. Whilst monitoring was completed under falling pressure conditions, low pressure was not

recorded during the monitoring, largely due to monitoring being completed during summer months when high pressure weather systems normally predominate.

High rainfall and also tidal fluctuations may cause shallow groundwater levels to rise, reducing the available pore space in which gases can exist, increasing the concentration of gas and therefore the release of gas to the atmosphere. Monitoring was completed during periods of rainfall. Monitoring was completed under variable tidal conditions. On the 30<sup>th</sup> July generally the tide was rising during most of the monitoring, on the 8<sup>th</sup> August generally falling, 13<sup>th</sup> August it was rising, 20<sup>th</sup> August the low tide was at approximately 2.20pm as a result the morning monitoring was during a falling tide and the afternoon during a rising tide and generally the monitoring completed on the 28<sup>th</sup> August was during a rising tide.

### 01.2 Site Gas Concentrations

Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) were detected at concentrations above recommended threshold values, 1% for CH<sub>4</sub> and 5% for CO<sub>2</sub> (CIRIA C665), at BH02, BH03 and BH04 during a number of the monitoring rounds. More significant concentrations were detected at BH04 during all monitoring rounds. Maximum detected concentrations are presented in Table O1 for each monitoring location across all visits.

**Table O1 – Summary of 2012 Monitored Gas Concentrations and Flows**

Location	CH <sub>4</sub> (%) (max conc. range)	CO <sub>2</sub> (%) (max conc. range)	O <sub>2</sub> (%) Min Conc. range	H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm) (range)	Flow (l/hr) (range)	GSV (l/hr)	CS
<b>Waste</b>							
BH301A (GAS)	0.0-0.4	0	13.1-20.6	0	-0.2-+0.9	0.004	1
BH302 (GAS)	0	0	15.4-17.4	0	-0.3-+1.2	0	1
BH303	0	0	17.8-20.9	0	-0.2-+1.2	0	1
BH304 (GAS)	0-0.1	0.0-0.3	4.6-10.8	0	-0.2-+0.8	0.002	1
BH305 (GW)	0-0.1	0	18.2-20.7	0	-4.6-+0.9	0.005	1
BH305 (GAS)	0-0.1	0-0.2	12.2-18.7	0	-0.1-+0.9	0.001	1
BH306B	0-0.1	0	20.6-20.9	0	-0.1-+1.2	0.001	1
BH307 (GAS)	0	0	20.4-20.6	0	-0.1-+1.1	0	1

BH307	0	0	20.4-20.8	0	-7.3-+1.2	0	1
BH308 (GAS)	0-0.1	0	3.8-15.3	0	0.0-0.8	0.001	1
BH309 (GAS)	0-0.1	0	19.9-20.9	0	-0.1-+0.8	0.001	1
BH310A	0-0.1	0	20.4-20.6	0	-0.5-+0.9	0.001	1
BH310B (GAS)	0-0.1	0	20.1-20.8	0	-0.1-+1.0	0.001	1
BH311	0	0	19.8-20.3	0	-0.1-+7.0	0	1
BH312A	0	0	19.3-20.3	0	-0.4-+0.7	0	1
BH313 (GAS)	0	0	19.3-20.5	0	-3.2-+1	0	1
BH314	0	0	19.3-20.8	0	-0.1-+1	0	1
BH315	0	0	19.7-20.5	0	-0.2-+0.7	0	1
Location	CH <sub>4</sub> (%) (max conc. range)	CO <sub>2</sub> (%) (max conc. range)	O <sub>2</sub> (%) Min Conc. range	H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm) (range)	Flow (l/hr) (range)	GSV (l/hr)	CS
BH316 (GAS)	0.3-10.4	0	17-20	0	-1.0-+0.9	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2</b>
BH130	0	0	20.3-20.6	0	-0.1-+0.9	0	1
<b>Waste and alluvium</b>							
BH116	11.1-30.5	0.2-0.6	10.2-13.4	0	-0.1-+0.9	<b>0.27</b>	<b>2</b>
BH118	0	0	19.1-20.2	0	-0.2-+2.3	0	1
BH119	0-0.1	0	18.0-19.5	0	-0.4-+0.9	0.001	1
BH120	0-0.1	0	6.7-15	0	-0.5-+0.8	0.001	1
BH126	78.0-88.6	0	0.7-2.5	0	-0.1--11.2	<b>9.9</b>	<b>4</b>
BH127	0-0.1	0	19.8-20.3	0	-0.1-+0.9	0.001	1
BH128	0	0	20.2-20.6	0	0.1-+1.2	0	1

Alluvium							
BH301	0-0.1	0	19.9-21	0	-0.1-+0.9	0.001	1
BH302	0.2-1.0	0	18.3-19.6	0	-0.3-+1.1	0.01	1
BH304	3.2-7.8	0.1-0.3	10.3-17.4	0	0-0.8	0.06	1
BH306D	13.0-34.0	0.1-0.3	12.-17.2	0	-0.3-+1.2	<b>0.41</b>	<b>2</b>
BH308	0-0.3	0	19.4-20.5	0	0-0.8	0.002	1
BH309	0-0.1	0	20.4-20.8	0	-0.3-+0.8	0.001	1
BH310B	0.1-0.3	0	20.3-20.7	0	-3.7-+1.2	0.004	1
BH312B	0	0	18.5-19.8	0	-0.4-+0.7	0	1
BH316	79.4-93.4	0-0.2	0.2-2.3	0	3-27.7	<b>25.87</b>	<b>5</b>
Location	CH <sub>4</sub> (%) (max conc. range)	CO <sub>2</sub> (%) (max conc. range)	O <sub>2</sub> (%) Min Conc. range	H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm) (range)	Flow (l/hr) (range)	GSV (l/hr)	CS
Sand and Gravel							
BH313	0	0	20.4-20.7	0	-6.6-+0.8	0	1
BH117R	0-0.1	0	20.5-20.8	0	-0.2-+0.8	0.001	1
BH125R	0	0	20.4-20.9	0	-2.3-+2.5	0	1
Limestone							
BH122B	0	0	19.8-20.6	0	-3.5-+19.7	0	1
BH306C	0-0.1	0	20.3-20.9	0	-1.0-+1.5	0.002	1

Note: (GAS) indicates gas monitoring results presented of shallow borehole (typically less <5mbgl) at this location

Note 2: gas concentrations presented above are peak readings

### Waste

With the exception of BH316, elevated concentrations of landfill gas, methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and hydrogen sulphide were not measured in significant concentrations, i.e. above respective concentrations of 1% and 5%. Typically low flows were also measured at these monitored locations. Gas screening values (GSV)



calculated in accordance with CIRIA guidance (CIRIA, 2007), resulted in GSVs ranging from 0-0.005l/hr which is classified as characteristic situation 1. Gas protection measures would not normally be required to protect current or future users of the East Tip.

However a maximum methane concentration of 10.4% was recorded in the shallow installation at BH316. This was recorded as a peak concentration with concentrations generally dropping over the monitoring time period. Carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide concentrations were not observed. Gas flow ranged from -1l/hr to 0.1l/hr which when combined results in a GSV of 0.1l/hr, classifying this location as characteristic situation 2. Gas protection measures would normally be required to be installed into buildings in the area BH316. However the observed gas regime at this location is also discussed further in the alluvium section below.

### Waste and Alluvium

The existing boreholes which are mainly installed into the waste material but also into the top of the alluvium were monitored as part of the 2012 investigation works. Elevated methane concentrations were recorded at BH116 and BH126 with maximum concentrations ranging from 30.5% to 88.6% respectively. The maximum methane concentrations recorded at BH126 were peak concentrations recorded at the start of the monitoring which they typically fell by 50% after 3-6 minutes of monitoring. The observed concentrations of methane at BH116 appeared to be steady concentrations with lower decreases observed during the monitoring. Significant concentrations of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide were not recorded at these locations. Gas flows at these two locations ranged from -0.1l/hr-0.9l/hr with calculated GSVs of 0.27l/hr and 9.9l/hr respectively, resulting in BH116 being classified as characteristic situation 2 and BH126 being classified as characteristic situation 4. Further gas monitoring, assessment and or gas protection measures will be needed should buildings be proposed in the area of these locations.

The response zone for BH116 is installed mainly into the waste material but also 3m into the top of alluvium which is organic in nature and therefore could be causing the elevated gas concentrations observed. The response zone for BH126 is 8m into the top of the alluvium in addition to 3m of the overlying waste material and as a result it is also likely that the alluvium is at this location is generating the elevated concentrations. This is supported by the fact that typically elevated methane and carbon dioxide concentrations were not recorded in boreholes installed exclusively into the waste material.

### Alluvium

Elevated ground gas concentrations, methane were recorded at 3 No. out of the 9 No. alluvial boreholes monitored. Methane concentrations were recorded at BH316 and BH306D on all monitoring occasions with respective maximum concentrations of 93% methane and 34% methane. The maximum flow of 27.7l/hr was also observed at BH316 which when combined with the maximum methane concentration resulted in a GSV of 25.9l/hr classified as characteristic situation 5. BH306D was classified as characteristic situation 2 based on a

calculated GSV of 0.41l/hr. Further gas monitoring, assessment and or gas protection measures will be necessary should buildings be proposed in the area of these locations. As noted above in the waste section elevated methane was also recorded in the shallow borehole monitored at BH316. This is considered to be due to upward migration of the elevated methane concentration from underlying alluvium as monitored at this location and also due to a lack of identified organic material as shown in the investigation log for waste at this location.

Slightly elevated methane concentrations were also recorded at two other locations, BH302 with a maximum concentration of 1% and BH304 with a maximum concentration of 7.8%. However as low gas flows were observed at these locations, the maximum GSV has been calculated as 0.06l/hr which would classify these locations as characteristic situation 1, not requiring gas protection measures.

#### Sand and Gravels

Significant concentrations of methane and carbon dioxide were not recorded at boreholes installed into sands and gravels underlying alluvium. As a result the gassing regime of this horizon is considered to be low and characteristic situation 1 has been assigned to BH313, BH117R and BH125R.

#### Limestone

Two of the four limestone monitoring wells were monitored for concentrations of methane, carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide. Concentrations typically were not encountered above the equipment detection limits and as a result a gassing regime requiring gas protection measures has not been identified.

**Table O2 – Summary Ground Gas Monitoring Prior to 2012**

Location	CH <sub>4</sub> (%) (max conc. range)	CO <sub>2</sub> (%) (max conc. range)	O <sub>2</sub> (%) Min Conc. range	Flow (l/hr) (range)	GSV (l/hr)	CS
BH116	8-22.1*	0-0.3*	13.8*-17.1	-1.9- 0.6	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2</b>
BH117	0-<0.05*	0-0.04*	19.8-19.6*	-0.7-1.2	0.001	1
BH118	0-<0.05*	0-<0.05	19.7-19.0*	-0.1-0.5	0.0003	1
BH119	0.3-0.05*	0-<0.05*	13.8*-18.2	-0.9-1.6	0.005	1
BH120	0.2-0.07*	0-<0.05*	3.18-3.5*	0-0.2	0.0004	1
BH125	0-0.05*	0.1-<0.05*	17.0*-18.3	-0.7-29	0.03	1
BH126	12-80.6*	0-<0.05*	3.3*-16.8	-0.2-1.8	<b>1.45</b>	<b>3</b>
BH127	0.3-0.4*	0-<0.05*	19.5*-19.9	-1.1-1.1	0.004	1
BH128	0-0.05*	0-<0.05*	19.7-21.0*	-0.6-1.3	0.0007	1
BH130	0-0.08*	0-<0.05*	20.4-20.9*	-1.9- 0.6	0.002	1

Note 1: Table above includes results of laboratory analysis gas samples (2005) in addition to monitoring of ground gas at boreholes using a portable gas analyser. This was completed on 18th Oct 2005 during low and falling atmospheric pressure (998mb fell to 992mb on the 20th Oct).

Note 2: \* Values recorded by laboratory analysis of collected gas sample.

Note 3: typically the above boreholes were screened into the waste material and also into the top of the alluvium.

Table O2 summarises monitoring and laboratory analysis data relating to ground gases, methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) and gas flows, prior to the 2012 investigation. Elevated methane concentrations were measured at BH116 and BH126 with respective maximum concentrations of 22% and 80.6%. This combined with maximum flows has resulted in GSVs of 0.4l/hr and 1.45l/hr respectively and respective CIRIA characteristic Situations of 2 and 3 respectively.

In conclusion, ground gas monitoring has been completed on 18 occasions under varying tidal and atmospheric conditions such that it is likely that monitoring has been completed under “worst case conditions” when ground gas concentrations and flows are likely to be at their highest. There is now a good understanding and characterisation of the ground gas regime at the East Tip.

The results of the gas monitoring and assessment have identified that the waste in the East Tip is not considered to be a significant source for the generation of ground gas with significant organic material not identified and recorded in the site investigations logs and an absence of significant ground gas concentrations observed in boreholes screened exclusively into the waste. Consequently, the waste material has been characterised as characteristic situation 1 in accordance with CIRIA guidance.

However the underlying alluvium in parts of the site, is generating elevated ground gases particularly in the area of BH316 with a maximum methane concentration of 93% which when combined with the flow results in a classification of characteristic situation 5 in accordance with CIRIA guidance. This is considered to be due decomposing natural organic material in the alluvium. Currently these elevated ground gas concentrations vent to air and can not build up in confined spaces (such as buildings) to cause risks to the current users of the site. However further consideration of the ground gas regime through further monitoring, risk assessment and or potentially installation of gas protection measures will be required for any future buildings to be constructed on site.

## Appendix P Waste Type Generic Assessment

## P1 Solid Waste Assessment - Human Health

The results of the analysis of the samples collected from waste horizons within the East Tip were assessed against GACs for Park and Commercial Land Uses in order to determine if the site could be deemed as 'fit for use' under either of these scenarios. In undertaking this assessment data for samples collected from investigations in 2005, 2008 and 2012 were compared to the park land use GAC as presented in Tables P1, P2 and P3. Attempts to assess contamination characteristics of known waste streams present have also been completed as included in Section P2, however this is limited due to the heterogeneity of the waste material and the fact that the different waste types are mixed together, consequently only limited samples of "pure" waste types were collected.

**Table P1 - Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2012 – Park Land Use**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	Park Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	93	119	41.4	17	BH301A (0.6-1), BH306A (5), BH312A (3.6-3.8), BH312B (1), BH312B (2.5), BH312B (5), BH312C (1), BH312C (2.3), BH312C (3.5), BH314 (2.2), BH314 (3.2), BH314 (5.3), BH315 (6), BH316 (0.2-0.5), OP10 (0.8), OP10 (2), OP14 (1.1-1.6).
Cadmium	93	553	83.6	2	BH312B (1), OP10 (2)
Lead	93	41700	477	24	BH301A (0.2-0.3), BH301A (4), BH302 (2), BH302 (5), BH303 (1), BH304 (2), BH304 (4.2), BH306a (9), BH308 (0.7-0.9), BH310A (1), BH312A (0.5-0.6), BH312A (2-2.1), BH312A (3.6-3.8), BH312B (1), BH312B (2.5), BH312B (5), BH312C (3.5), BH313 (2), BH314 (2.2), BH314 (5.3), BH315 (1), BH316 (0.2-0.5), OP10 (0.8), OP10 (2)
Nickel	93	2860	922	1	BH314 (2.2)
Vanadium	93	581	422	12	BH304 (4.2), BH306A (2), BH306B (6.5), BH307 (0.6), BH309 (5.5-6), BH310A (3), BH310A (9), BH310B (5), BH310B (8), BH313 (5), BH315 (1), OP10 (1.1)
Zinc	93	189000	54800	1	OP10 (2)

Table P1 summarises all solid chemical analysis results obtained from waste in the East Tip during the 2012 investigation. This includes samples obtained from slag waste, processed and unprocessed slag waste with inclusions of timber, concrete, metal, demolition waste, plastic, domestic waste, refractory waste, flue dust and sludge. Further detailed consideration is given to the different waste types in respect of contamination as in Section P2 of this appendix. Laboratory analysis results compared to relevant GACs are presented in Appendix D.

### Heavy Metals

Measured concentrations of arsenic, cadmium, lead, nickel, vanadium and zinc concentrations exceeded the respective At-risk GACs for a park land use (Appendix D).

Measured concentrations of arsenic exceeded the GAC in 17 No. out of 93 No. samples, with a maximum concentration of 119mg/kg measured in a sample from BH314 at 3.2mbgl comprised of slag with 50% demolition waste (plastic, textile, red brick, concrete and refractory bricks).

Cadmium concentrations exceeded the park land use GAC in 2 No. samples analysed, BH312 at 1mbgl which mainly comprised millscale and OP10 at 2mbgl described in the site investigation logs as "flue dust." The later measured the maximum concentration of 553mg/kg compared to the GAC of 83.6mbgl.

Lead concentrations exceeded the relevant GAC in 24 No. out 93 No. samples analysed, with a maximum concentration of 41,700mg/kg observed in a sample obtained from OP10 at 2mbgl described in the site investigation logs as "flue dust". However, this concentration is not typical of the other concentrations which exceed the GAC, with the next highest concentration of lead being 5770mg/kg.

1 No. sample from BH314 at 2.2mbgl from slag material with pockets of black material and metal wire exceeded the nickel GAC of 922mg/kg with a concentration of 2860mg/kg.

Vanadium concentrations exceeded the park land use GAC of 422mg/kg in 12 No. out of 93 No. samples analysed with a maximum concentration of 581mg/kg measured in a sample from BH309 at 5.5-6.0mbgl comprising of slag material.

Only 1 No. zinc concentration exceeded the GAC of 54,800mg/kg with a concentration of 189,000mg/kg observed in a sample obtained from "flue dust" encountered at OP10 at 2mbgl.

Concentrations of metals in waste samples are worthy of note in the area of BH312 (A, B & C) where a number of samples obtained from this area measured multiple metal contaminant concentrations in excess of the GAC. Lead concentrations exceed the park land use GAC in samples analysed from a variety of depths at BH312A including 0.5-0.6mbgl, 2-2.1mbgl and 3.6-3.8mbgl, BH312B at 1mbgl, 2.5mbgl and 5mbgl and from

BH312C and 3.5mbgl. The most significant concentration was observed at BH312B 1mbgl which comprised of millscale with some scrap metal, refractory waste and a minute amount of refuse waste. At this location elevated arsenic 81mg/kg and cadmium 896mg/kg were measured above the park land use GAC of 41.4mg/kg. Measured arsenic concentrations were in excess of the GAC in other samples obtained from this location including at BH312A at 3.6-3.8mbgl, BH312B at 1mbgl, 2.5mbgl and 5mbgl, BH312C at 1mbgl, 2.3mbgl and 3.5mbgl with concentrations ranging from 47.7mg/kg to 95.6mg/kg.

Samples obtained from BH314 also contained multiple metal concentrations, arsenic, lead and nickel, in excess of the park land use GAC. Arsenic concentrations were in excess of the GAC 41.4mg/kg in 3 No. out of 4 No. samples obtained from this location with a maximum concentration of 91mg/kg. Lead exceeded the park land use GAC 477mg/kg in 2 No. out of 4 No. samples with a maximum concentration of 2130mg/kg. A nickel concentration of 2860mg/kg observed at BH314 at 2.2mbgl exceeded the park land use GAC of 922mg/kg.

### Organics

Concentrations of phenols in all 64 No. samples analysed were less than the park land use GACs with most concentrations less than laboratory detection limits.

Measured concentrations of speciated TPH did not exceed park land use GACs in all 17 No samples analysed. The analysis was generally targeted to samples with field based evidence of hydrocarbon contamination which is typically reflected in the analysis results in that concentrations of total TPH range from 60.6mg/kg-3230mg/kg with a maximum concentration measured in a sample from BH316 at 0.2-0.5mbgl in a sample comprised of slag material.

Typically concentrations of BTEX in samples analysed were less than laboratory detection limits and where concentrations were encountered they were measured they were significantly less than the park land use GAC.

Total concentrations of PAHs were also typically less than laboratory detection limits. Out of the 64 No. samples analysed concentrations ranged from 11.7mg/kg to 70mg/kg in the 5 No. samples with concentrations above laboratory detection limits.

Typically measured concentrations of VOCs and SVOCs were less than laboratory detection limits. Concentrations of PAHs compounds were measured above laboratory detection limits in 6 No. out of 17 No. analysed, however they were not measured in excess of park land use GACs and are therefore not of concern. Other SVOC concentrations were measured above laboratory detection limits, including 2methylanthalene in 1 No. sample with a concentration of 1.89mg/kg at BH312A at 5-5.1mbgl; Bis(2ethylhexyl)phthalate 1.92mg/kg at BH301A 4mbgl, 5.38mg/kg at BH304 at 4.2mbgl, 1.26mg/kg at BH312A at 3.6-3.8mbgl, 0.294mg/kg at BH312B 5mbgl, 0.452mg/kg at BH312C at 3.5mbgl, 0.274mg/kg at OP10 2mbgl and 0.241mg/kg at OP14 1.7mbgl. No park end use GAC is available for this contaminant however the



concentrations do not exceed the CIEH residential end use GAC of 280mg/kg (CIEH, 2009). Measured carbazole concentrations were 0.247mg/kg at BH312A 3.6-3.8mbgl; dibenzofuran 0.2mg/kg and 0.156mg/kg at BH312A at respective depths of 3.6-3.8mbgl and 5-5.1mbgl. Commercially available GACs are not available for this contaminant. Ndiobutyl phthalate was measured at concentrations of 0.25mg/kg at BH301A 4mbgl, 0.115mg/kg at BH304 4.2mbgl and 2.29mg/kg at BH312B 5mbgl, nDiocetyl phthalate at BH312C 3.5mbgl. A park end use GAC is not available for this contaminant, however concentrations do not exceed the CIEH residential GAC of 13mg/kg (CIEH, 2009). These contaminants are therefore not of concern with respect to human health.

With the exception of samples obtained from BH312A at 3.6-3.8mbgl and 5-5.1mbgl and minor carbon disulphide concentrations, concentrations of VOCs were less than laboratory detection limits. Where concentrations were measured they were not in excess of available GACs. Samples obtained from BH312A are discussed further in Section P2 of this appendix.

Dioxins, furans and PCBs

Concentrations of dioxins and furans were measured above laboratory detection limits in all 5 No. samples analysed. Mostly concentrations were close to or within an order of magnitude of the laboratory detection limits. This is with the exception of a sample from OP10 at 2mbgl, which is detailed in Section P2.

Concentrations of PCBs were measured above laboratory detection limits in 6 No. samples out of 9 No. analysed. Total concentrations ranged from less than detection limits to 114µg/l measured in a sample obtained from BH301A at 0.2-0.3mbgl comprising of slag with occasional bricks and metal.

**Table P2 - Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2012 – Commercial Land Use**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	Commercial Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Cadmium	93	553	230	1	OP10 (2)
Lead	93	41700	4640	3	BH312B (1), BH312C (3.5), OP10 (2)
Nickel	93	2860	1800	1	BH314 (2.2)

Table P2 shows a low number of samples measuring concentrations of cadmium, lead and nickel in excess of the commercial land use GACs. This is considered to be significantly different when compared to assessment

through comparison with park land use GACs which is a more sensitive land use. The samples with concentrations that exceed the commercial land use GAC are from samples which comprise either slag mixed with other waste material such as sludge or demolition waste and will therefore be discussed in further detail in Section P2 in this appendix.

In order to provide a more comprehensive assessment and fully consider all relevant data for the East Tip, laboratory analysis results obtained during the 2005 investigation (WYG, 2005) and 2008 investigations (WYG, 2008) are included within this assessment section as summarised in Table P3.

**Table P3 - Summary Analysis Results from Waste Samples in 2005 and 2008**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	Park Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	45	126	41.4	12	BH125 (2.5), TP123 (1.6), TP125 (0.3), TP125A (0-2), TP126 (3-4.2), TP127 (0-0.5), TP131 (1.8), TP132 (2.5-3.5), TP132 (4.2), DIS101(0), DIS102(0), DIS104(0).
Lead	45	3043	477	10	BH125 (2.5), TP121 (0-0.4), TP123 (0-0.5), TP123 (1.6), TP125 (0.3), TP125 (3.3), TP126 (0-01), TP127 (0-0.5), TP128 (0-0.5), DIS103(0)
Benzo(a)pyrene	45	2.88	1.2	1	BH119 (7.2)

Note: GAC not available for total chromium, therefore chromium III GAC has been utilised and is considered appropriate given that prevalent form in the environment is chromium III due to its stability

The summarised laboratory analysis results from solid waste shown in Table P3 identifies that concentrations of arsenic, lead and benzo(a)pyrene exceeded the respective GACs for a park land use. However laboratory analysis results for other heavy metals including antimony, barium, boron, cadmium, chromium, hexavalent chromium, copper, mercury, nickel, selenium, vanadium and zinc did not exceed park land use GACs.

Measured arsenic concentrations in 9 No. samples exceeded the park land use GAC 41.4mg/kg with a maximum concentration of 126mg/kg measured at BH125 at 2.5mg/kg. Lead was also in excess of the GAC, 477mg/kg, at this location with a concentration of 798mg/kg.

Lead concentrations exceeded the park land use GAC, 477mg/kg, in 9 No. samples out of 41 No. samples analysed with a maximum concentration of 3043mg/kg measured at TP126 at 0-1mbgl.

Only 1 No. benzo(a)pyrene concentration exceeded the park land use GAC of 1.2mg/kg with a concentration of 2.88mg/kg measured in a sample obtained from BH119 at 7.3mg/kg. All other 40 No. samples analysed

measured concentrations of speciated PAHs below the park land use GACs and in most instances were also less than laboratory detection limits.

Concentrations of other organics, such as phenol, speciated TPH and VOCs were not in excess of park land use GACs where available. Phenol concentrations were typically less than laboratory detection limits with a measured maximum concentration of 1.11mg/kg compared to the park land use GAC of 868mg/kg.

#### Dioxins and furans and PCBs

Speciated concentrations of dioxins and furans were encountered above laboratory detection limits for all 6 No. samples analysed, with maximum concentrations of the individual species ranging from less than laboratory detection limits for 1,2,3,4,7,8HxCDD and 1,2,3,7, PeCDD in all samples and 4 No. samples respectively, with a maximum of 1100ng/kg OCDD at TP131 1.8mbgl.

Total PCB concentrations were less than laboratory detection limits in 26 No. out of 44 No. samples analysed with a maximum concentration of 1544µg/kg observed at TP125 at 0.3mbgl.

In summary, it is considered that the measured contaminants fits with the conceptual understanding of the likely contaminant profile in that the predominant contaminants of concern include metals, with localised organic contamination associated with the deposition of sludge and other waste types.

## **P2 Waste Types**

The waste material at the East Tip predominantly comprised of slag waste, however from the logs it is known that this is mixed with other waste types from the steel works including refractory, millscale, sludge, flue dust and construction and demolition type wastes. Domestic type waste has not been encountered in significant quantities. The waste is therefore heterogeneous and as a result there were difficulties in obtaining samples that were representative of each of the waste types as “pure” samples. Plans showing the locations of the different waste types encountered during the 2012 investigation in the East Tip are provided at the end of this Appendix and are summarised below:

- Refractory Waste – typically encountered at most locations at varying quantities mixed with slag. Quantities were typically low at most locations varying from occasional to approximately 10%. The presence of abundant refractory bricks was noted at BH308 0.7-0.9mbgl, 50% refractory at BH309 1.2-5mbgl and BH311 0.4-0.8mbgl;
- Millscale Waste – only encountered at four locations, however with greater quantities than compared to refractory waste. BH301A 0.7-1mbgl comprised of 100% millscale, although this was noted to be possibly flue dust, TP01 0.5-1.2mbgl comprised of 60% millscale with 5% metal and slag and TP02 comprised of millscale from 0.9-2mbgl.

- Sludge waste – predominantly noted at two locations BH306B 0-0.5mbgl comprised of slag with possible weathered sludge and BH312A sludge extending from 0.5 – 5.8mbgl
- Flue Dust – identified at one location only OP10 at 2mbgl, noted in the site investigation logs as “flue dust” and confirmed by the measured contaminants concentrations observed at this location.
- Construction and demolition type waste – observed at a number of locations, however typically low quantities were mixed with slag waste. The most significant quantities were observed at BH306C 0-1mbgl comprised of demolition rubble (concrete and bricks) with slag, BH312A 0.6-5.8mbgl varying from 25% to 50% construction and demolition waste (steel wire, concrete, redbrick and fabric) and BH314 4-6mbgl comprising of wood, glass, concrete, re-bar and glass.

### P2.1 Slag Waste only

Table P4 includes a summary of laboratory analysis results for 100% slag material which from the site investigation logs appear to not include other waste inclusions such as refractory, demolition, metal, sludge, timber and concrete. Any samples containing any other waste material apart from slag were removed from the dataset, consequently the results presented below are of samples comprising of 100% slag. The aim was to purely consider the contaminative potential of slag waste only. The laboratory analysis as compared to GACs is included in Appendix D.

**Table P4 - Summary Analysis Results from 100% Slag Samples in 2012**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	Park Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	22	80	41.4	1	BH316 (0.2-0.5)
Lead	22	1010	477	3	BH301A (4), BH303 (1), BH316 (0.2-0.5)
Vanadium	22	581	422	7	BH309 (5.5-6), BH310A (3), BH310A (9), BH310B (5), BH310B (8), BH313 (5), OP10 (1.1)

The results summarised in Table P4 show that the majority of metal and organic contaminant concentrations, as analysed from slag material only, do not exceed relevant park land use or commercial land use GACs. This is with the exception of arsenic, lead and vanadium.

In total 1 No. out of 22 No. samples analysed measured an arsenic concentration in excess of the park land use GAC, 41.4mg/kg, with a maximum concentration of 80mg/kg measured in a sample obtained from BH316 0.2-0.5mbgl. 3 No. samples measured lead concentrations in excess of the park land use GAC, 477mg/kg, with a maximum concentration of 1010mg/kg measured at BH303 at 1mbgl. 7 No. samples measured vanadium marginally in excess of the park land use GAC with a maximum concentration of 581mg/kg measured at BH309 at 5.5-6mbgl.

With the exception of phthalates and speciated PAH compounds, concentrations of SVOCs were less than laboratory detection limits and therefore park and commercial land use GACs. Concentrations of speciated PAHs were measured above laboratory detection limits in 2 No. out of 6 No. slag samples analysed, however concentrations were not in excess of park and commercial land use GACs and are not of concern in respect to human health. Concentrations of bis(2Ethylhexyl)phthalate were measured above laboratory detection limits in 2 No. out of 6 No samples analysed and nDibutyl phthalate in 1 No. sample out of 6 No. samples analysed. Bis(2Ethylhexyl) phthalate concentrations are not in excess of the relevant GACs and are therefore not of concern in respect to human health.

Concentrations of VOCs were less than laboratory detection limits for all 6 No. samples analysed and were also below relevant GACs where available. They are not of concern with respect to human health.

Dioxin and furan analysis results for 1 No. sample analysed typically measured concentrations that were slightly greater than laboratory detection limits.

Minor concentrations of PCBs were measured in 2 No. out of 3 No. samples analysed with a total PCB concentration of 62.3mg/kg measured in a sample from OP14 at 1.7mbgl.

A sample of slag was analysed from BH301A at 4mbgl which was noted on the borehole log to have a "hydrocarbon odour". Consequently speciated TPH analysis was targeted to this sample and measured concentrations above laboratory detection limits for TPH aliphatic and aromatic carbon fractions in the C6-C44 carbon fraction range, with the greatest concentrations measured for the heavier fractions. These concentrations were not in excess of park land use or commercial land use GACs and are therefore not of concern with respect to human health. The maximum total TPH concentration, 3230mg/kg, from 6 No. samples analysed, was measured in a sample obtained from BH316 at 0.2-0.5mbgl. In this sample with the exception of C5-C8 aromatic carbon fractions, concentrations of the aliphatic and aromatic carbon fractions were

measured above laboratory detection limits with the greatest concentrations measured in the heavier fractions, e.g. 1220mg/kg C21-C35 aliphatic TPH compared to 0.099mg/kg C5-C6 aliphatic TPH. Again none of the speciated TPH concentrations exceeded park or commercial land use GACs. Concentrations of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene (BTEX), were less than laboratory detection limits in all 6 No. samples analysed. These contaminants are therefore not of concern with respect to human health.

Typically the analysed samples being assessed in this section comprised of unprocessed slag, however during the investigation processed slag was encountered in the east of the East Tip mainly at BH310A, BH310B and BH310C which are located in the same area and then to a lesser extent at BH313 (1m thickness) and BH314 (0.5m thick) which are located in the south of the East Tip. 3 No. samples of processed slag were selected for laboratory analysis. The sample from BH310A at 3mbgl, contained a vanadium concentration 438mg/kg, which is marginally in excess of the park land use GAC of 422mg/kg. However samples obtained from BH310C at 0.6-0.8mbgl and BH314 0-0.5mbgl did not measure heavy metal concentrations in excess of park land use or commercial land use GACs.

## **P2.2 Refractory Waste**

Table P5 includes a summary of laboratory analysis results for samples that contained varying proportions of refractory waste. The laboratory analysis results compared to GACs are included in Appendix E. Generally where refractory waste was observed it was found to be mixed with varying quantities of slag material and other waste types. The sample obtained from BH311 at 0.5-0.6mbgl contained the greatest proportion of refractory waste comprising of slag with 50% refractory brick. It is possible that the sample obtained from BH308 also contains a high proportion of refractory waste as the logs describe this sample as "slag with abundant refractory brick", however this suggests that the main waste component of this sample is slag. Other samples contained varying amounts of refractory waste from occasional up to 20%. It should also be noted that often refractory waste was mixed with other waste types aside from slag, for example demolition material (BH306B, BH312B and BH314) and waste steel and scrap metal (BH312A, BH312B and BH312C).

**Table P5 - Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2012 – Refractory Waste**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	Park Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	12	119	41.4	3	BH312B (5), BH312C (2.3), BH314 (3.2)
Lead	12	1270	477	7	BH304 (2), BH304 (4.2), BH308 (0.7-0.9), BH311 (0.5-0.6), BH312A (5), BH312B (5), BH313 (2)
Vanadium	12	498	422	1	BH304 (4.2)

The results summarised in Table P5, show that the majority of contaminant concentrations did not exceed applicable GACs. This is with the exception of arsenic, lead and vanadium. In total 3 No. out of 12 No. samples contained arsenic concentrations above the park land use GAC with a maximum concentration of 119mg/kg was measured in a sample from BH314 3.2mbgl, comprising of slag with 50% demolition waste; 7 No. samples contained lead and 1 No. sample contained vanadium above the applicable GAC. This appears to similar to that observed for slag waste in Table P4 and is most likely due to the fact that commonly most of the samples mainly comprised of slag with up to 20% refractory.

The sample with the greatest volume of refractory waste was BH311 at 0.5-0.5mbgl which was noted as slag with 50% refractory brick. Contaminant concentrations measured in this sample did not exceed applicable GACs, this includes heavy metals, speciated phenols and PAHs. The later measured contaminant concentrations less than laboratory detection limits.

Speciated TPH and BTEX analysis was completed on 4 No. samples and concentrations were measured above laboratory detection limits, however concentrations were not in excess of park land use or commercial GACs and are not of concern in respect to human health. A maximum total TPH concentration of 1100mg/kg was measured at BH312B 5mbgl which was the location where steel barrels with tar waste were observed and as a result the measured concentrations are considered to be associated with this waste type as opposed to refractory waste.

SVOC and VOC analysis was completed on 4 No. samples with most VOC/SVOC compounds found at concentrations were measured at less than laboratory detection limits. Concentrations of speciated PAHs, bis(2Ethylhexyl) and nDibutyl phthalate were measured in 2 No. samples however they did not exceed relevant GACs where available and are not of concern in respect to human health as a result.

### P2.3 Millscale

Table P6 includes a summary of laboratory analysis results for samples containing millscale waste. The laboratory analysis compared to GACs are included in Appendix F. 2 No. out of 7 No. samples analysed were comprised of 100% millscale (BH312B at 2.5mbgl and OP14 at 1.1-1.6mbgl). The sample obtained from BH301A at 0.6-1mbgl was described as millscale possible flue dust and BH312B at 1mbgl as millscale with some scrap metal/occasional amounts of refractory brick and minute amount of refuse waste on the driller borehole logs. The other 3 No. samples were described as clay with slag and possible millscale and 5% timber, 2% refractory, 1% construction and 2% plastic refuse waste (BH302 at 2mbgl), slag with possible millscale (BH302 at 5mbgl) and slag with 20% millscale (OP10 at 0.8mbgl).

**Table P6 - Summary Analysis Results from Waste Samples with Millscale in 2012**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	Park Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	7	115	41.4	5	BH301A (0.6-1), BH312B (1), BH312B (2.5), OP10 (0.8), OP14 (1.1-1.6)
Cadmium	7	95.9	83.6	1	BH312B (1)
Lead	7	5480	477	5	BH302 (2), BH302 (5), BH312B (1), BH312C (2.5), OP10 (1.1-1.6)

The results summarised in Table P6, show that the majority of contaminant concentrations, as measured in samples containing millscale, did not exceed applicable GACs. This is with the exception of arsenic, cadmium and lead. In total 5 No. out of 7 No. samples measured arsenic concentrations above the park land use GAC with a maximum concentration of 115mg/kg measured in a 100% millscale sample obtained from BH312B at 2.5mbgl. With the exception of a sample obtained from OP10 at 0.8mbgl, comprising of slag with 20% millscale. The other samples with concentrations in excess of park land use GACs were also from material comprising 100% millscale.

1 No. sample obtained from BH312B at 1mbgl measured a cadmium concentration of 96mg/kg which is marginally in excess of the GAC 83.6mg/kg.

5 No. samples out of 7 No. measured lead concentrations in excess of the park land use GAC. The maximum lead concentration was measured at BH312B at 1mbgl, which also measured elevated arsenic and cadmium above park land use GACs as noted above. This concentration, 5480mg/kg, also exceeds the commercial land use GAC of 4640mg/kg.



The sample obtained from BH312B at 2.5mbgl noted in the investigations logs as millscale, exhibited the maximum arsenic concentration of 115mg/kg. The maximum lead concentration was measured in a sample obtained from BH312B which comprised of millscale mixed with scrap metal, occasional refractory and a minute amount of refuse type waste. Generally a higher percentage of samples exceeding GACs was observed for millscale waste when compared to the slag waste dataset (Table P4).

As part of the 2008 investigation, one sample was also obtained from millscale (DIS-104). This measured arsenic at a concentration of 47mg/kg which marginally exceeds the park land use GAC, 41.4mg/kg.

All other contaminant concentrations as analysed did not exceed park land use and commercial land use GACs and are not of concern in respect to human health as a result. This includes heavy metals antimony, barium, beryllium, boron, chromium, hexavalent chromium, copper, mercury, nickel, selenium and zinc.

In regard to organics, concentrations were less than available park land use and commercial land use GACs. Concentrations of speciated phenols were all less than laboratory detection limits in all 7 No. samples analysed and are therefore not of concern. Speciated TPH and BTEX analysis was completed on 2 No. samples with concentrations of lighter carbons fractions (<C12 aliphatic and <C16 aromatic) measured as less than laboratory detection limits. Total TPH concentrations for the two samples analysed were 71.3mg/kg and 277mg/kg and their respective fractions did not exceed applicable GACs. Consequently they are not of concern with respect to human health.

Analysis for SVOC and VOCs in samples obtained from OP10 at 0.8mbgl (slag with 20% millscale) and OP14 at 1.1-1.6mbgl (100% millscale), did not measure concentrations above laboratory detection limits and therefore they were not in excess of available park land use and commercial land use GACs. They are not of concern as a result.

3 No. samples were selected for PCB analysis, BH301A 0.6-1mbgl (100% millscale), OP10 0.8mbgl (slag with 20% millscale) and OP14 1.1-1.6mbgl (100% millscale) with concentrations measured as less than laboratory detection limits. PCB concentrations are therefore not of concern.

Low concentrations of dioxins and furans were measured in the 2 No. samples analysed with concentrations measured as close to the laboratory detection limits and for a number of the fractions, concentrations were less than laboratory detection limits. The maximum concentration was 14ng/kg OCDD which was measured in the sample obtained from OP10 at 0.8mbgl, comprising of slag with 20% millscale.

**P2.4 Sludge**

Table P7 includes a summary of laboratory analysis results for sludge waste as compared to park and commercial land use GACs. The analysis results compared to GACs are included in Appendix G. In total 4 No. samples were selected for chemical laboratory analysis. The quantity of sludge in the samples varied from 100% sludge observed in the sample obtained from BH312A at 0.5-0.5mbgl to slag with pockets of black material (assumed to be sludge) in the sample obtained from BH314 at 2.2mbgl.

**Table P7 - Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2012 – Sludge**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg)	Park Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	3	95.6	41.4	2	BH312A (3.6-3.8), BH314 (2.2)
Lead	3	3090	477	3	BH312A (0.5-0.6), BH312A (3.6-3.8), BH314 (2.2)
Nickel	3	2860	922	1	BH314 (2.2)

Table P7 identifies that for sludge waste elevated concentrations of arsenic, lead and nickel were measured above the park land use GACs. Arsenic concentrations exceeded the park land use GAC, 41.4mg/kg, in 2 No. out of 3 No. samples analysed with a maximum concentration of 96mg/kg measured at BH312A at 3.6mbgl noted in the logs as comprising of sludge surrounded by an old barrel, all 3 No. samples measured lead concentrations in excess of the park land use GAC with a maximum concentration of 3090mg/kg and 1 No. nickel concentration was measured in excess of the park land use GAC with a concentration of 2860mg/kg.

Hydrocarbons are considered to be contaminants of concern in respect of sludge. The laboratory analysis results for 3 No. samples analysed measured concentrations of hydrocarbons, (TPH, BTEX and PAHs) above laboratory detection limits, however they were not in excess of applicable GACs and as a result are not of concern in respect to human health.

The investigation completed in 2008 (WYG, 2008) included collecting two discrete samples specifically from sludge surface materials (DIS101 and DIS102), from an area referred to as the “contractor excavations”. The analysis results measured elevated concentrations of arsenic in excess of the park land use GAC 41.4mg/kg with respective concentrations of 60mg/kg and 93mg/kg. These concentrations do not exceed the commercial land use GAC. All other concentrations of heavy metals were less than park land use and commercial land use GACs where available. Low concentrations of speciated TPHs comprising of the heavier aliphatic fractions (>C12) were measured, however they were not in excess of both park and commercial land use GACs and are

not of concern in respect to human health as a result. Concentrations of PAHs and PCBs were less than detection limits (<1mg/kg) in both samples analysed and as a result are also not of concern.

## P2.5 Construction and Demolition Waste

Table P8 includes a summary of laboratory analysis results in relation to construction and demolition type waste as encountered, sampled and analysed from the East Tip. The laboratory results compared to relevant GACs are included in Appendix H. From the site investigation logs generally low volumes of demolition waste were encountered observed as occasional construction and demolition type waste mixed with slag. The results summarised below are from samples comprising of varying quantities of demolition mixed with slag material, with 9 No. out 12 No. samples comprising of less than 25% demolition waste. The remaining 3 No. samples were described in the borehole logs as concrete, red brick and fabric, 50% cream ash with possible refractory, in a clayey sandy gravel (BH312A 2-2.1mbgl), slag with 50% demolition waste (plastic, textile, red brick, concrete and refractory (BH314 3.2mbgl) and demolition waste: wood, glass, concrete, glass bottles, red brick, oil filters (BH314 5.3mbgl).

**Table P8 - Summary Analysis Results from Solid Samples in 2012 – Construction and Demolition Type Waste and Slag with Demolition Waste**

Contaminant	Number of Samples	Maximum Conc. (mg/kg) & Location	Park Land Use Human Health GAC (mg/kg)	Number of Samples Exceeding	Location and Depth (mbgl)
Arsenic	10	119	41.4	5	BH312B (5), BH312C (1), BH312C (3.5), BH314 (3.2), BH314 (5.3)
Lead	10	5770	477	5	BH302 (2), BH312A (2-2.1), BH312B (5), BH312C (3.5), BH314 (5.3)
Vanadium	10	470	422	1	BH306B (6.5))

Table P8 identifies that for demolition type waste including that mixed with slag, concentrations of arsenic, and lead exceeded the park land use GAC in approximately half the samples analysed and vanadium in 10% of samples analysed. Analysis for other heavy metals did not measure concentrations in excess of relevant GACs.

Arsenic concentrations exceeded the park land use in 5 No. samples out of 10 No. samples analysed, with a maximum concentration of 119mg/kg measured in a sample obtained from BH314 3.2mbgl comprising of slag with 50% demolition waste (plastic, textile, red brick, concrete and refractory). This concentration does not exceed the commercial land use GAC, 64mg/kg. Concentrations of other metals were not in excess of applicable GACs in this sample.

5 No. lead concentrations exceeded the park land use GAC 477mg/kg and 1 No. exceeded the commercial GAC 4640mg/kg with a maximum concentration of 5770mg/kg measured in a sample obtained from BH312C 36.5mbgl comprising of slag with 20% waste steel and 5% demolition.

1 No. vanadium concentration 470mg/kg marginally exceeded the park land use GAC of 422mg/kg in a sample obtained from BH306B at 6.5mbgl described as slag with green rubble concrete. Vanadium concentrations did not exceed the commercial land use GAC, 3160mg/kg, in all 10 No. samples analysed.

In regard to samples containing the greatest proportions of demolition material such as BH312A 2-2.1mbgl comprising of concrete, red brick and fabric with 50% cream ash with possible refractory in a clayey sandy gravel and BH314 5.3mbgl comprising of demolition waste: wood, glass, concrete, glass bottles, red brick, oil filters, concentrations of lead and arsenic exceeded the park land use GAC but were less than commercial land use GACs. Both lead concentrations, 1250mg/kg and 2130mg/kg respectively exceeded the GAC of 477mg/kg and one arsenic concentration, 48.5mg/kg, (BH314 5.3mbgl) exceeded the park land use GAC, 41.4mg/kg.

In regard to organics, concentrations were less than relevant park land use and commercial land use GACs. Concentrations of speciated phenols were all less than laboratory detection limits in all 10 No. samples analysed with the exception of a minor phenol concentration of 0.011mg/kg just above the laboratory detection limit of 0.01mg/kg. Phenol concentrations are therefore not of concern.

Speciated TPH and BTEX analysis was completed on 5 No. samples with concentrations of most hydrocarbon fractions measured above laboratory detection limits. Total TPH concentrations ranged from 286mg/kg to 3170mg/kg at BH312A 5-5.1mbgl which comprised of 50% sludge, 25% steel wire concrete, red brick and fabric, 25% cream ash possible refractory. The measured concentrations could therefore be due to the observed sludge at this location.

## **P2.6 Flue Dust**

Table P7 includes the analysis results for 1 No. flue dust sample analysed. Flue dust was only observed at one location during the site investigation works. The laboratory analysis results have been compared to park and commercial land use GACs. The analysis results compared to GACs are included in Appendix G. The analysis measured concentrations of arsenic, cadmium, lead and zinc above the park land use GACs. The cadmium concentration of 553mg/kg also exceeded the commercial land use GAC of 230mg/kg and the lead concentration of 41,700mg/kg exceeded the commercial land use GACs. The zinc concentration of 189,000mg/kg exceeded the park land use GACs but was below the commercial land use GAC of 665,000mg/kg. The lead and zinc concentrations are the maximum concentrations measured across all solid samples analysed during the 2012 investigation and as a result this location is considered to be a potential hotspot of contamination.

### **P3 Waste Type Leachability Analysis**

NRA Leachability test results from the 2012 investigation were considered for each of the identified waste types as below. The aim was to consider which of the waste types would contribute the most contaminant concentrations through the solid leaching to groundwater pathway.

It should also be noted that the use of NRA leachability test results in generic assessments adds conservatism as the laboratory grinds down the sample providing a larger surface from contaminants to leach from where in reality most of the measured concentrations are locked within the matrix of the material and are not exposed.

#### **P3.1 Leachability Analysis – Slag only**

Generally, samples obtained from waste material which comprised only of slag did not contain leachable metal contaminant concentrations that exceeded applicable WQS. This included samples obtained from BH304 at 5.5-6mbgl, BH309 at 6.5-7mbgl and BH310B at 5.4mbgl although this sample also contained 10% metal. This is with the exception of BH306A at 7mbgl which had an elevated leachable chromium VI at a concentration of 0.034mg/l compared to the WQS of 0.0006mg/l and OP10 at 1.1mbgl where a chromium concentration of 18.4µg/l exceeded the WQS 4.6µg/l.

Leachable PAHs compound concentrations for anthracene and fluoranthene, 0.4µg/l and 0.2µg/l respectively, also marginally exceeded the WQS of 0.1µg/l at BH312A at 7mbgl. Elevated pH concentrations above the WQS of 9 pH were measured in most samples obtained exclusively from slag material (BH304 5.5-6mbgl, BH309 6.5-7mbgl, BH316 0.2-0.5mbgl and OP10 1.1mbgl) with pHs ranging from 10.3-11.1.

#### **P3.2 Leachability Analysis – Sludge**

The sample obtained from sludge, BH312A at 4-4.1mbgl, did not contain leachable metal concentrations in excess of applicable WQSs. A marginally elevated concentration of a PAH compound, fluoranthene, was measured 0.127µg/l, which marginally exceeded the WQS of 0.1µg/l.

#### **P3.3 Leachability Analysis - Refractory Waste**

The sample obtained from BH311 at 0.5-0.6mbgl which comprised of slag with 50% refractory waste, contained leachable metal concentrations above applicable WQSs for the following:

- Aluminium - 665µg/l compared to WQS of 200µg/l;
- Chromium - 192µg/l compared to WQS of 4.6µg/l
- Chromium VI – 221µg/l compared to WQS of 0.6µg/l

- Copper – 9.81µg/l compared to WQS of 5µg/l; and
- Lead – 15.6 µg/l compared to WQS of 7.2 µg/l

Leachable PAH compounds were measured as marginally in excess of WQSS, with an anthracene concentration 0.116 µg/l compared to the WQS of 0.1 µg/l and fluoranthene 0.37 µg/l compared to the WQS of 0.1 µg/l. Other PAH compound concentrations did not exceed available WQSS and in a number of instances were less than laboratory detection limits.

Slag with 20% refractory waste was observed at BH305 at 4-4.5mbgl and measured the maximum aluminium concentration of 6840µg/l compared to the WQS of 200µg/l. No other leachable metal concentrations were measured in excess of the WQS in this sample. A PAH compound, fluoranthene 0.134µg/l, marginally exceeded the WQS of 0.1µg/l in this sample.

5% refractory waste in slag was observed at BH303 at 3mbgl and measured:

- Aluminium 1190µg/l compared to the WQS of 200µg/l;
- Chromium 418µg/l compared to the WQS of 4.6µg/l; and
- Chromium VI 422µg/l compared to the WQS of 0.6µg/l.

10% waste steel was also observed in this sample.

BH312C at 2.6mbgl contained 2.5% refractory in slag, 5% steel and 0.5% waste plastic and measured leachable metal concentrations in excess of WQS as follows:

- Aluminium 1050µg/l compared to the WQS of 200µg/l;
- Chromium 37µg/l compared to the WQS of 4.6µg/l;
- Chromium VI 44µg/l compared to the WQS of 0.6µg/l; and
- Copper 20µg/l compared to WQS of 5µg/l.

### **P3.4 Leachability Analysis - Millscale**

Samples were obtained from encountered millscale at OP10 at 0.8mbgl and measured leachable metal contaminant concentrations as follows:

- Aluminium - 494µg/l compared to WQS of 200µg/l;
- Chromium - 38µg/l compared to WQS of 4.6µg/l;
- Chromium VI – 39µg/l compared to WQS of 0.6µg/l; and
- Copper – 5.02µg/l marginally in excess of WQS of 5µg/l.

OP14 at 1.1-1.6mbgl also was comprised of 100% millscale with leachable metal concentrations in excess of relevant WQSs as follows:

- Chromium – 7.4µg/l compared to WQS of 4.6µg/l; and
- Copper – 18.8µg/l marginally in excess of WQS of 5µg/l.

### **P3.5 Leachability Analysis – Flue Dust**

Flue dust was encountered at one location OP10 at 2mbgl with leachable metal contaminant concentrations in excess of WQS as follows;

- Aluminium - 280µg/l compared to WQS of 200µg/l;
- Cadmium – 0.26µg/l compared to WQS of 0.2µg/l;
- Chromium – 8.74µg/l compared to WQS of 4.6µg/l;
- Lead – 255µg/l compared to WQS of 7.2 µg/l;
- Mercury -0.162µg/l compared to WQS of 0.05µg/l; and
- Zinc - 124µg/l compared to WQS of 40µg/l.

### **P3.6 Leachability Analysis – Construction and Demolition Type Waste**

Leachability analysis conducted on samples containing construction and demolition type waste measured elevated leachable metal concentrations in excess of WQs. Although it should be noted that the strata where samples were obtained from contained low proportions of construction and demolition type waste (≈<10%) and mainly comprised slag material. Locations with leachable concentrations that exceeded WQs are as follows:

BH303 at 0.2mbgl and 3mbgl (slag with 5%-10% waste steel in construction form):

- Aluminium (3mbgl only) - 1190 µg/l compared to WQS of 200 µg/l;
- Chromium – 15.9µg/l and 418 µg/l compared to WQS of 4.6µg/l;
- Chromium VI (3mbgl only) – 422µg/l compared to WQS of 0.6µg/l;
- Copper (0.2mbgl only) -10.9µg/l compared to WQS of 5µg/l.

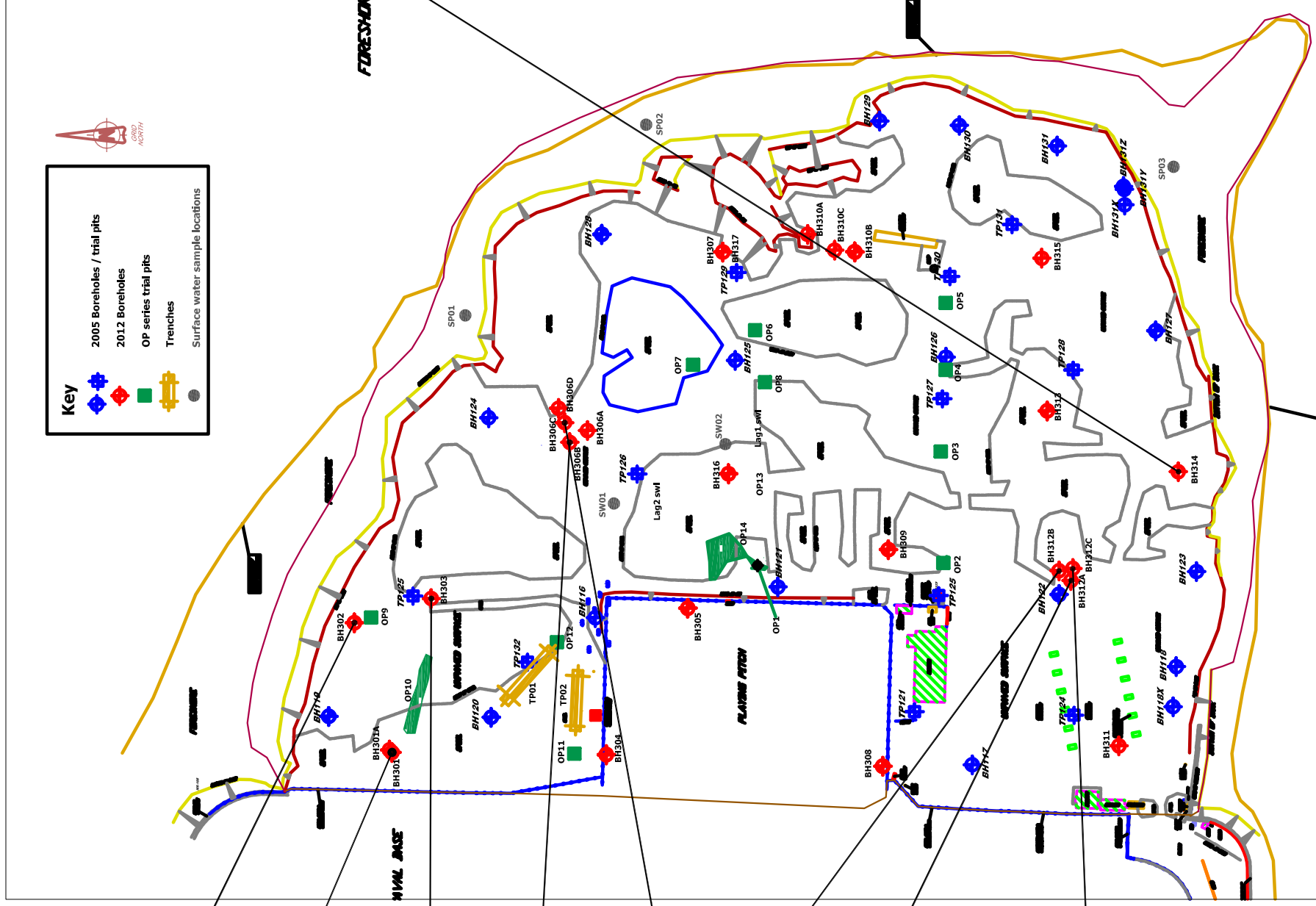
However a sample analysed from BH306B at 2mbgl from slag with occasional demolition waste did not measure leachable metal concentrations in excess of applicable WQs.

### **P3.7 Conclusions**

Whilst a review of data as presented in the above sections to assess the contaminant status of each of the different waste streams in the East Tip has been completed it should be noted that this is limited by the heterogeneity of the material and the fact that the different waste streams are mixed together. Only limited analysis of pure waste stream samples could be completed as a result. None the less it appears from the analysis results of samples of each of the different waste types that flue dust as expected contains the highest metal contaminant concentrations as totals and leachable concentrations. However it is worth noting that flue dust was observed at only 1 location OP10 and is therefore not present in large volumes in the East Tip. Slag waste which appears to be the predominant waste stream type, appears to contain the lowest contaminant concentrations of total and leachable metals with approximately 5-22% of metal concentrations exceeding the park land use GAC. This compares to 14-71% of millscale samples analysed containing metal concentrations in excess of the park land use GAC and 5-50% in regard to construction and demolition type waste.



# Construction and Demolition Waste



Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH302	1-3.2	Dark brown, slightly sandy CLAY with unprocessed slag and possible millscale, approx.5% timber, 2% refractory brick, 1% construction waste and 2% household plastic waste

Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH301	2-3	Dark brown/ black, unprocessed SLAG in granular form with approx. 10% concrete, broken bricks, rubble and 1% plastic

Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH303	0-1	Dark brown, slightly sandy gravelly unprocessed SLAG with 1% waste plastic and 5% waste steel in construction form and occasional broken red brick

Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH306B	2.5-3	Grey, unprocessed SLAG with approx. 10% steel waste, occasional pieces of demolition material and occasional refractory bricks. Slag is present in slightly sandy slightly gravelly granular form with cobble sized pockmark pieces

Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH306C	0-1	Demolition rubble (concrete and bricks) with slag

Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH312B	3.6-5	Scrap metal with refractory bricks, sands, gravels and some black demolition waste. Hydrocarbon odour and fluorescent 3.6-4m. Steel barrels containing tar at 4.5m

Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH312A	0-0.5	Made ground: Dark brown, slightly clayey sandy GRAVEL with steel wire, concrete, red brick and fabric - possible demolition material
BH312A	0.6-4.8	50% demolition material (steel wire, concrete, red brick & fabric) with 50% cream ash like material with yellow bricks (possibly refractory waste)
BH312A	4.8-5.8	Sludge (50%), possible demolition material (25%) (steel wire, concrete, red brick & fabric) cream ash like material with refractory bricks (25%) becoming oily in appearance from 4.8-5.8m

Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH312C	0.8-2.2	Dark brown/ grey unprocessed SLAG in granular and cobble sized form with some cream/ white SLAG, waste steel (approx.15%), demolition waste - glazed tiles (approx.5%) and plastic (approx.1%)
BH312C	2.8-5	Dark brown/ grey unprocessed SLAG in granular and cobble to boulder size, pockmarked form with waste steel (approx.20%) and demolition waste (approx.5%)

Location	Depth (m)	Description
BH314	0.5-1.5	Unprocessed, grey SLAG ranging from sand to cobble sized with approx. 30% demolition waste consisting of metal, brick, timber, plastic and glass
BH314	2.6-3	Unprocessed SLAG. Oxidised red in colour with pockets of black material. Predominantly fine grained with many pieces of wire, metal and metal shavings (approx. 15%) with approx. 25% cobble sized, highly weathered and oxidised pieces and 15% demolition waste consisting of metal, brick, plastic and glass
BH314	3-4	Unprocessed SLAG. Oxidised red in colour with pockets of black material. Predominantly fine grained with 50% demolition waste: plastic textile, red brick, concrete and rear yellow refractory brick
BH314	4-4.5	Demolition waste - wood, glass, concrete, re-bar, glass bottles, red brick, oil filters and plastic sheeting (4-4.5 includes 20% sand and gravel and 10% raw steel) 4-6m water is slightly lutescent, occasional black silt in water: run off from spoil heap
BH314	4.5-6	Demolition waste: Wood, glass, mass concrete, re-bar, glass bottles, red brick, oil filters and plastic sheeting (NB depth not proven)

1 LOCKSLEY BUSINESS PARK  
MONTGOMERY ROAD  
BELFAST  
BT6 9UP  
TEL: +44 (0)28 9070 6000  
FAX: +44 (0)28 9070 6050  
e-mail: belfast@wyg.com



Project:  
East Tip, Haulbowlline

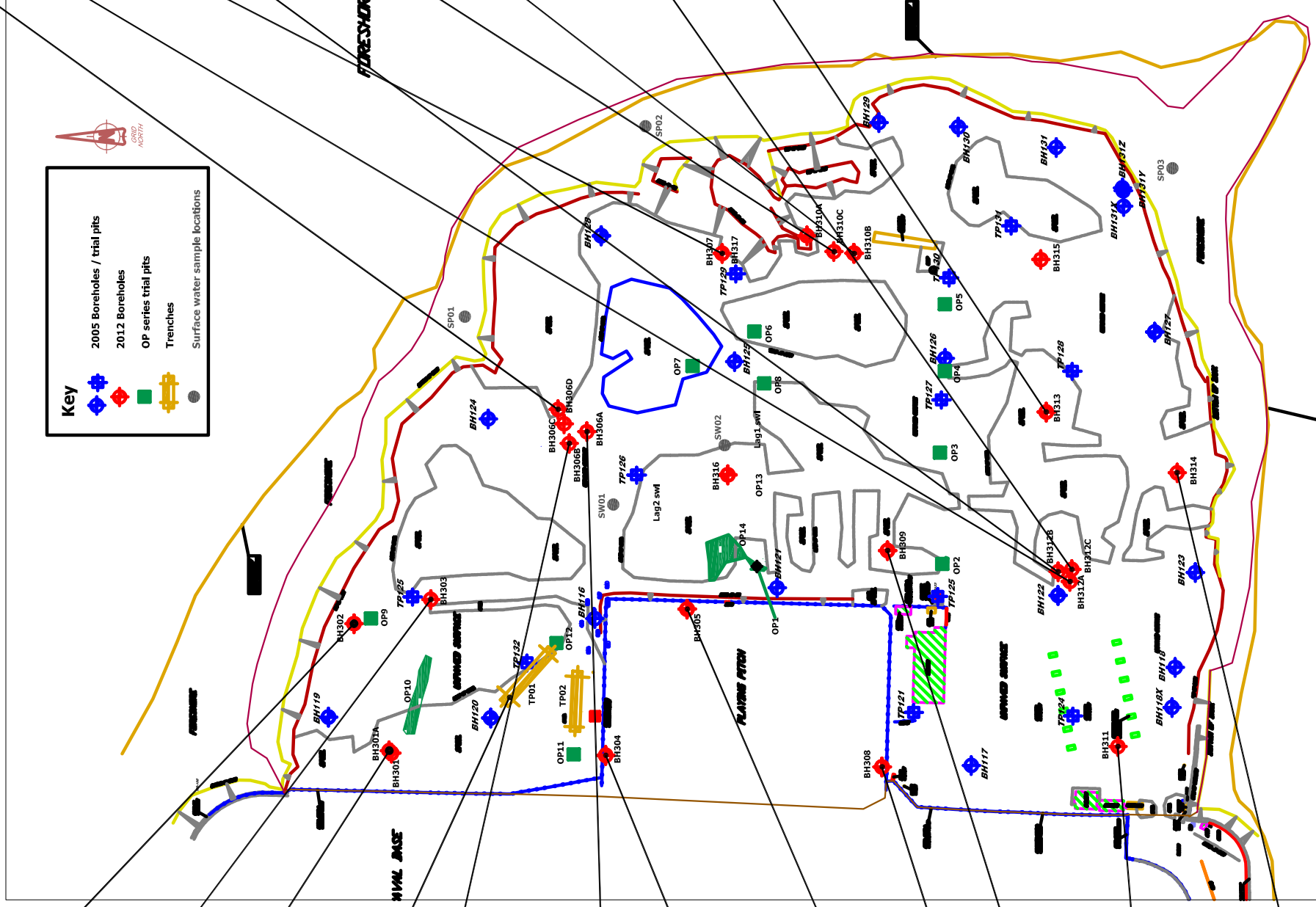
Drawing Title:  
Construction and Demolition Waste

Scale @ A3	Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
NTS	SG	03/13	YB	03/13
Project No.	Office	Type	Drawing No.	Revision
A075294	4616	581		

DO NOT SCALE: CONTRACTOR TO CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS AND REPORT ANY OMISSIONS OR ERRORS

# Refractory Waste

<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH302	1-3-2	Dark brown, slightly sandy CLAY with unprocessed Slag and possible mill scale, approx. 5% timber, 2% refractory brick, 1% construction waste and 2% household plastic waste
BH302	7.5-8.8	Light to dark grey, unprocessed SLAG with bricks, steel and some plastics
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH303	3-4.5	Light to dark grey, slightly sandy/gravelly unprocessed SLAG with 15% cobble sized, pockmarked pieces, 10% waste steel and 5% refractory brick
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH301A	1.3-2.4	Unprocessed, furnace, postmarked <b>SLAG with refractory brick</b> , approximately 1% timber and 1% metal
BH301A	3-4.5	Unprocessed, furnace SLAG with approximately 2% plastic, 1% metal, refractory bricks and cobbles (10%)
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
TP01	1.2-3.5	Slag with 10% metal waste, 2% refractories 1No. IBC bag <1% car parts
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH306B	0.5-2.5	Grey, unprocessed SLAG with occasional pieces of demolition material and occasional refractory bricks. Slag is present in slightly sandy/gravelly granular form with cobble sized pockmarked pieces
BH306B	2.5-3	Grey, unprocessed SLAG with approximately 10% steel waste, occasional pieces of demolition material and occasional refractory bricks. Slag is present in slightly sandy/gravelly granular form with cobble sized, pockmarked pieces
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH306A	2-3	Light grey/ dark grey, gravel and cobble sized, unprocessed SLAG with scrap metal (10%) and occasional refractory bricks
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH304	1.2-3	Grey/ black unprocessed SLAG with approx. 2% plastic, 10% refractory bricks and 1% metal
BH304	3-4.5	Grey/ black, unprocessed SLAG with small pieces of metal, molten and pockmarked pieces and 2% pieces of refractory bricks. Slag is present in 3.0-4.5m : Hydrocarbon sheen on water surface
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH305	3.1-4.7	Unprocessed SLAG in gravel and pockmarked cobbles sizes approx. 20% refractory bricks
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH308	0.7-0.9	Fill: Grey unprocessed SLAG with abundant yellow refractory bricks
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH309	0.7-1.2	Light grey, unprocessed SLAG in granular and cobble form with broken refractory bricks (approx. <1%)
BH309	1.2-5	Unprocessed SLAG with approx. 50% refractories and approx. 30% molten, pockmarked cobbles. 1.4m: Oxidized red/ brown, unprocessed SLAG
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH311	0.4-0.8	Light brown/ grey, unprocessed SLAG with approx. 50% refractory bricks
BH311	0.8-2	Unprocessed SLAG in granular form with light brown/ dark grey refractory bricks (approx. <1%) and small, pockmarked pieces of slag
BH311	2.1-4.1	Dark brown/ grey unprocessed SLAG in granular and cobble form with refractory brick (approx. <1%)
BH311	4.1-4.5	Unprocessed SLAG with pockmarked pieces and fragments of refractory bricks (approx. 5%)
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH314	3-4	Unprocessed SLAG. Oxidized red in colour with pockets of black material. Predominantly fine grained with 50% demolition waste: plastic, textile, red brick, concrete and yellow refractory bricks



<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH306D	0.08-3	Light grey, unprocessed SLAG in granular and pockmarked cobble form with occasional pieces of metal (approx. 2%) and refractory bricks (<1%)
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH312A	0.6-4.8	50% demolition material (steel wire, concrete, red brick & fabric) with 50% cream ash like material with yellow bricks (possibly refractory waste)
BH312A	4.8-5.8	Sludge (50%), possibly demolition material (25%) (steel wire, concrete, red brick & fabric) cream ash like material with refractory bricks (25%) becoming oily in appearance from 4.8-5.8
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH307	0.6-1.5	Loose dark grey/ black, unprocessed SLAG in pockmarked gravel and cobble sizes with white lime weathering and approx. <1% refractory bricks
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH312B	0-1	Millscale with some scrap metal and occasional refractory brick
BH312B	1-2.8	Millscale with occasional refractory brick and scrap metal. (minute household waste including textiles from 1-2.8m)
BH312B	3-3.6	Unprocessed SLAG with some scrap metal and occasional refractory bricks
BH312B	3.6-5	Scrap metal with refractory bricks, sands, gravels and some black demolition waste. Hydrocarbon odours and iridescence 3.6-4m. Steel barrels containing tar at 4.5m
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH310C	2.2-3	Grey oxidised brown granular processed SLAG with refractory bricks (<1%) and pockmarked cobbles
BH310C	3-5.2	Granular SLAG with a lime coating, with pockmarked cobbles and refractory bricks (<1%)
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH310B	0-1	Light to dark grey, processed SLAG in sandy gravelly form with large, consolidated pieces (approx. 300mm x 400mm) and 1% scrap metal and refractory brick. 0-1m: Rock breaker used to break up consolidated slag
BH310B	1-2	Light to dark grey, processed SLAG in sandy gravelly form with 1% scrap metal and refractory brick
BH310B	2-3	Light to dark grey processed SLAG in sandy gravelly form with some pockmarked, boulder sized pieces, scrap metal, rebar (approx. 3%) and occasional refractory bricks
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH312C	2.2-2.8	Dark brown/ grey, unprocessed SLAG in granular and cobble or boulder sized pieces with waste steel (approx. 5%), refractories (approx. 2.5%) and waste sheet plastic (approx. 0.5%)
<b>Location</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>	<b>Description</b>
BH313	1-2	Unprocessed SLAG with refractories (approx. 2%)
BH313	2-3.5	Unprocessed SLAG with refractories (approx. 1%)
BH313	4.6-5.5	Light to dark grey, unprocessed SLAG in granular and cobble form with occasional pieces of refractory

REV: \_\_\_\_\_ DESCRIPTION: \_\_\_\_\_ BY: CHN/APP DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLIENT: Cork County Council

**WYG**  
 1 LOCKSLEY BUSINESS PARK  
 MONTGOMERY ROAD  
 BELFAST  
 BT6 9UP  
 TEL: +44 (0)28 9070 6000  
 FAX: +44 (0)28 9070 6050  
 e-mail: belfast@wyg.com

Project: East Tip, Haulbowline

Drawing Title: Refractory Waste

Scale @ A3	Drawn	Date	Checked	Date	Approved	Date
NTS	SG	09/13	IB	03/13	IB	09/13
Project No.	Office Type	Drawing No.	Revision			
A075294	4616	581				

WYG Group Ltd.







## Appendix Q Summary Statistical Analysis Sheets

Client/client ref:  
 Project ref:  
 Site ref:  
 Data description:  
 Contaminant(s):  
 Test scenario: Planning  
 Date: 0 January 1900  
 User details:

	arsenic	Cadmium	Lead	Vanadium						
<b>Critical concentration, C<sub>c</sub></b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>422</b>						
<b>Notes</b>										
<b>Sample size, n</b>	34	34	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sample mean, <math>\bar{x}</math></b>	26.6594118	11.3251471	751.223529	217.975588	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
<b>Standard deviation, s</b>	24.7887128	19.8153752	1097.12398	154.247064						
<b>Number of non-detects</b>	5	7	0	0						
<b>Set non-detect values to:</b>	Half detection limit	Half detection limit	Half detection limit	Half detection limit	Half detection limit	Half detection limit	Half detection limit	Half detection limit	Half detection limit	Half detection limit
<b>Outliers?</b>	No	No	No	No						
<b>Distribution</b>	Non-normal	Non-normal	Non-normal	Non-normal						
<b>Statistical approach</b>	Auto: Chebychev	Auto: Chebychev	Auto: Chebychev	Auto: Chebychev	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto

<b>Test scenario:</b>	Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )				<b>Evidence level required:</b>	<b>95%</b>	Use Log-Normal distribution to test for outliers			
<b>t statistic, t<sub>0</sub> (or k<sub>0</sub>)</b>	-3.467370873	-21.26788847	1.457432552	-7.712668871						
<b>Upper confidence limit (on true mean concentration, <math>\mu</math>)</b>	45.1900901	26.1380318	1571.37308	333.28221						
<b>Evidence level</b>	<b>92%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>98%</b>						
<b>Base decision on:</b>	evidence level	evidence level	evidence level	evidence level						
<b>Result</b>	$\mu \approx \geq C_c$	$\mu < C_c$	$\mu \geq C_c$	$\mu < C_c$						
<b>Select dataset</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y	<input type="radio"/> Y

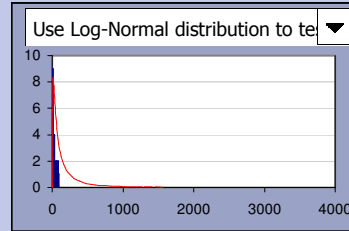
# Test Results

Client/client ref:  
Project ref:

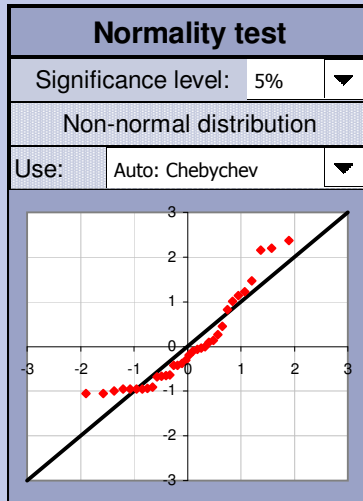
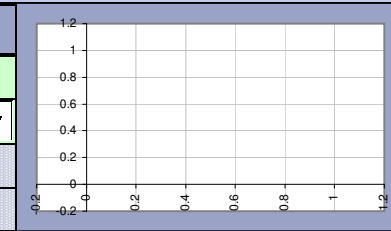
Site ref:  
Data description:

Date: 00-Jan-1900  
User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	arsenic
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	26.659
Sample standard deviation, s	24.789
Sample size, n	34
Critical concentration, Cc	41.4



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	5



**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	92%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	No
<b>Not enough evidence</b>	

[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

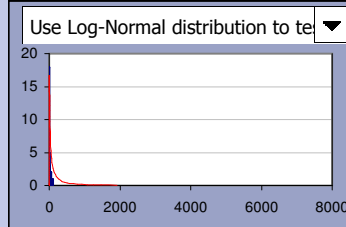
# Test Results

Client/client ref:  
Project ref:

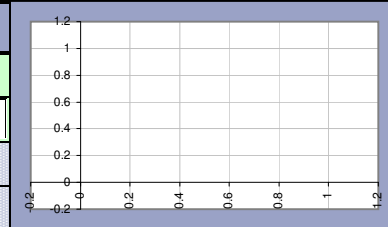
Site ref:  
Data description:

Date: 00-Jan-1900  
User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	Cadmium
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	11.325
Sample standard deviation, s	19.815
Sample size, n	34
Critical concentration, Cc	83.6



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	7



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

**Evidence against Null hypothesis:** 100%

Base decision on: evidence level

Evidence level required: 95%

Balance of probability? N/A

Reject Null Hypothesis? Yes

**$\mu < C_c$  (re this dataset)**

[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)



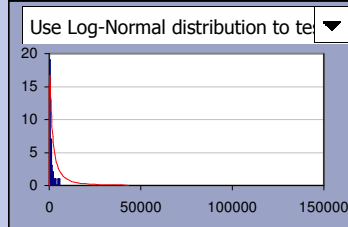
# Test Results

Client/client ref:  
Project ref:

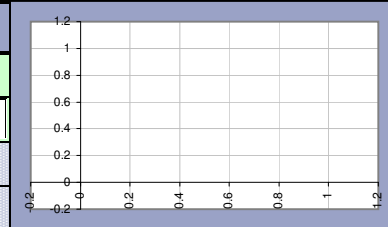
Site ref:  
Data description:

Date: 00-Jan-1900  
User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	Lead
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	751.22
Sample standard deviation, s	1097.1
Sample size, n	34
Critical concentration, Cc	477



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	0



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	0%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	No
<b><math>\mu \geq C_c</math></b>	

Back to data

Back to summary

Go to outlier test

Go to normality test

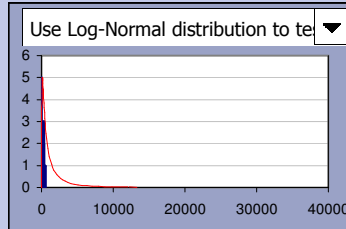
# Test Results

Client/client ref:  
Project ref:

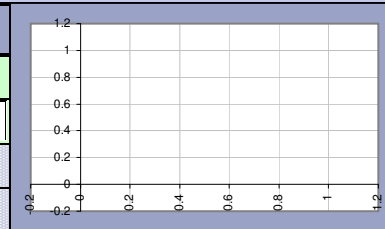
Site ref:  
Data description:

Date: 00-Jan-1900  
User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	Vanadium
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	217.98
Sample standard deviation, s	154.25
Sample size, n	34
Critical concentration, Cc	422



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	0



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	98%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

Back to data

Back to summary

Go to outlier test

Go to normality test

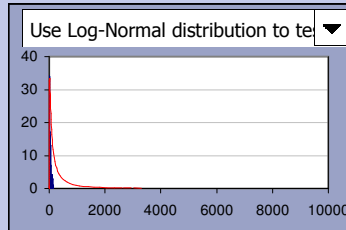
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

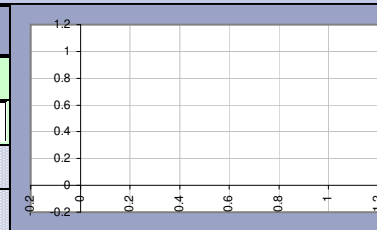
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	arsenic
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	30.359
Sample standard deviation, s	30.585
Sample size, n	108
Critical concentration, Cc	41.4



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	17



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	93%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	No
<b>Not enough evidence</b>	

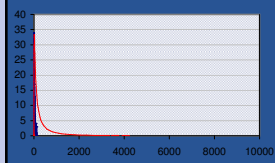
[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

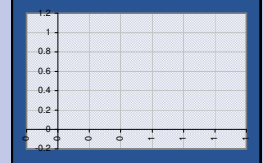
[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

Sample ID	Include?	arsenic	Outliers
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	25.6	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	85.5	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	37	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	39.4	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	13.1	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	7.09	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	29.1	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	26.8	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	16.2	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	36.9	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	21.3	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	16.2	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.3	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	12.7	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	43.5	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	38.8	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	32.2	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	27.8	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	17.3	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	33.4	
BH309	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	21.6	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	19.2	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	6.06	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	18.1	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	27.6	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	39.9	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	29.2	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	32.9	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	15.9	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3.47	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	21.8	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	26.5	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	16.8	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	95.6	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	81.2	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	115	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	47.7	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	51.6	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	70.2	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	97.7	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	36.1	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	6.23	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	9.65	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	90.5	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	119	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	48.5	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	10.6	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	11	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.03	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	80	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	7.5	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	23	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	62.9	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	13.8	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	75.2	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	45.2	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4.38	



Outliers?  
NO  
(None selected)



Sample mean,  $\bar{x}$   
14.066

Standard deviation,  $s$   
Factor of 4.94

Sample size,  $n$   
108

Maximum  
126.000

Test Applicability  
**Applicable**

Level of Significance,  $\alpha$   
5%

$T_n = 1.372$   
 $T_{crit} = 3.236$

Dataset: arsenic

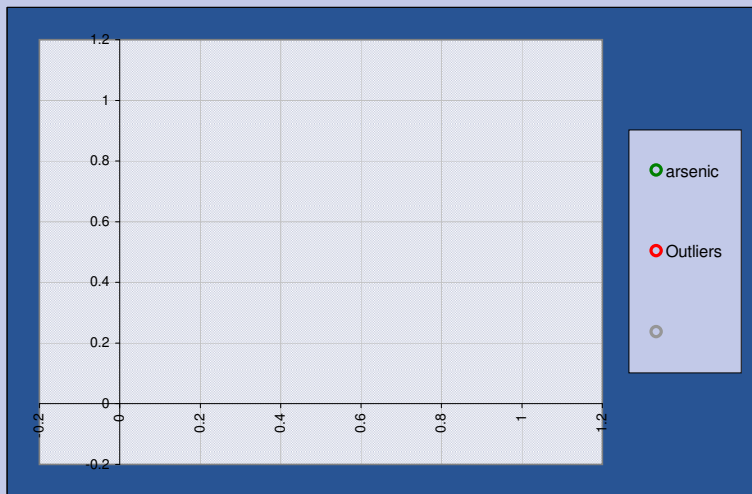
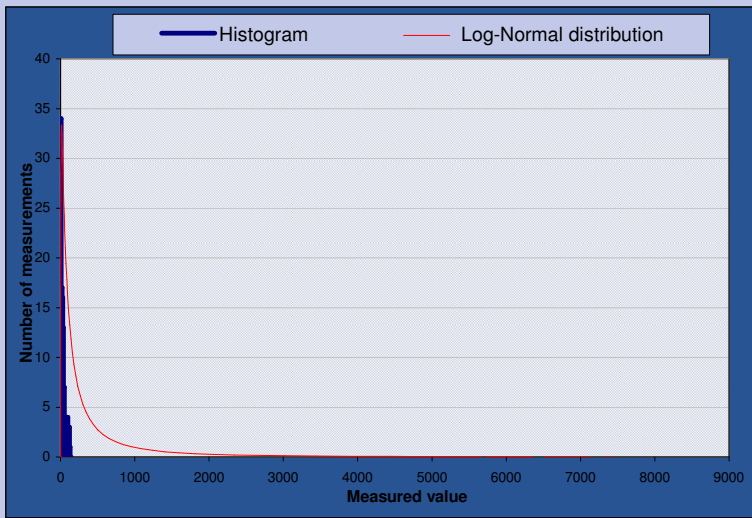
Use Log-Normal distribution to test for outliers

**Exclude identified outliers**

**Show individual summary**

**Back to summary**

**Back to data**



BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	6		
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	30		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4		
BH119	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3		
BH120	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH122/B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	126		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	6		
BH127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2		
BH128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	5		
BH131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	19		
DIS 101	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	60		
DIS 102	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	93		
DIS 103	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	22		
DIS 104	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	47		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	30		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	15		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	38		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	59		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	10		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	34		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	47		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3		
TP125a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	57		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	22		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	111		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	55		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	23		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	25		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	11		
TP129A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	11		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	44		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	9		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	24		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	65		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	89		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			

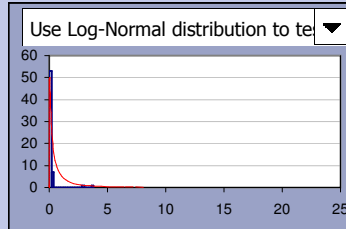
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

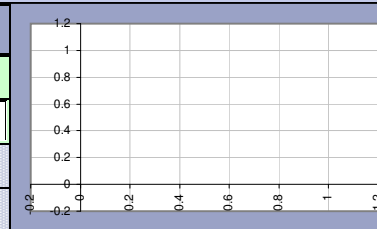
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	BaP
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	0.1665
Sample standard deviation, s	0.5816
Sample size, n	62
Critical concentration, Cc	1.2



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	51



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	99%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

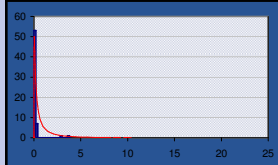
[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

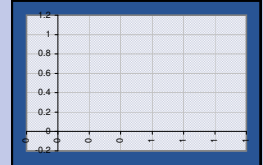
[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

Sample ID	Include?	BaP	Outliers
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.137	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.356	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH309	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.65	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.306	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.368	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.274	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.05	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.116	



Outliers?  
NO  
(None selected)



Sample mean,  $\bar{x}$   
0.035

Standard deviation,  $s$   
Factor of 4.91

Sample size,  $n$   
62

Maximum  
3.650

Test Applicability  
Applicable

Level of Significance,  $\alpha$   
5%

$T_n = 2.915$   
 $T_{crit} = 3.039$

Dataset: BaP

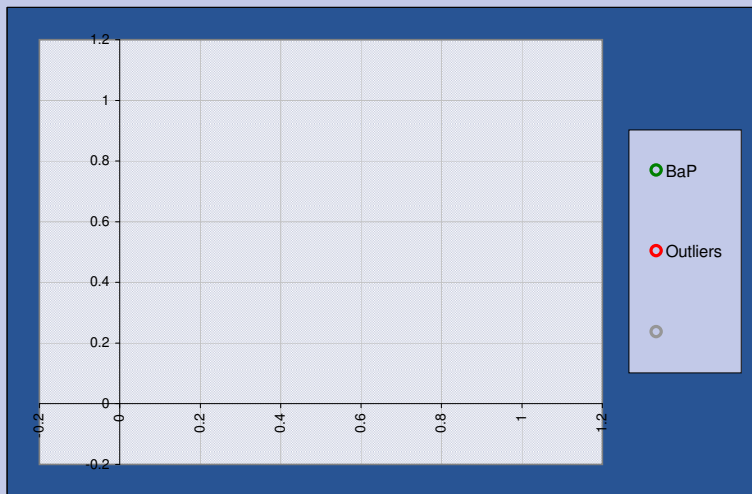
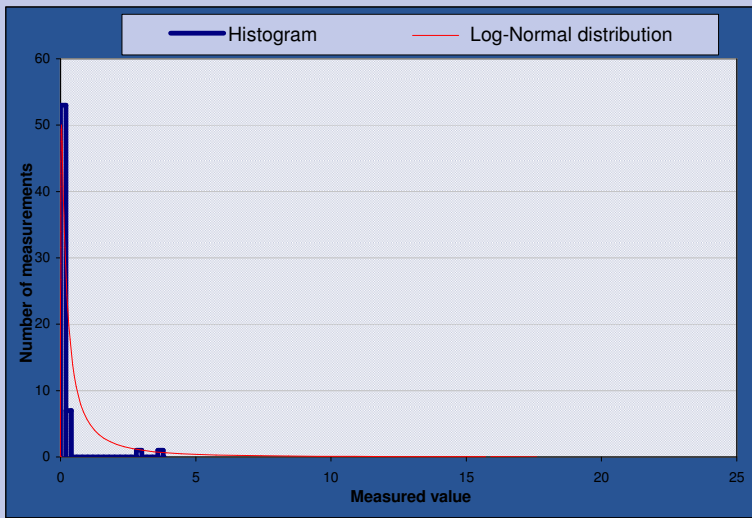
Use Log-Normal distribution to test for outliers

Exclude identified outliers

Show individual summary

Back to summary

Back to data



BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.24		
BH119	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2.88		
BH120	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH122/B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
BH127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
BH128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
BH131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
DIS 101	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.0005		
DIS 102	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.0005		
DIS 103	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.0005		
DIS 104	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.0005		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.24		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.33		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP125a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP129A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.025		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			



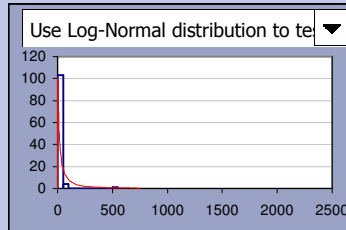
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

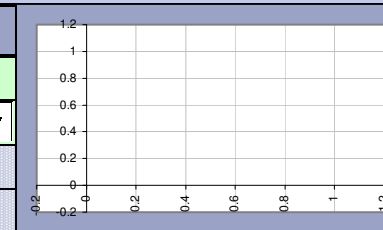
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d& User details:

<b>Dataset:</b> Cadmium	
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	11.589
Sample standard deviation, s	52.458
Sample size, n	108
Critical concentration, Cc	83.6



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	30



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	<b>100%</b>
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	<b>95%</b>
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

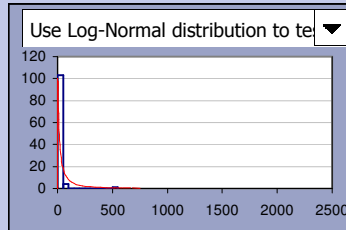
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

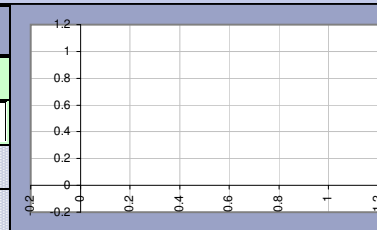
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	Cadmium
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	11.589
Sample standard deviation, s	52.458
Sample size, n	108
Critical concentration, Cc	230



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	30



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	100%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

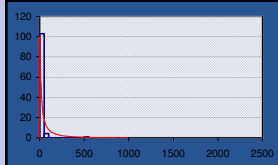
[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

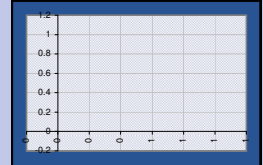
[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

Sample ID	Include?	Cadmium	Outliers
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5.58	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.1	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	6.64	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4.84	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4.59	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.31	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	16.5	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	6.8	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.301	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	14.2	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	8.12	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.377	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.301	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.37	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4.04	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5.06	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5.47	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.1	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.1	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.1	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.1	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.357	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.627	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4.1	
BH309	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4.38	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1.51	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.08	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.1	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.28	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3.75	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.85	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4.88	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.854	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3.19	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.636	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.41	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5.75	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5.39	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	21.6	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	95.9	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	12.1	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.2	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	7	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	9.53	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	71.6	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	8.42	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.731	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.68	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.1	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	14.3	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	16.3	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.25	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.114	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	8.94	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.25	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	17.7	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2.75	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	533	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.811	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	0.544	



Outliers?  
NO  
(None selected)



Sample mean,  $\bar{x}$   
2.086

Standard deviation,  $s$   
Factor of 5.60

Sample size,  $n$   
108

Maximum  
533.000

Test Applicability  
Applicable

Level of Significance,  $\alpha$   
5%

$T_n = 3.217$   
 $T_{crit} = 3.236$

Dataset: Cadmium

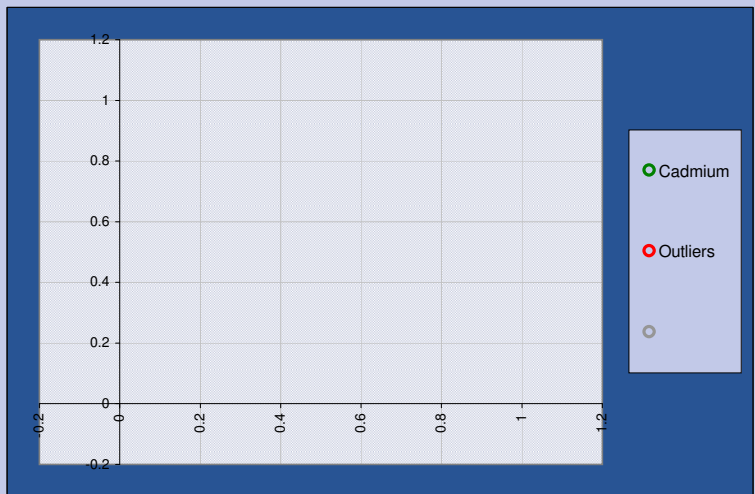
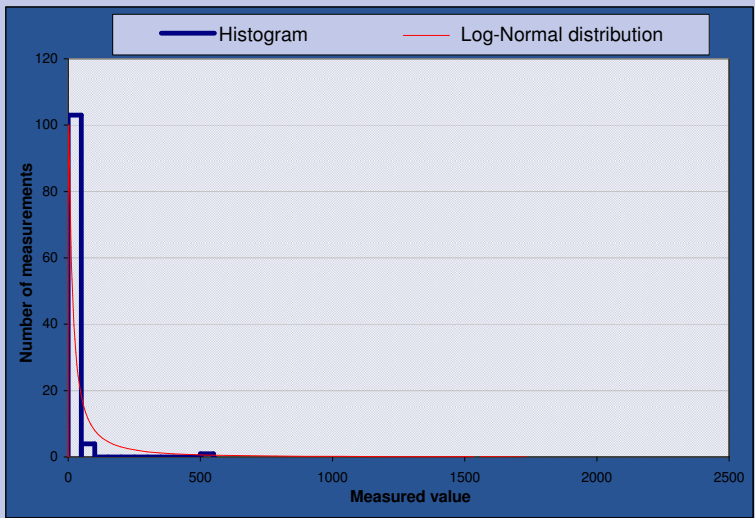
Use Log-Normal distribution to test for outliers

Exclude identified outliers

Show individual summary

Back to summary

Back to data



BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2		
BH119	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
BH120	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH122/B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	19		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
BH127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
BH128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
BH131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
DIS 101	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
DIS 102	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
DIS 103	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	14		
DIS 104	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	52		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	12		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	10		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	6		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	10		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	51		
TP125a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	27		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	25		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	7		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	10		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1		
TP129A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	0.5		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			

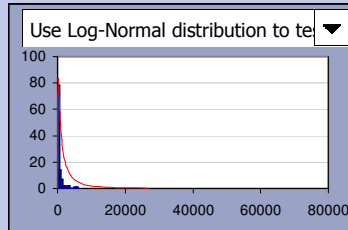
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

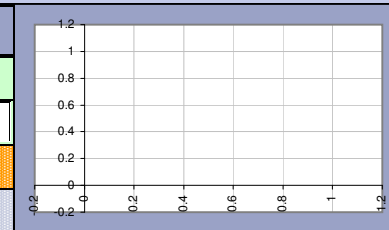
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	Lead
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	522.14
Sample standard deviation, s	916.54
Sample size, n	107
Critical concentration, Cc	477



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	1
Non-detects	0



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	0%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	No
<b><math>\mu \geq C_c</math></b>	

[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

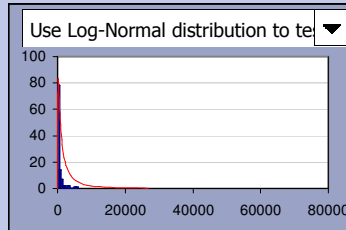
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

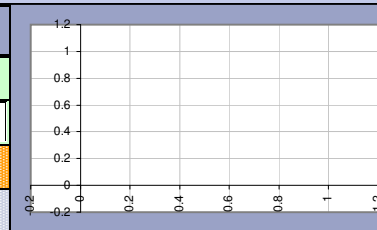
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d& User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	Lead
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	522.14
Sample standard deviation, s	916.54
Sample size, n	107
Critical concentration, Cc	4640



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	1
Non-detects	0



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	100%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

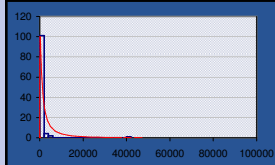
[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

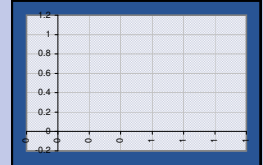
[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

Sample ID	Include?	Lead	Outliers
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	660	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	24.2	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	814	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	568	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	469	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	212	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1010	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	228	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	127	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1090	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	645	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	36.7	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	28.4	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	82.2	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	281	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	239	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	565	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	98.7	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	53.6	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	72.1	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	34.2	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	38.8	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	20.8	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	66.8	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	542	
BH309	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	264	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	504	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	42.7	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	277	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	54	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	138	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	152	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	78.2	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	220	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	282	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	108	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	292	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1140	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1250	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3090	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5480	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1300	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	478	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	217	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	378	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5770	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	941	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	136	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	188	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	497	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	184	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2130	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1590	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	127	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	29.3	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	425	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	37.3	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	289	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	966	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	165	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	41700	Outlier
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	39.4	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	38.5	



Outliers?  
**YES**  
(None selected)



Sample mean,  $\bar{x}$   
210.475

Standard deviation,  $s$   
Factor of 4.55

Sample size,  $n$   
108

Maximum  
41700.000

Test Applicability  
**Applicable**

Level of Significance,  $\alpha$   
5%

$T_n = 3.490$   
 $T_{crit} = 3.236$

Dataset: Lead

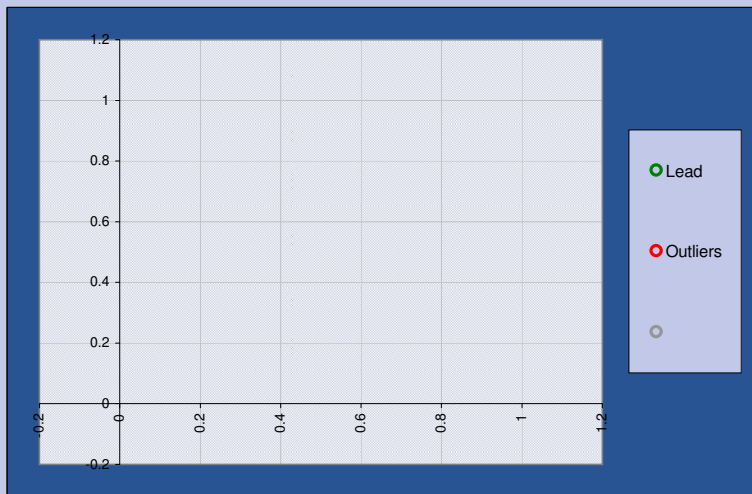
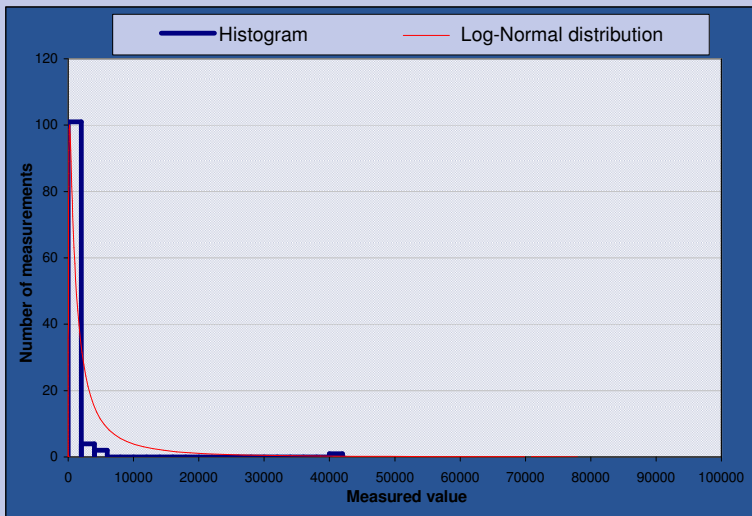
Use Log-Normal distribution to test for outliers

**Exclude identified outliers**

**Show individual summary**

**Back to summary**

**Back to data**



BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	26		
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	7		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	454		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	134		
BH119	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	17		
BH120	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH122/B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	143		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	798		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	36		
BH127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	9		
BH128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	8		
BH131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	200		
DIS 101	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	60		
DIS 102	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	116		
DIS 103	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1035		
DIS 104	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	131		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1885		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	469		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	668		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	638		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	406		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	416		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1365		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2228		
TP125a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	30		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3043		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	282		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	898		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	227		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	65		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	749		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	127		
TP129A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	46		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	161		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	41		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	126		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	73		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	205		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	58		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	56		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	159		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	445		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	54		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	196		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	142		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	133		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			



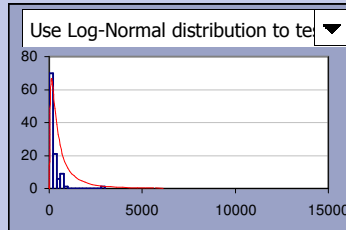
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

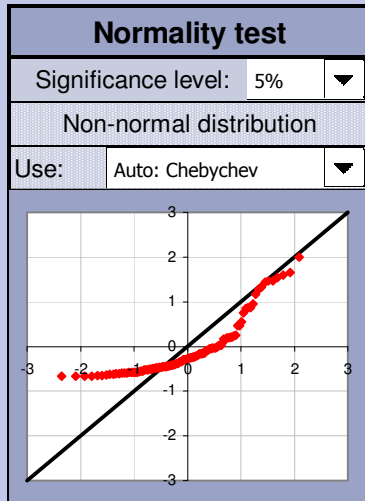
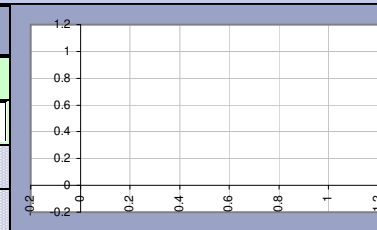
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d& User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	Nickel
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	227.22
Sample standard deviation, s	327.73
Sample size, n	108
Critical concentration, Cc	922



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	0



**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	<b>100%</b>
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	<b>95%</b>
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

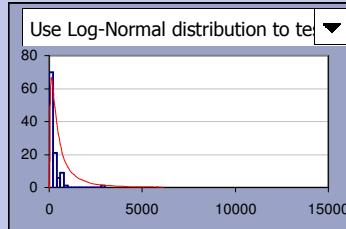
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

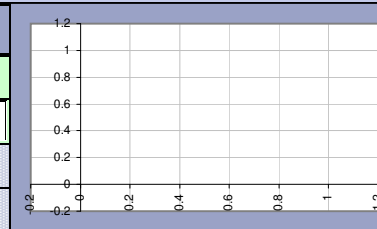
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowline Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste data User details:

<b>Dataset:</b> Nickel	
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	227.22
Sample standard deviation, s	327.73
Sample size, n	108
Critical concentration, Cc	1800



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	0



**Normality test**

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

A normality test plot showing data points (red dots) following a normal distribution line (black line). The x-axis ranges from -3 to 3, and the y-axis ranges from -3 to 3.

**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

A plot showing the probability that the true mean concentration exceeds the concentration given on the x-axis. The x-axis is labeled 'Concentration' and ranges from 0 to 2000. The y-axis is labeled 'Probability that true mean exceeds the concentration given on the x axis' and ranges from 0% to 140%. A red curve shows the probability density function. A vertical dashed line indicates the 'Upper Confidence Limit 364.69'. A vertical solid line indicates the 'Critical concentration 1800'. The 'Sample mean concentration 227.22' is also marked.

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	<b>100%</b>
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	<b>95%</b>
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

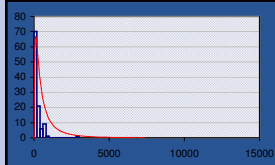
[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

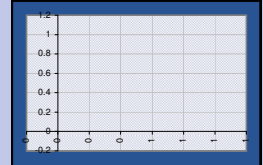
[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

Sample ID	Include?	Nickel	Outliers
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	232	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	707	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	280	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	381	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	198	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	69.4	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	200	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	156	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	21.4	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	179	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	78.8	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	25.8	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	10.4	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	83.1	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	218	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	307	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	251	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	74.7	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	81.1	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	65.9	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	32.2	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	37	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	211	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	37.5	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	131	
BH309	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	91.1	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	217	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	56.3	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	146	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	173	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	294	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	174	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	215	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	118	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	102	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	10.3	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	56.8	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	199	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	131	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	211	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	472	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	701	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	290	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	308	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	410	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	513	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	150	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	76.5	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	91.2	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2860	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	750	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	293	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	162	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	64.7	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	8.09	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	379	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	37	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	103	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	505	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	72.2	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	236	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	537	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	20.8	



Outliers?  
NO  
(None selected)



Sample mean,  $\bar{x}$   
124.167

Standard deviation,  $s$   
Factor of 3.12

Sample size,  $n$   
108

Maximum  
2860.000

Test Applicability  
**Applicable**

Level of Significance,  $\alpha$   
5%

$T_n = 2.754$   
 $T_{crit} = 3.236$

Dataset: Nickel

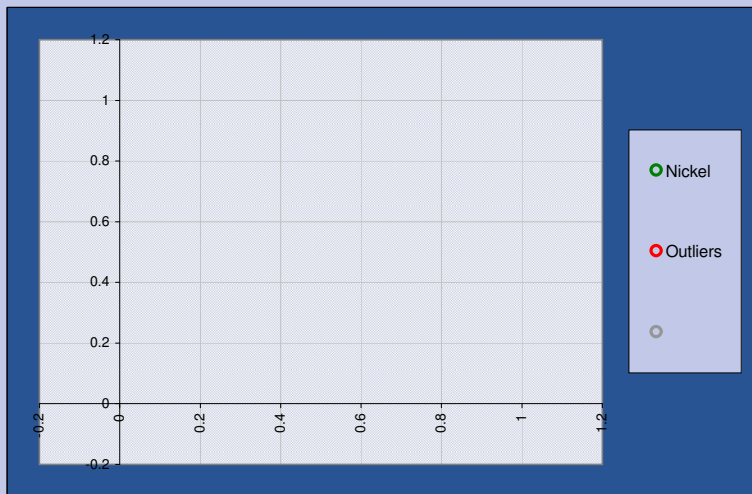
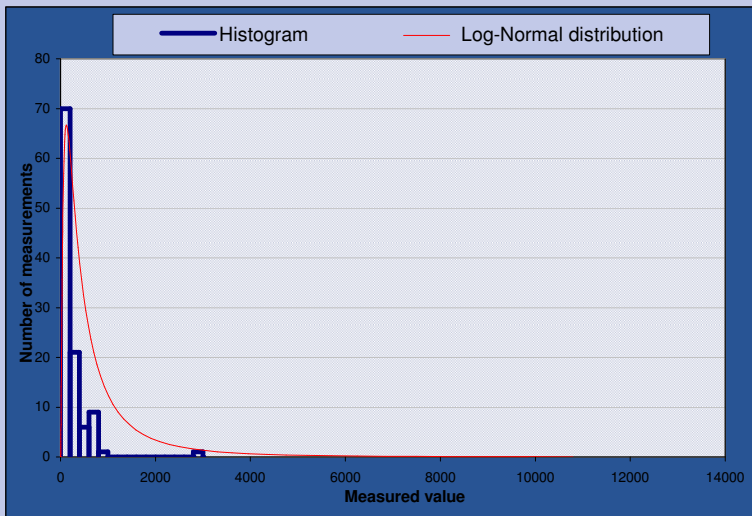
Use Log-Normal distribution to test for outliers

**Exclude identified outliers**

**Show individual summary**

**Back to summary**

**Back to data**



BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	26		
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	14		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	84		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	45		
BH119	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	12		
BH120	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH122/B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	34		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	734		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	72		
BH127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	19		
BH128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	11		
BH131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	134		
DIS 101	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	883		
DIS 102	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	610		
DIS 103	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	230		
DIS 104	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	662		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	174		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	55		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	158		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	178		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	131		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	87		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	217		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	114		
TP125a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	707		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	291		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	770		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	137		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	79		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	32		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	140		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	150		
TP129A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	143		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	94		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	48		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	59		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	36		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	78		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	37		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	40		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	99		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	282		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	115		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	59		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	509		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	649		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			

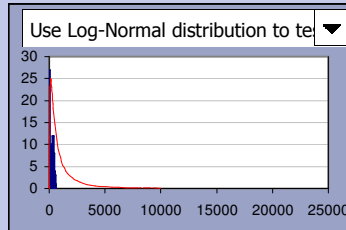
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

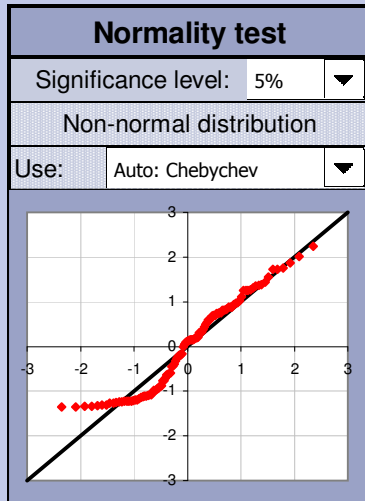
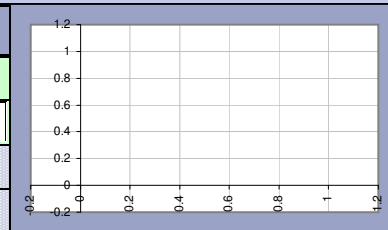
Date: 00-Jan-1900

Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d& User details:

<b>Dataset:</b> Vanadium	
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	220.92
Sample standard deviation, s	160.2
Sample size, n	108
Critical concentration, Cc	422



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	0



**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	99%
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	95%
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

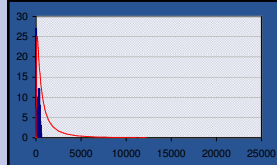
[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

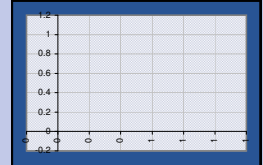
[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)

Sample ID	Include?	Vanadium	Outliers
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	315	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3.07	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	108	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	24.4	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	316	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	351	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	338	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	421	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	22.4	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	151	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	498	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	20.5	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	38.4	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	440	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	321	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	253	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	375	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	350	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	385	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	470	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	503	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	442	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	332	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	24.1	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	251	
BH309	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	581	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	244	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	438	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	332	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	521	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	300	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	543	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	431	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	361	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	342	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	21.6	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	243	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	70.6	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	118	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	46.6	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	63.9	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	42.9	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	195	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	97.9	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	126	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	55.5	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	189	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	451	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	356	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	121	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	25.3	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	97.7	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	498	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	421	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	28.7	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	77.3	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	48.8	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	169	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	11.8	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	423	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	123	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	26.2	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	62.8	



Outliers?  
NO  
(None selected)



Sample mean,  $\bar{x}$   
132.802

Standard deviation,  $s$   
Factor of 3.54

Sample size,  $n$   
108

Maximum  
581.000

Test Applicability  
Applicable

Level of Significance,  $\alpha$   
5%

$T_n = 1.167$   
 $T_{crit} = 3.236$

Dataset: Vanadium

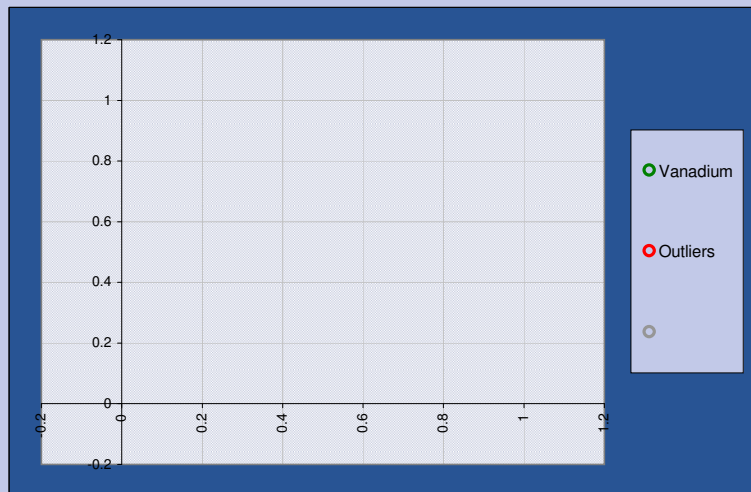
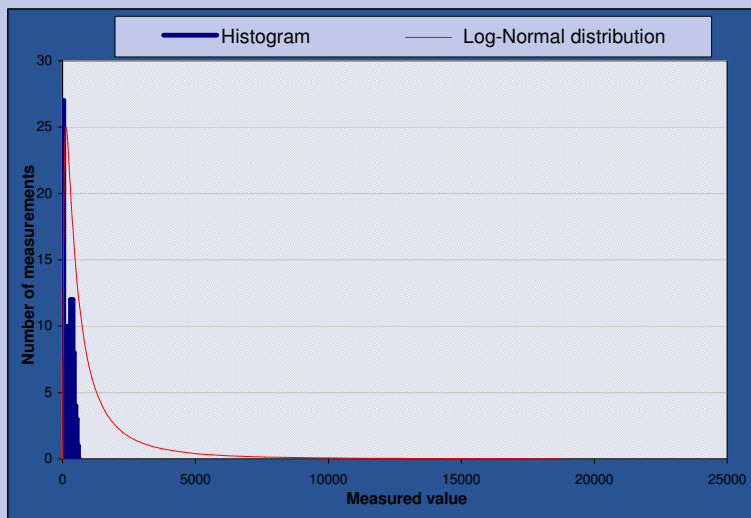
Use Log-Normal distribution to test for outliers

Exclude identified outliers

Show individual summary

Back to summary

Back to data



BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	18		
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	46		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	272		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	149		
BH119	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	18		
BH120	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH122/B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	80		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	30		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	40		
BH127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	34		
BH128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	179		
BH131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	220		
DIS 101	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	6		
DIS 102	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	6		
DIS 103	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	290		
DIS 104	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	11		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	245		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	362		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	353		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	245		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	281		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	341		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	158		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	270		
TP125a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	9		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	191		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	186		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	228		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	306		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	363		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	338		
TP129A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	421		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	331		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	254		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	399		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	378		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	271		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	236		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	237		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	372		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	241		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	247		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	25		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	44		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	68		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			

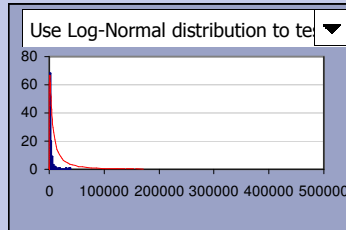
# Test Results

Client/client ref: Cork County Co Site ref:

Date: 00-Jan-1900

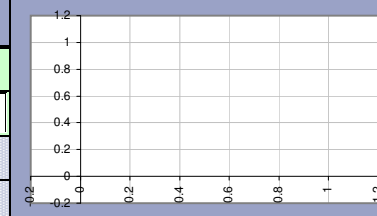
Project ref: East Tip Haulbowl Data description: Statistical analysis - all waste d User details:

<b>Dataset:</b> Zinc	
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	2815.2
Sample standard deviation, s	5309.9
Sample size, n	108
Critical concentration, Cc	54800



## Outliers & non-detects

Outliers present?	NO
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	0



### Normality test

Significance level: 5%

Non-normal distribution

Use: Auto: Chebychev

### Test scenario:

Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

Null hypothesis: The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

Alternative hypothesis: The true true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	<b>100%</b>
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	<b>95%</b>
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

[Back to data](#)

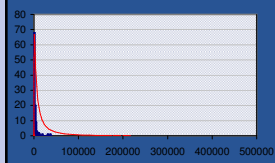
[Back to summary](#)

[Go to outlier test](#)

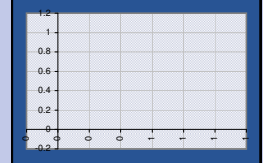
[Go to normality test](#)



Sample ID	Include?	Zinc	Outliers
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2470	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	96.3	
BH301A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3610	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2150	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2080	
BH302	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	847	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5480	
BH303	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1500	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	162	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5970	
BH304	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3700	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	99.6	
BH305	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	592	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	718	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2830	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1070	
BH306a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	639	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	468	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	395	
BH306b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	779	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	143	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	226	
BH307	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	374	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	213	
BH308	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2020	
BH309	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1440	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2160	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	204	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	784	
BH310a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	295	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	651	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	591	
BH310b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	169	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	631	
BH310c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	418	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1070	
BH311	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	731	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4670	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2770	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	12300	
BH312a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	31200	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	6730	
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y		
BH312b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2200	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1580	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2250	
BH312c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	37900	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	3030	
BH313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	742	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1500	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	879	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	801	
BH314	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	9310	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	5910	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	709	
BH315	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	95.2	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	2460	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	140	
BH316	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1740	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	4410	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	1090	
OP10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	18900	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	562	
OP14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	215	



Outliers?  
NO  
(None selected)



**Sample mean,  $\bar{x}$**   
1036.009

**Standard deviation, s**  
Factor of 4.46

**Sample size, n**  
108

**Maximum**  
37900.000

**Test Applicability**  
**Applicable**

**Level of Significance,  $\alpha$**   
5%

$T_n = 2.407$   
 $T_{crit} = 3.236$

Dataset: Zinc

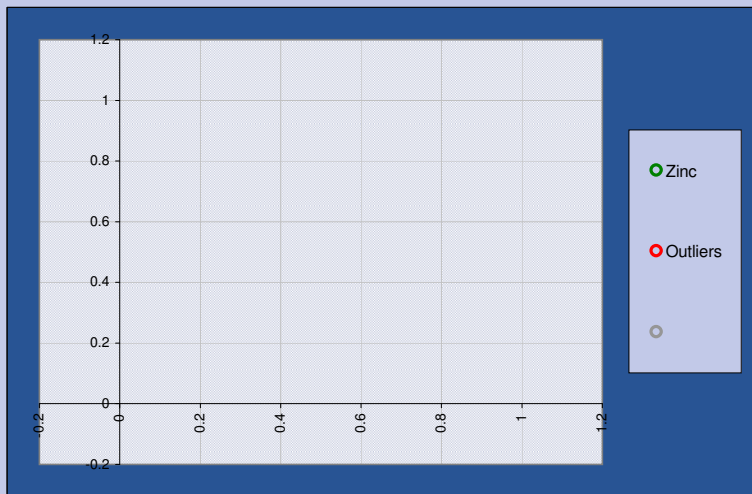
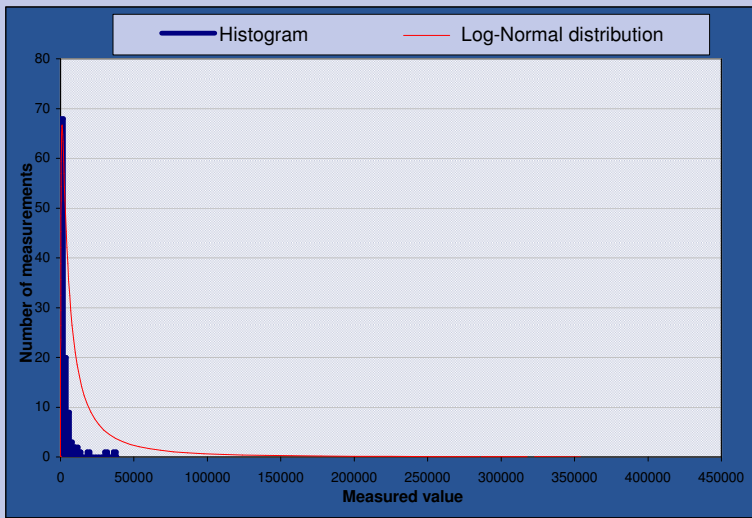
Use Log-Normal distribution to test for outliers

**Exclude identified outliers**

**Show individual summary**

**Back to summary**

**Back to data**



BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	95		
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	67		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1893		
BH118/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	6055		
BH119	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	53		
BH120	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			
BH122/B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	628		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	6095		
BH125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	221		
BH127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	69		
BH128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	103		
BH131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1728		
DIS 101	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3750		
DIS 102	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4045		
DIS 103	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4086		
DIS 104	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	718		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	8492		
TP121	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1169		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3523		
TP123	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3082		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4482		
TP124	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1615		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3992		
TP125	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	10670		
TP125a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	192		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	11160		
TP126	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3477		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	4912		
TP127	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	2063		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	480		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	3700		
TP128	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	843		
TP129A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	390		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1413		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	370		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1078		
TP129	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	638		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	661		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	535		
TP130	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	454		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	889		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	1758		
TP131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	389		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	25		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	44		
TP132	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y	68		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Y			

## Appendix R Football Pitch Analysis Results

**East Tip Football Pitch Solid Samples, Laboratory Analysis  
2012 and 2008 data**

Sample Identity	LODs & Units	Commerci al / Industrial Land Use GAC (mg/kg)	Park Human GAC (mg/kg)	BH304	BH304	BH304	BH305	BH305	BH308	BH308	HP01	HP02	HP02	HP03	HP04	HP04	HP05	HP05	HP06	HP07	HP08	HP09	HP09	HP10	HP11	HP12	HP13			
				0.3	2	4.2	0.3	4.4.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.01m	0.01m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.01m	0.01m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.01m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m	0.00m - 0.05m
<b>Sample Description</b>																														
Colour				Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Light Brown	Dark Brown	Light Brown	Dark Brown																				
Description				Silt Loam	Sand	Sand	Loamy Sand	Sand	Sandy Loam	Sand																				
Grain Size				0.063 - 0.1 mm	0.1 - 2 mm	0.1 - 2 mm	0.063 - 0.1 mm	0.1 - 2 mm	0.1 - 2 mm	0.1 - 2 mm																				
Inclusion 1)				Stones	Crushed Brick	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones	Stones																				
Inclusion 2)				None	Stones	None	N/A	N/A	None	None																				
Moisture content ratio	%			9.2	6.2	0.88	13	2.9	12	13																				
<b>Laboratory data</b>																														
Zinc	<100 µg/kg						<100																							
Acetone	<50 µg/kg						<50																							
Chloride (soluble)	<5mg/kg						1740																							
Water Soluble Sulphate as SO4 2-1 Extract	<0.008 g/l						0.454																							
<b>Carbon</b>																														
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)							0.00659																							
<b>Inorganics</b>																														
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	mg/kg						<15																							
Cyanide, Complex	mg/kg						<1																							
Cyanide, Free	mg/kg	36	34				<1																							
Cyanide, Total	mg/kg						<1																							
pH 1 pH Units							6.54																							
Sulphate, Total	<0.008 mg/kg						285																							
Sulphate, Total	%						285																							
Sulphide, Estably liberated	mg/kg						<15																							
Sulphur, Total	%						<0.02																							
Sulphur, Total	%						0.00949																							
Thiocyanate	mg/kg						<1																							
<b>Metals</b>																														
Aluminium	<11 mg/kg						10300																							
Antimony	<0.6 mg/kg						831																							
Arsenic	mg/kg	640	414				16.2																							
Barium	mg/kg	1570	116				663																							
Beryllium	mg/kg	420	277000				0.393																							
Boron, water soluble	mg/kg	192000					<1																							
Cadmium	mg/kg	230	83.6				0.301																							
Calcium	<21mg/kg						2890																							
Chromium	mg/kg	30400	22500				23.4																							
Chromium, Hexavalent	mg/kg	35	239				<0.6																							
Copper	mg/kg	71700	12200				20.6																							
Lead	mg/kg	4640	477				127																							
Magnesium	<8mg/kg						2280																							
Manganese	<0.13 mg/kg						1170																							
Mercury	<0.14 mg/kg	3640	303				0.305																							
Nickel	mg/kg	1800	922				21.4																							
Selenium	mg/kg	13000	696				1.27																							
Vanadium	mg/kg	3160	422				22.4																							
Zinc	mg/kg	665000	54800				162																							
<b>Phenols</b>																														
2,3,5 Trimethylphenol	<0.01 mg/kg						<																							
2Isopropyl Phenol	<0.015 mg/kg						<																							
Cresols	<0.01 mg/kg						9910																							
Phenol	<0.01 mg/kg						686																							
Phenols, Total 5 specified	<0.05 mg/kg						686																							
Phenols, Total monohydric	<0.025 mg/kg						686																							
Xylenols	<0.015 mg/kg						<																							
<b>TPH Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)</b>																														
Aliphatics >C5C6	<10µg/kg	3400000	324000000				<																							
Aliphatics >C6C8	<10µg/kg	830000	32600000				<																							
Aliphatics >C9C10	<10µg/kg	2100000	6420000				<																							
Aliphatics >C10C12	<10µg/kg	10000000	6520000				<																							
Aliphatics >C12C16	<100µg/kg	61000000	6520000				2230																							
Aliphatics >C16C21	<100µg/kg	100000000	177000000				18500																							
Aliphatics >C21C35	<100µg/kg	1000000000	177000000				83300																							
Aliphatics >C36C44	<100µg/kg						20400																							
Aromatics >EC5EC7	<10µg/kg	28000	14200				<																							
Aromatics >EC7EC8	<10µg/kg	59000000	23500000				<																							
Aromatics >EC9EC10	<10µg/kg	3700000	1940000				<																							
Aromatics >EC10EC12	<10µg/kg	1700000	240000				<																							
Aromatics >EC12EC16	<100µg/kg	36000000	2590000				1890																							
Aromatics >EC16EC21	<100µg/kg	28000000	1610000				1																							



## Appendix S Football Pitch Statistical Analysis Results

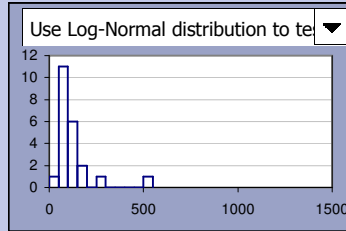
# Test Results

Client/client ref:  
Project ref:

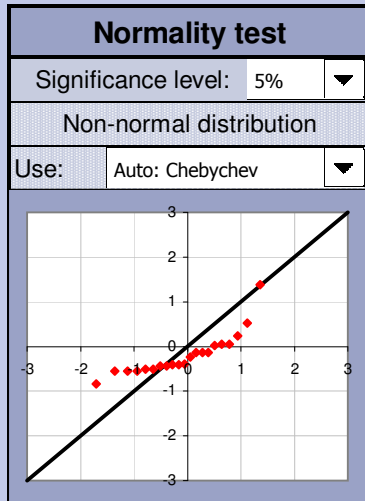
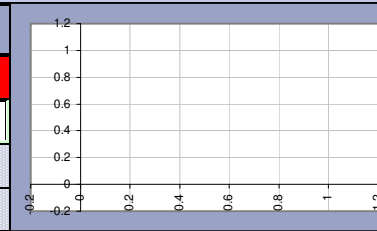
Site ref:  
Data description:

Date: 00-Jan-1900  
User details:

<b>Dataset:</b>	Lead
Sample mean, $\bar{x}$	124.48
Sample standard deviation, s	105.51
Sample size, n	22
Critical concentration, Cc	477



<b>Outliers &amp; non-detects</b>	
Outliers present?	<b>YES</b>
Significance level	5%
Outliers removed?	0
Non-detects	0



**Test scenario:** Planning: is true mean lower than critical concentration ( $\mu < C_c$ )?

**Null hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is equal to or greater than the critical concentration:  $\mu \geq C_c$

**Alternative hypothesis:** The true mean concentration is less than the critical concentration:  $\mu < C_c$

<b>Evidence against Null hypothesis:</b>	<b>100%</b>
Base decision on:	evidence level
Evidence level required:	<b>95%</b>
Balance of probability?	N/A
Reject Null Hypothesis?	Yes
<b><math>\mu &lt; C_c</math> (re this dataset)</b>	

[Back to data](#)

[Back to summary](#)

[Go to outlier test](#)

[Go to normality test](#)





## Appendix T Laboratory Certificates for November 2012 Sampling



# Jones Environmental Laboratory

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

WYG  
1 Locksley Business Park  
Montgomery Park  
Belfast  
Northern Ireland  
BT6 9UP

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780

Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



No.4225

**Attention :** Yvonne Buchanan  
**Date :** 22nd November, 2012  
**Your reference :** A075294  
**Our reference :** Test Report 12/8989 Batch 1  
**Location :** EAST TIP  
**Date samples received :** 16th November, 2012  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Twenty one samples were received for analysis on 16th November, 2012. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied.

All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## Compiled By:

**Bruce Leslie**  
Project Co-ordinator

**Bob Millward B.Sc**  
Principal Chemist

**Jones Environmental Laboratory**

**Client Name:** WYG  
**Reference:** A075294  
**Location:** EAST TIP  
**Contact:** Yvonne Buchanan  
**JE Job No.:** 12/8989

**Report : Liquid**

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH312A-HW	BH312A-LW	BH316-HW	BH316-LW	BH310A-LW	BH310A-HW	BH314-HW	BH314-LW	BH304-LW	BH126-HW				
<b>Depth</b>														
<b>COC No / misc</b>														
<b>Containers</b>	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN				
<b>Sample Date</b>	06/11/2012	06/11/2012	07/11/2012	07/11/2012	07/11/2012	07/11/2012	08/11/2012	08/11/2012	08/11/2012	08/11/2012				
<b>Sample Type</b>	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water				
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	<b>LOD</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Method No.</b>	
Dissolved Arsenic #	<0.9	1.2	1.3	<0.9	<0.9	1.2	<0.9	1.6	4.8	<0.9	<0.9	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Cadmium #	0.08	<0.03	<0.03	0.14	0.13	<0.03	0.30	0.28	0.07	<0.03	<0.03	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	31.8	18.3	0.4	1.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Copper #	19	21	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Lead #	4.5	6.9	<0.4	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.8	<0.4	1.4	<0.4	<0.4	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Manganese #	<1.5	<1.5	359.8	295.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	4122.0	103.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Nickel #	10.1	9.9	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.4	2.4	0.2	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Zinc #	3.8	1.8	4.0	4.9	6.1	5.2	45.4	18.2	<1.5	11.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Mercury Dissolved by CVAf #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM61/PM38	
Hexavalent Chromium	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.033	0.020	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	<0.002	mg/l	TM38/PM0	

**Jones Environmental Laboratory**

**Client Name:** WYG  
**Reference:** A075294  
**Location:** EAST TIP  
**Contact:** Yvonne Buchanan  
**JE Job No.:** 12/8989

**Report : Liquid**

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH126-LW	DUPLICATE 1	HW1	HW2	HW3	HW4	HW5	HW6	DUPLICATE 2	BLANK TRIP			
<b>Depth</b>													
<b>COC No / misc</b>													
<b>Containers</b>	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	P			
<b>Sample Date</b>	08/11/2012	08/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	13/11/2012	<>			
<b>Sample Type</b>	Ground Water	Ground Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Trip Blank			
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	LOD	Units	Method No.
Dissolved Arsenic #	<0.9	<0.9	1.7	1.2	1.9	<0.9	1.6	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium #	0.12	0.06	<0.03	0.03	<0.03	0.04	0.05	0.19	0.07	<0.03	<0.03	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<0.2	34.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper #	<3	5	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead #	<0.4	0.6	1.0	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Manganese #	79.1	<1.5	3.5	2.5	2.8	4.1	1.9	<1.5	2.6	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel #	0.5	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc #	6.3	<1.5	2.0	2.2	5.6	9.1	4.8	6.9	8.9	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Mercury Dissolved by CVAf #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM61/PM38
Hexavalent Chromium	<0.002	0.070	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	mg/l	TM38/PM0

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms



# NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 12/8989

## SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary. If we are instructed to keep samples, a storage charge of £1 (1.5 Euros) per sample per month will be applied until we are asked to dispose of them.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

## WATERS

Please note we are not a Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory. It is important that detection limits are carefully considered when requesting water analysis.

UKAS accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

## DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

## SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## NOTE

Data is only accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where the requirements have not been met, the laboratory may issue the data in an interim report but will remove the accreditation, in this instance results should be considered indicative only. Where possible samples will be re-extracted and a final report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	UKAS accredited.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance.
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
NFD	No Fibres Detected





# PS ANALYTICAL

## LABORATORY REPORT

**To:** Yvonne Buchanan, WYG Environmental & Planning  
**C/c:** Lab, RC  
**From:** Dr Bin Chen  
**Subject:** Hg in Effluent Samples  
**PSA Reference:** 12/238 – 12/258  
**PO number:** A075294-4616-016  
**Date:** 27 November 2012

The measurement of total mercury concentrations in 21 water samples were carried out using Millennium Merlin System after BrCl digestion. Samples were acidified upon collection and well mixed before digestion. Aliquot of bromide/bromate solution (1 ml, 0.1N) was accurately transferred using a pipette directly into the sample bottle. The sample was capped tightly for at least 30 min to achieve a complete oxidation. Right before the analysis, the sample was decolourised by the addition of 20 µl hydroxylamine solution (10%, m/v). A reference material (Elevated mercury in river water, ORMS-3) was used for quality control. The results of the samples are listed in table 1.

**Table 1 Mercury concentrations found in WYG water samples**

Sample ID	Sample Date	PSA ID	Hg Conc, ng l <sup>-1</sup>	SD
BH312A-HW	06/11/2012	12/238	59.6	1.2
BH312A-LW	06/11/2012	12/239	54.3	0.0
BH316-HW	07/11/2012	12/240	9.9	0.1
BH316-LW	07/11/2012	12/241	44.3	0.1
BH310A-LW	07/11/2012	12/242	3.2	0.4
BH310A-HW	07/11/2012	12/243	143.9	5.4
BH314-HW	08/11/2012	12/244	227.4	4.5
BH314-LW	08/11/2012	12/245	28.0	0.8
BH304-HW	08/11/2012	12/246	< 0.5	N/A
BH304-LW	08/11/2012	12/247	1.7	0.7
BH126-HW	08/11/2012	12/248	< 0.5	N/A
BH126-LW	08/11/2012	12/249	< 0.5	N/A
HW1	13/11/2012	12/250	26.5	1.5
HW2	13/11/2012	12/251	12.8	0.1
HW3	13/11/2012	12/252	15.9	1.4
HW4	13/11/2012	12/253	27.6	0.7
HW5	13/11/2012	12/254	15.8	0.1
HW6	13/11/2012	12/255	10.8	0.3
DUPLICATE 1	<>	12/256	10.5	0.2
DUPLICATE 2	<>	12/257	20.4	0.7
BLANK TRIP	<>	12/258	3.4	0.2
ORMS-3 Certified Value 12.6 ± 1.1 ng l <sup>-1</sup>			11.9	0.1



### PS ANALYTICAL LTD

Registered Office: Arthur House, Crayfields Industrial Estate,  
Main Road, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3HP, England.

Telephone: +44 (0)1689 891211 Facsimile: +44 (0)1689 896009

E-mail: [psa@psanalytical.com](mailto:psa@psanalytical.com) Website: [www.psanalytical.com](http://www.psanalytical.com)

Directors: Dr P.B. Stockwell M.A. Stockwell Reg No. 1600004 VAT No: GB 367 6490 13



# Jones Environmental Laboratory

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

WYG  
1 Locksley Business Park  
Montgomery Park  
Belfast  
Northern Ireland  
BT6 9UP

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780

Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



No.4225

**Attention :** Yvonne Buchanan  
**Date :** 11th December, 2012  
**Your reference :** A075294  
**Our reference :** Test Report 12/9463 Batch 1  
**Location :** EAST TIP  
**Date samples received :** 3rd December, 2012  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Thirty samples were received for analysis on 3rd December, 2012. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied.

All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## Compiled By:

**Phil Sommerton B.Sc**  
**Project Manager**

**Bob Millward B.Sc**  
**Principal Chemist**

**Jones Environmental Laboratory**

**Client Name:** WYG  
**Reference:** A075294  
**Location:** EAST TIP  
**Contact:** Yvonne Buchanan  
**JE Job No.:** 12/9463

**Report : Liquid**

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH116-LW	BH118-LW	BH119-LW	BH120-LW	BH122-LW	BH127-LW	BH128-LW	BH130-LW	BH301A-LW	BH302-LW			
<b>Depth</b>													
<b>COC No / misc</b>													
<b>Containers</b>	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN			
<b>Sample Date</b>	28/11/2012	27/11/2012	28/11/2012	28/11/2012	29/11/2012	28/11/2012	29/11/2012	29/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012			
<b>Sample Type</b>	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	<b>LOD</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Method No.</b>
Dissolved Arsenic #	<0.9	<0.9	1.6	3.0	2.2	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	<0.9	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	1.78	0.05	<0.03	0.05	0.11	0.05	<0.03	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<0.2	4.3	1.5	0.5	<0.2	16.6	1.5	5.0	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead #	<0.4	2.2	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.7	1.8	<0.4	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Manganese #	325.5	<1.5	11.9	1909.0	7.0	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	1784.0	576.7	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.6	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc #	12.0	15.8	14.5	10.6	16.7	10.4	9.8	7.2	9.6	12.3	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Mercury Dissolved by CVAf #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM61/PM38
Hexavalent Chromium	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	mg/l	TM38/PM0

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Jones Environmental Laboratory**

**Client Name:** WYG  
**Reference:** A075294  
**Location:** EAST TIP  
**Contact:** Yvonne Buchanan  
**JE Job No.:** 12/9463

**Report : Liquid**

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH303-LW	BH305-LW	BH306B-LW	BH306C-LW	BH306D-LW	BH307-LW	BH308-LW	BH309-LW	BH310B-LW	BH310-LW			
<b>Depth</b>													
<b>COC No / misc</b>													
<b>Containers</b>	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN			
<b>Sample Date</b>	28/11/2012	28/11/2012	30/11/2012	30/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	15/11/2012	16/11/2012	16/11/2012	30/11/2012			
<b>Sample Type</b>	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	LOD	Units	Method No.
Dissolved Arsenic #	<0.9	<0.9	1.4	<0.9	<0.9	3.2	8.0	<0.9	31.1	2.7	<0.9	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium #	0.06	<0.03	<0.03	0.49	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.36	0.37	<0.03	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium #	0.8	<0.2	5.2	0.3	<0.2	2.8	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	1.0	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead #	0.5	<0.4	<0.4	0.6	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	1.1	<0.4	<0.4	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Manganese #	5.6	140.7	<1.5	74.2	1497.0	<1.5	565.8	394.7	3397.0	790.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel #	<0.2	1.3	<0.2	1.8	1.1	0.5	5.8	0.4	3.2	2.2	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc #	13.3	19.7	34.8	39.7	9.8	30.1	19.3	9.2	27.5	95.0	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Mercury Dissolved by CVAf #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.07	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM61/PM38
Hexavalent Chromium	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	mg/l	TM38/PM0

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Jones Environmental Laboratory**

**Client Name:** WYG  
**Reference:** A075294  
**Location:** EAST TIP  
**Contact:** Yvonne Buchanan  
**JE Job No.:** 12/9463

**Report : Liquid**

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH311-LW	BH312B-LW	BH312C-LW	BH313-LW	BH315-LW	BH117R-LW	BH125R-LW	SP01	SP02	SP03			
<b>Depth</b>													
<b>COC No / misc</b>													
<b>Containers</b>	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN	HN			
<b>Sample Date</b>	27/11/2012	15/11/2012	29/11/2012	15/11/2012	27/11/2012	27/11/2012	16/11/2012	28/11/2012	28/11/2012	28/11/2012			
<b>Sample Type</b>	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water			
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	03/12/2012	<b>LOD</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Method No.</b>
Dissolved Arsenic #	1.4	2.8	2.0	25.0	1.3	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.3	2.1	<0.9	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium #	<0.03	<0.03	1.35	0.65	<0.03	0.32	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium #	8.0	<0.2	<0.2	0.7	8.3	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	2.7	1.1	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead #	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	1.8	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Manganese #	<1.5	75.9	7.0	2126.0	1.8	587.5	76.2	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel #	<0.2	0.8	<0.2	2.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	<0.2	<0.2	0.5	<0.2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc #	13.0	18.2	37.4	18.3	22.3	18.9	12.9	12.7	11.9	11.0	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Mercury Dissolved by CVAf #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM61/PM38
Hexavalent Chromium	0.004	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	mg/l	TM38/PM0

# NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 12/9463

## SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary. If we are instructed to keep samples, a storage charge of £1 (1.5 Euros) per sample per month will be applied until we are asked to dispose of them.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

## WATERS

Please note we are not a Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory. It is important that detection limits are carefully considered when requesting water analysis.

UKAS accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

## DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

## SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## NOTE

Data is only accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where the requirements have not been met, the laboratory may issue the data in an interim report but will remove the accreditation, in this instance results should be considered indicative only. Where possible samples will be re-extracted and a final report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

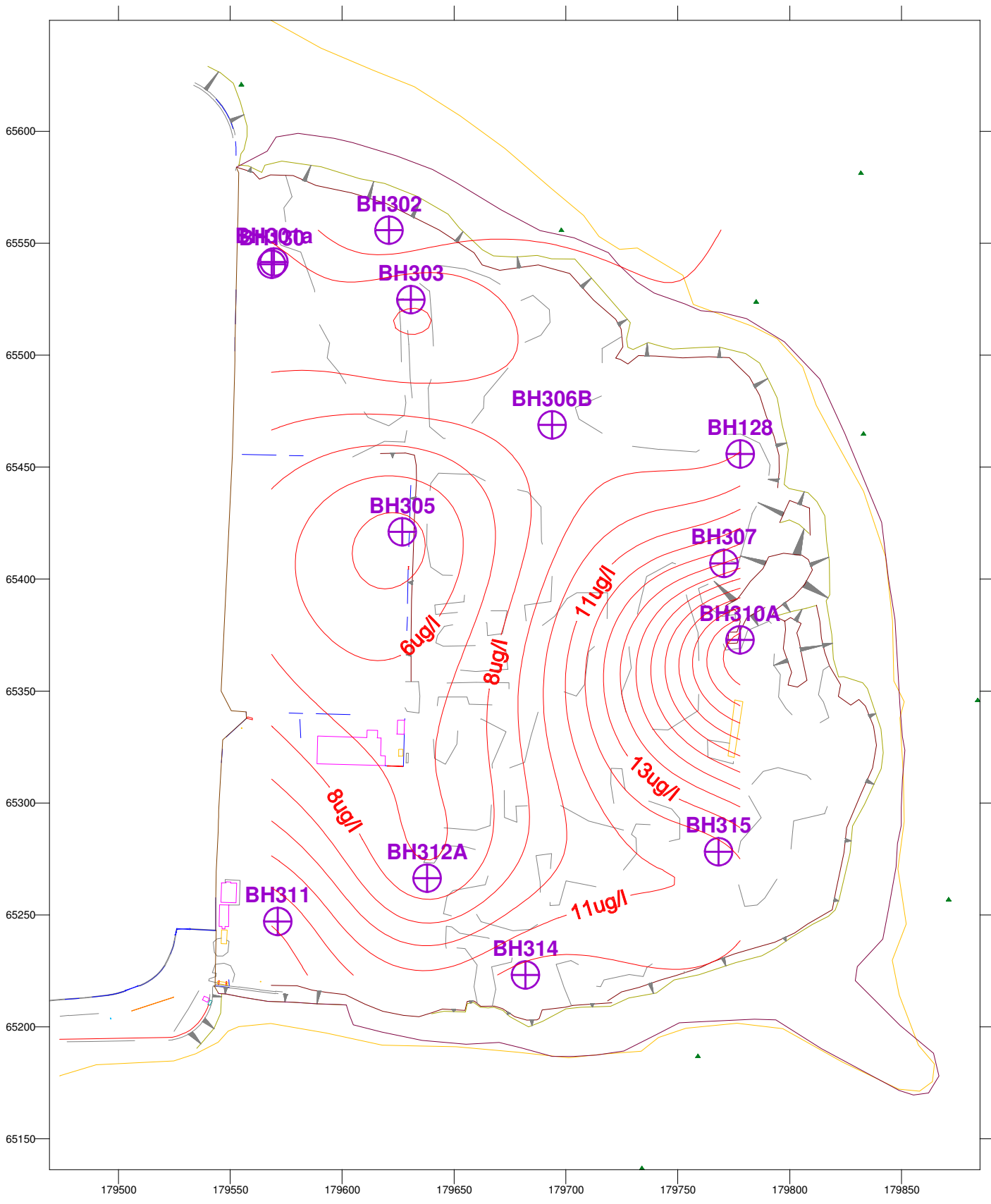
**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	UKAS accredited.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance.
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
CO	Suspected carry over
NFD	No Fibres Detected





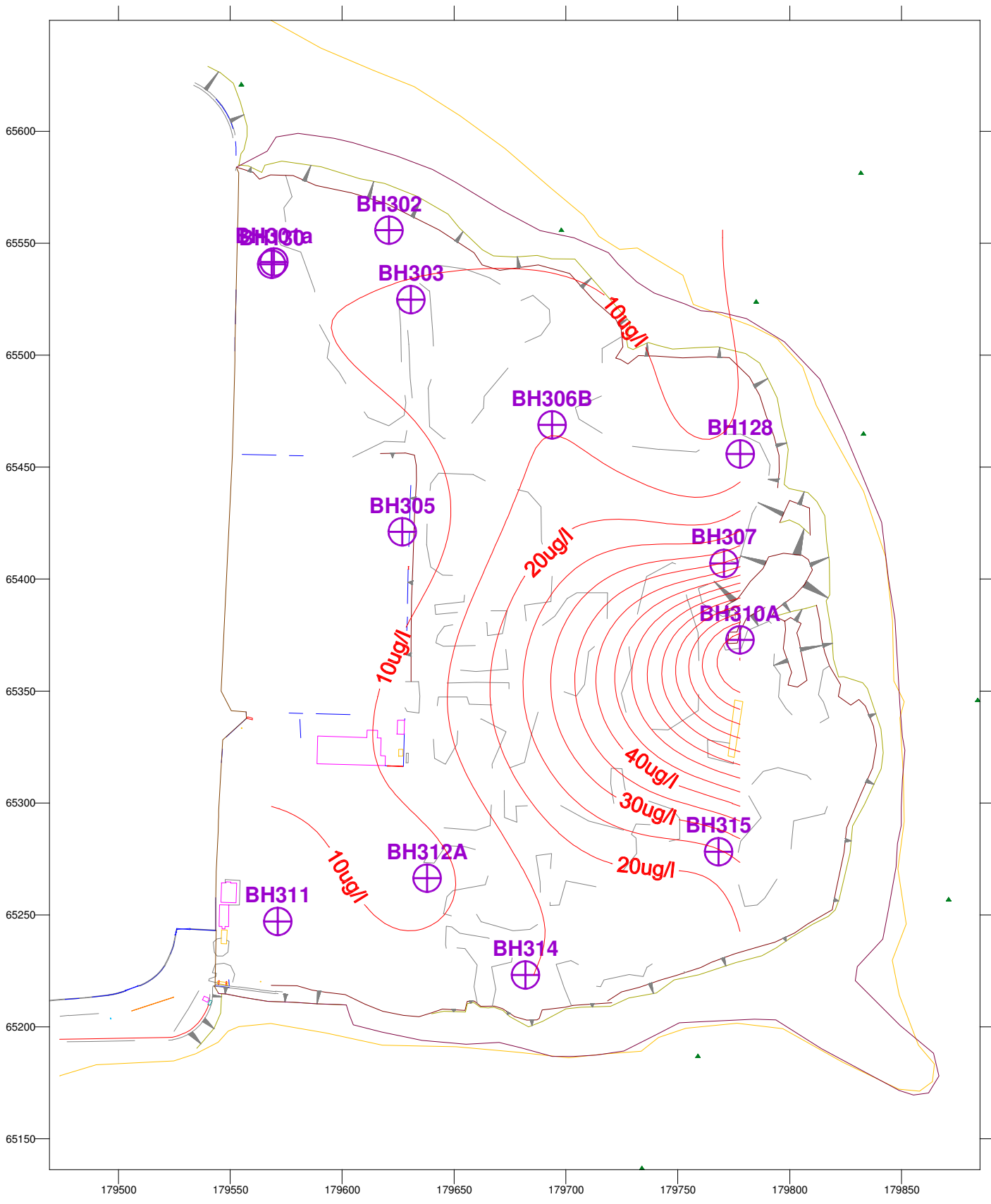
## Appendix U Groundwater Contaminant Concentration Plots for Waste



Chromium Concentrations within Slag at High Tide  
WQS - 4.6ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer



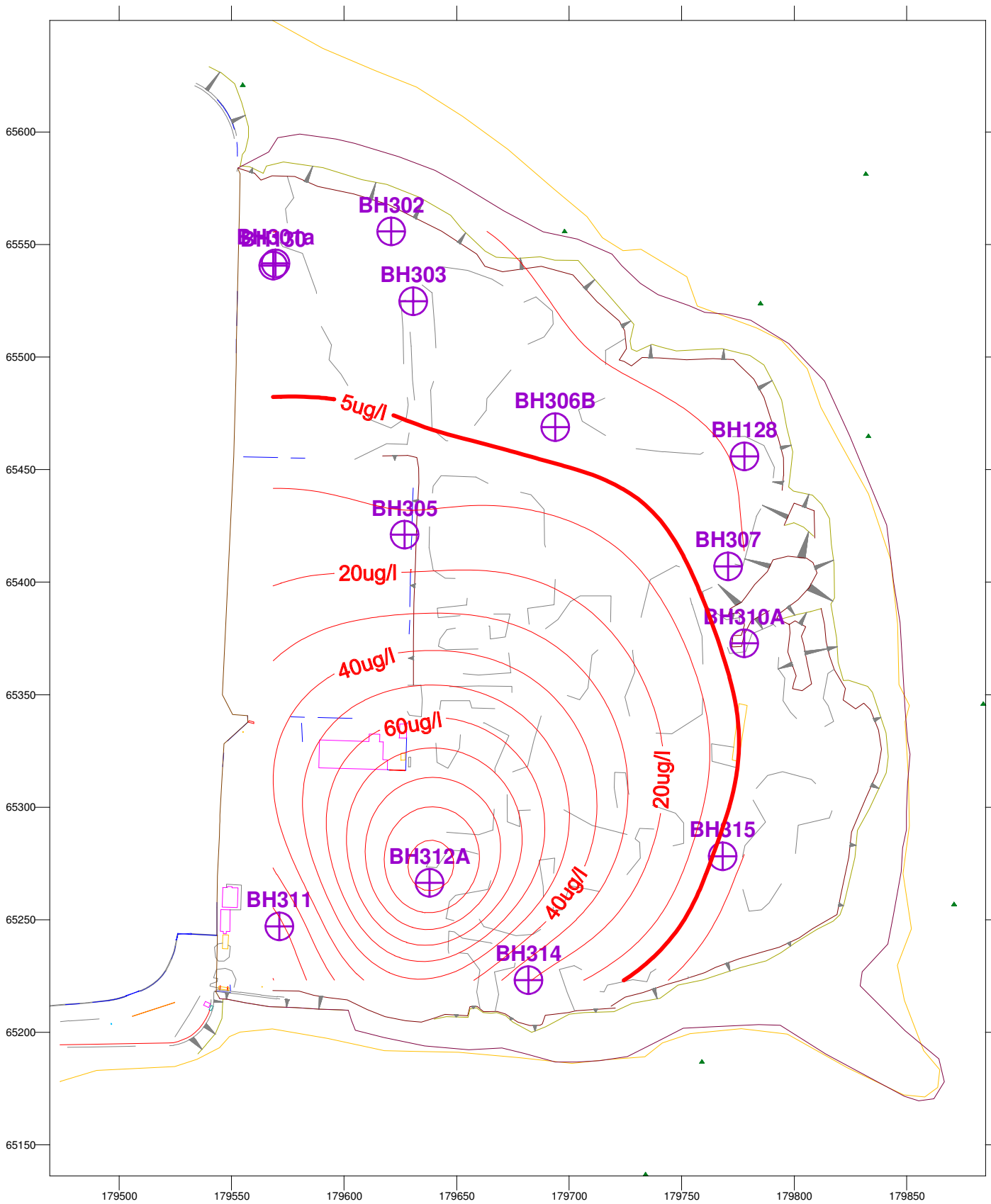


Chromium Concentrations within Slag at Low Tide

WQS - 4.6ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>	
Date:	Oct 2012
Drawn by:	SM
Job No.:	A043142
Revision:	1
File Location:	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Slurfer



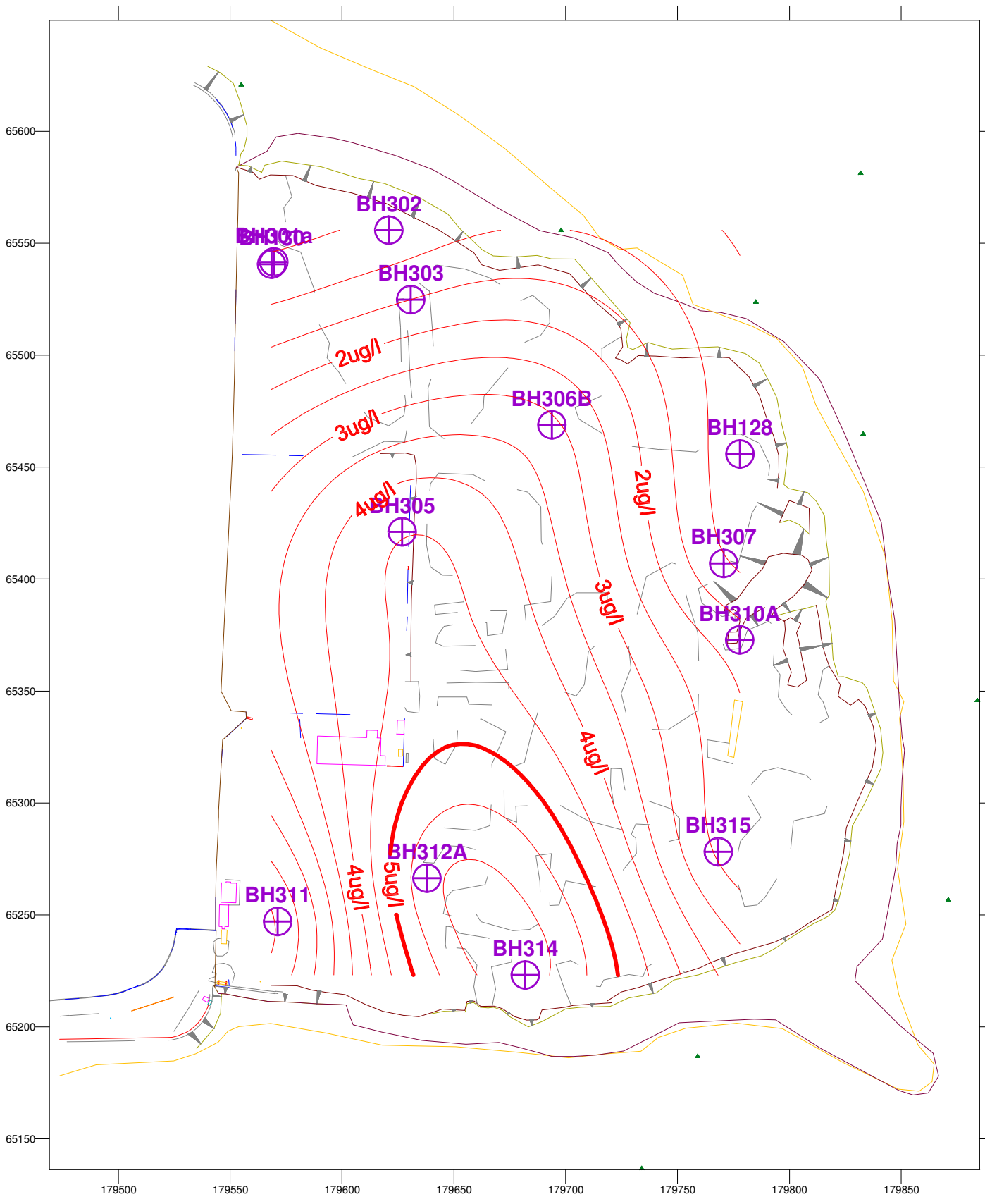


Copper Concentrations within Slag at High Tide

WQS - 5ug/l

Client: Cork County Council		
Date:	Drawn by:	
Oct 2012	SM	
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surf

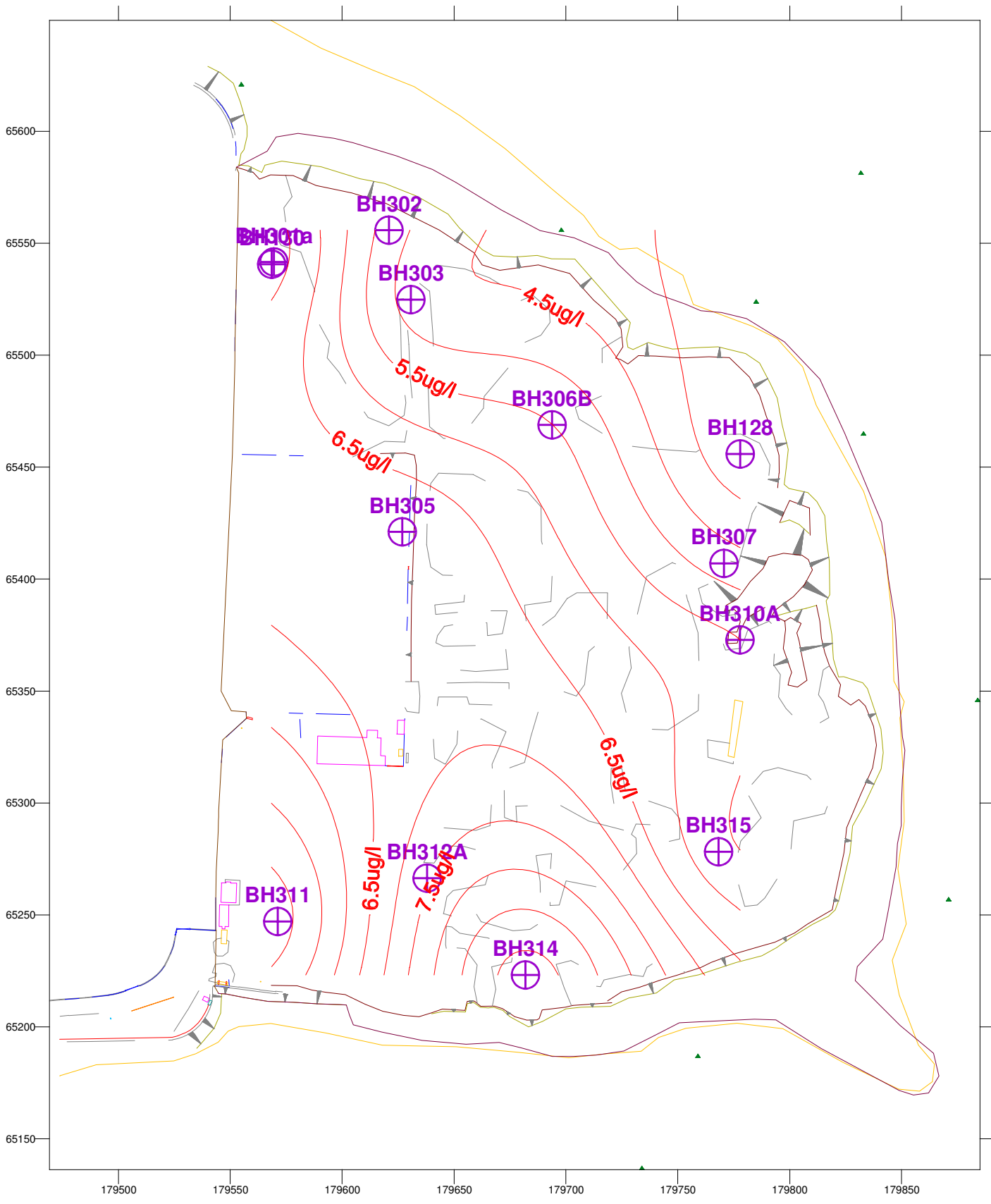




Copper Concentrations within Slag at Low Tide  
WQS - 5ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer

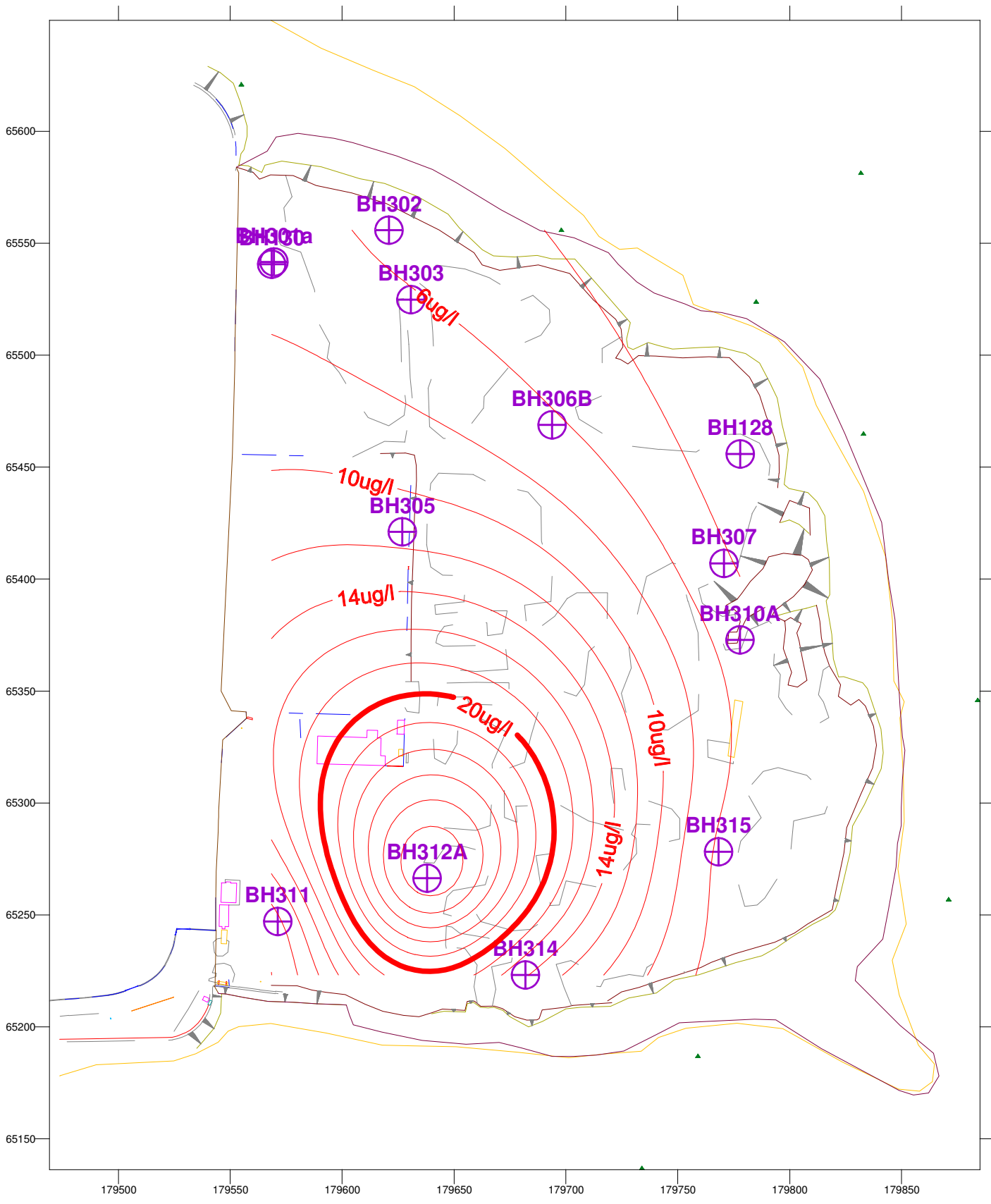




Nickel Concentrations within Slag at Low Tide  
WQS - 20ug/l

Client: Cork County Council		
Date:	Drawn by:	
Oct 2012	SM	
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer

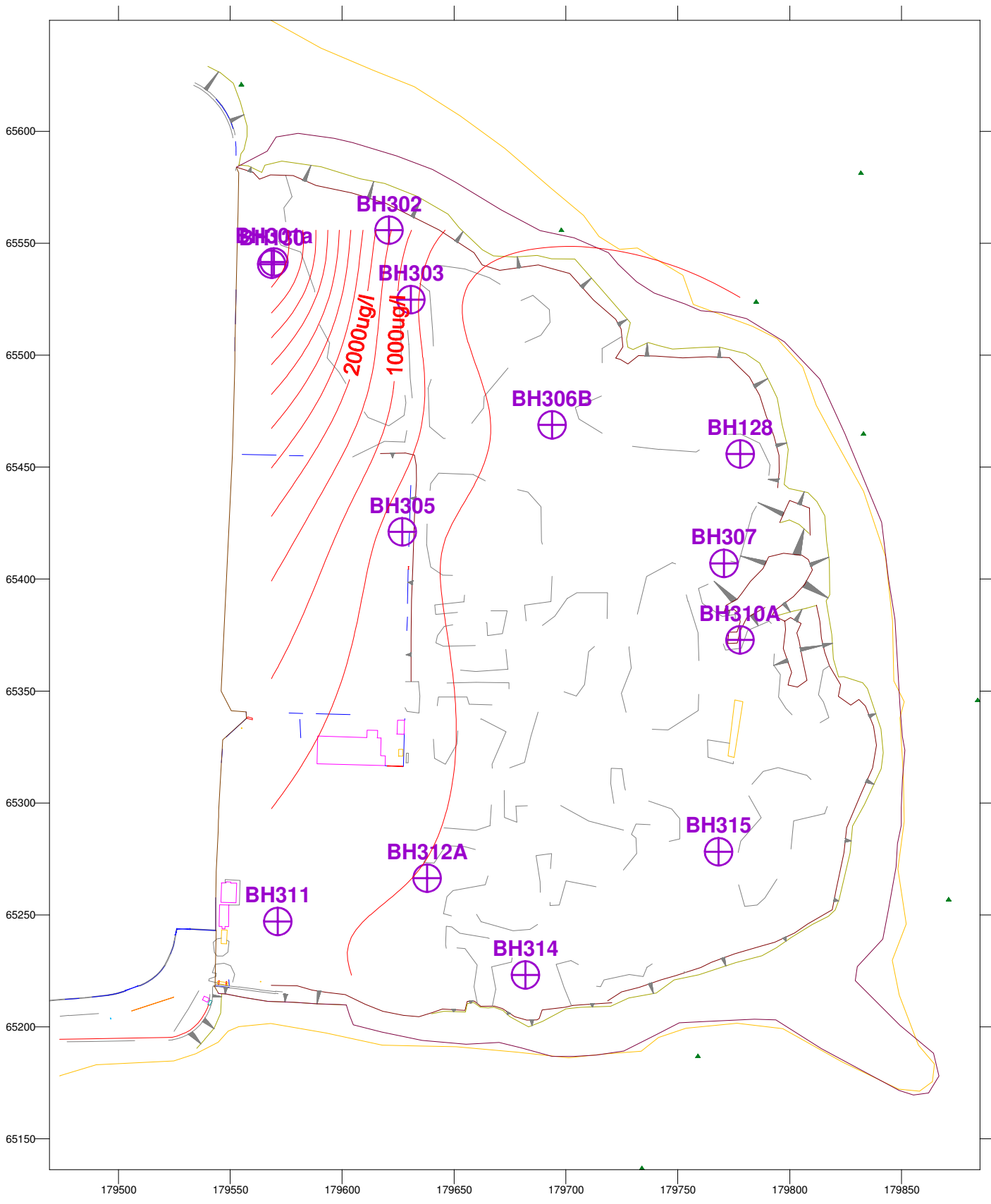




Nickel Concentrations within Slag at High Tide  
WQS - 20ug/l

Client: Cork County Council		
Date: Oct 2012	Drawn by: SM	
Job No.: A043142	Revision: 1	File Location: G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surf



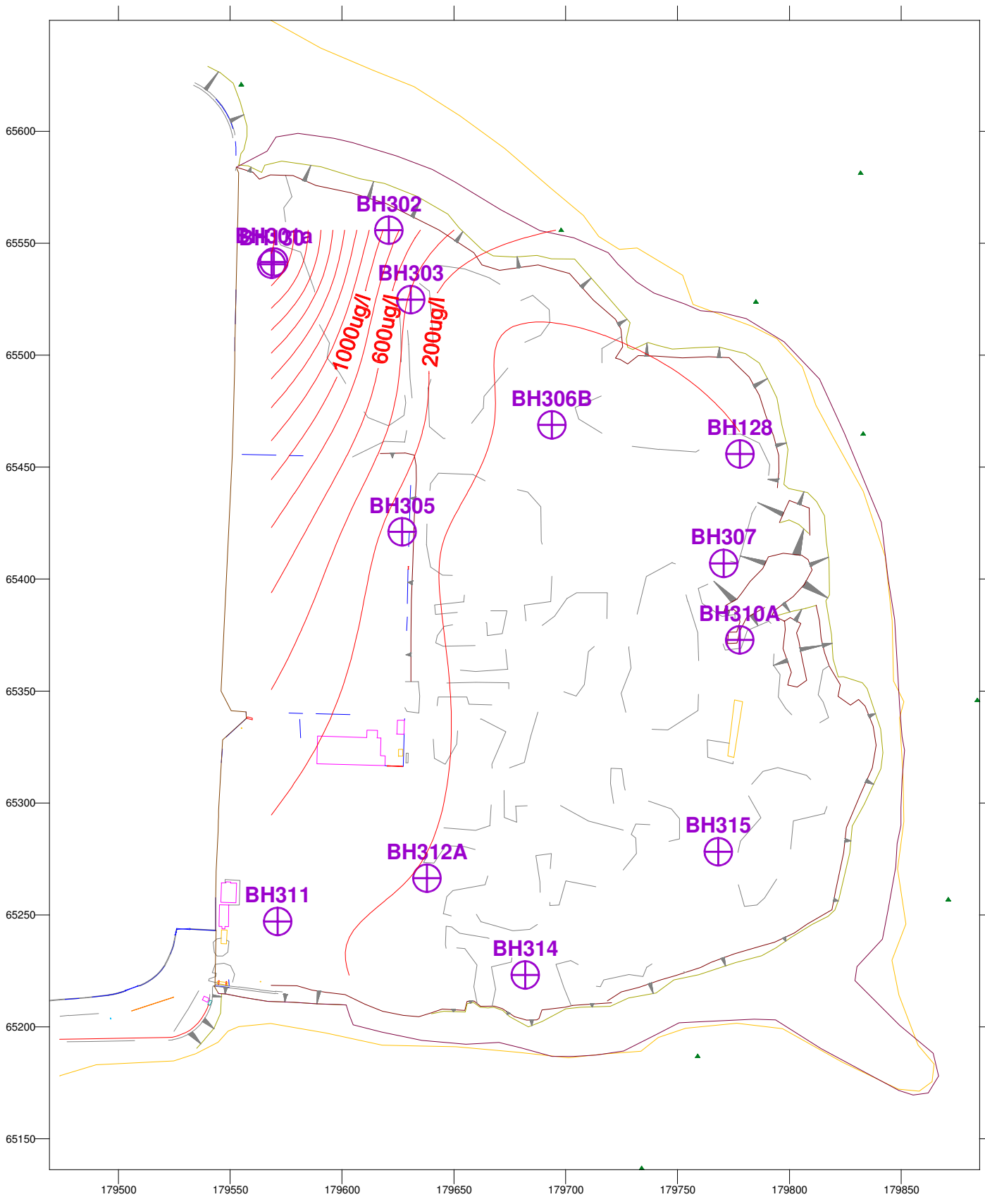


Managense Concentrations within Slag at Low Tide  
WQS - 30ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Drawn by:	
Oct 2012	SM	
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer





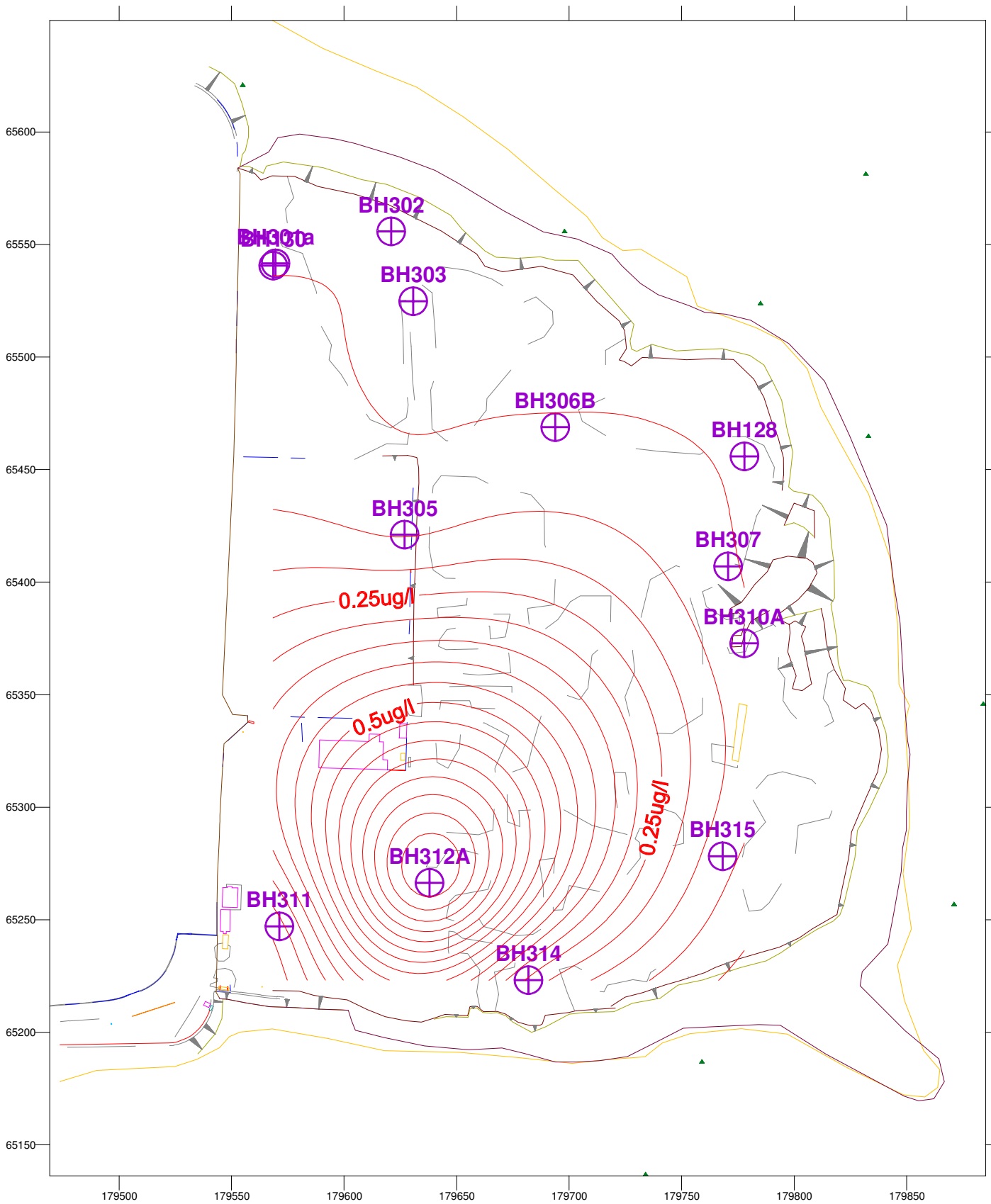


Managense Concentrations within Slag at High Tide

WQS - 30ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	A043142	Revision
		1
File Location:	G:\Projects\A043\A043142	
	JDW\ENW\Surfer	



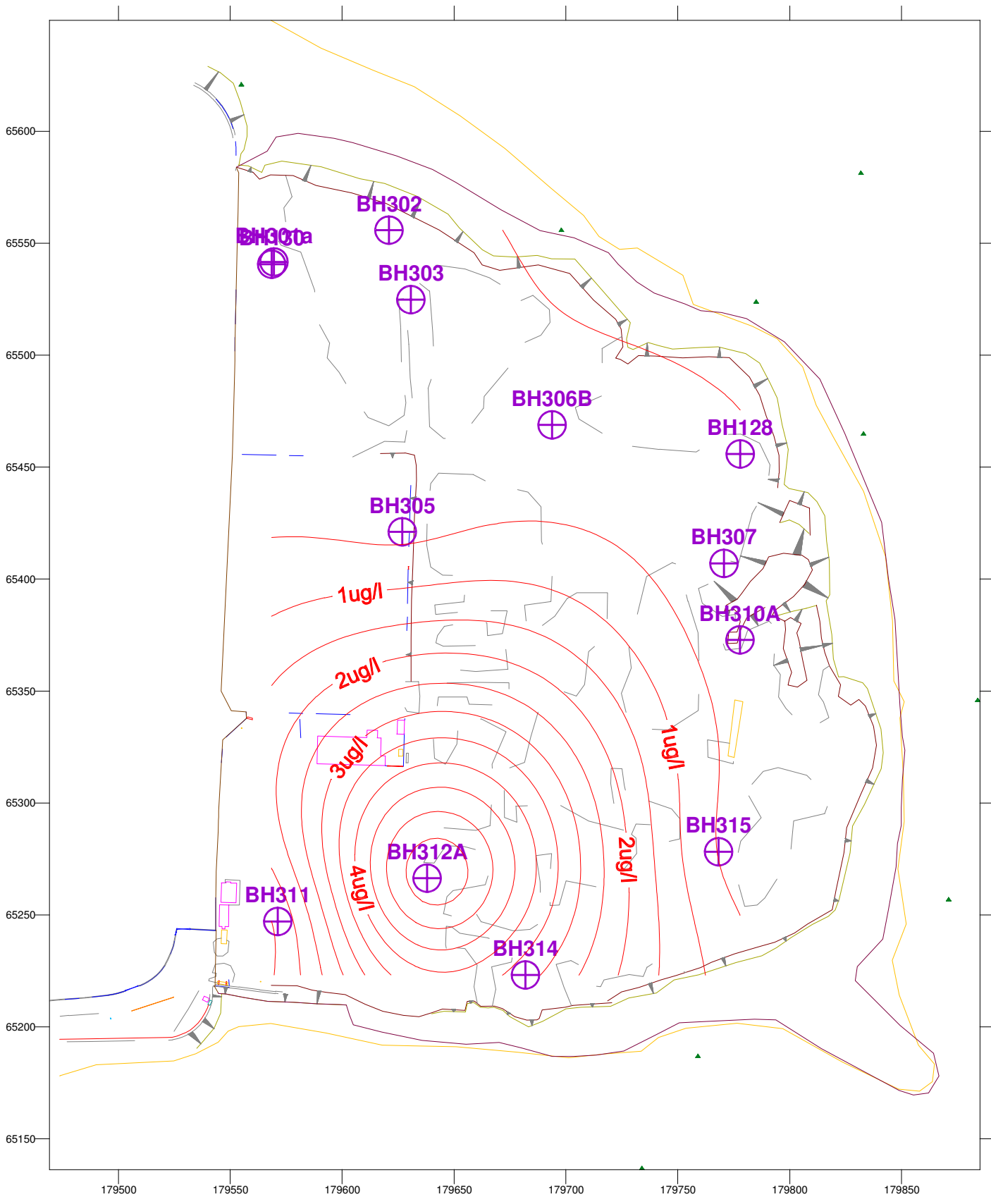


Lead Concentrations within Slag at Low Tide

WQS - 7.2ug/l

Client: Cork County Council		
Date:	Drawn by:	
Oct 2012	SM	
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer

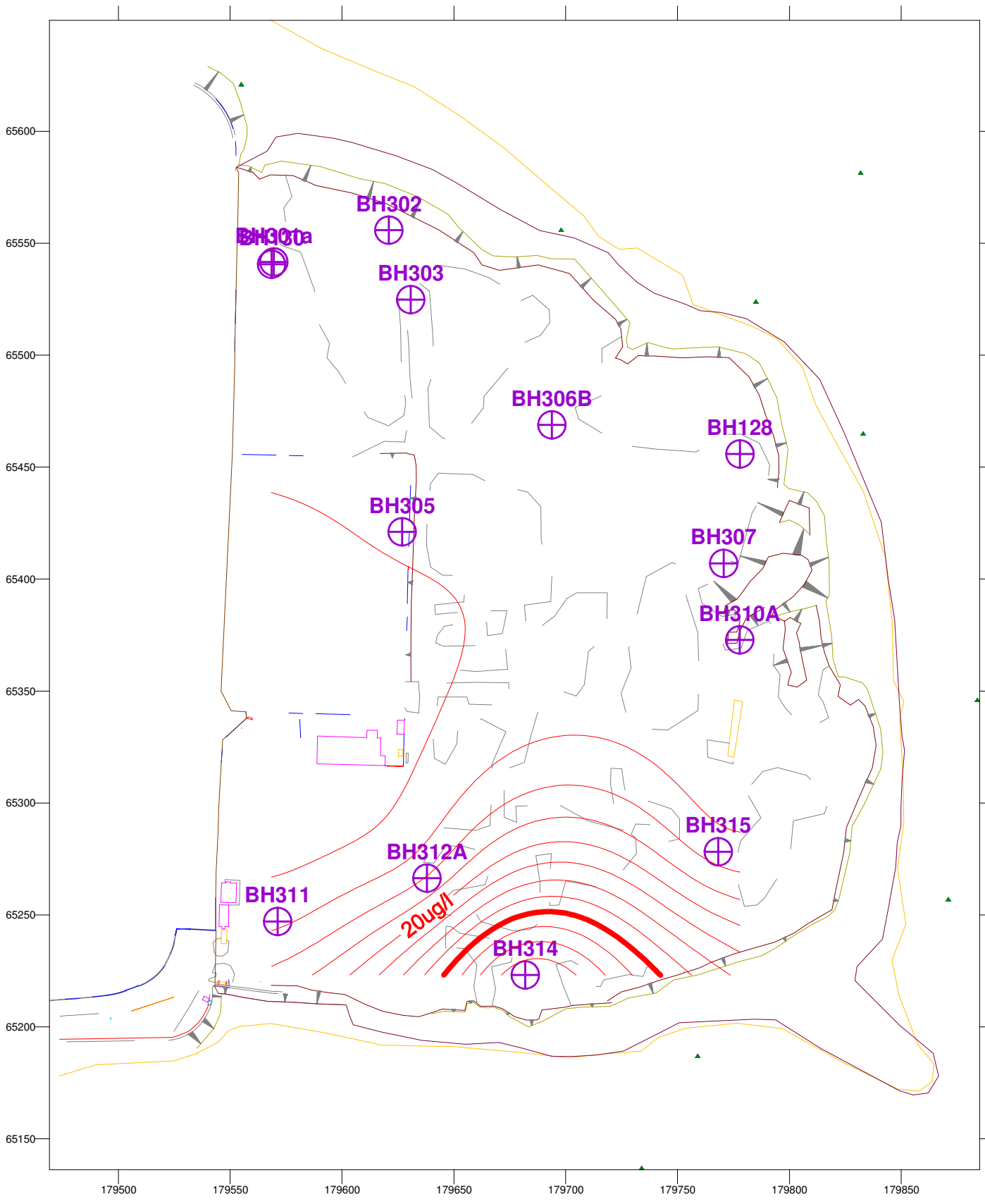




Lead Concentrations within Slag at High Tide  
WQS - 7.2ug/l

Client: Cork County Council		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer

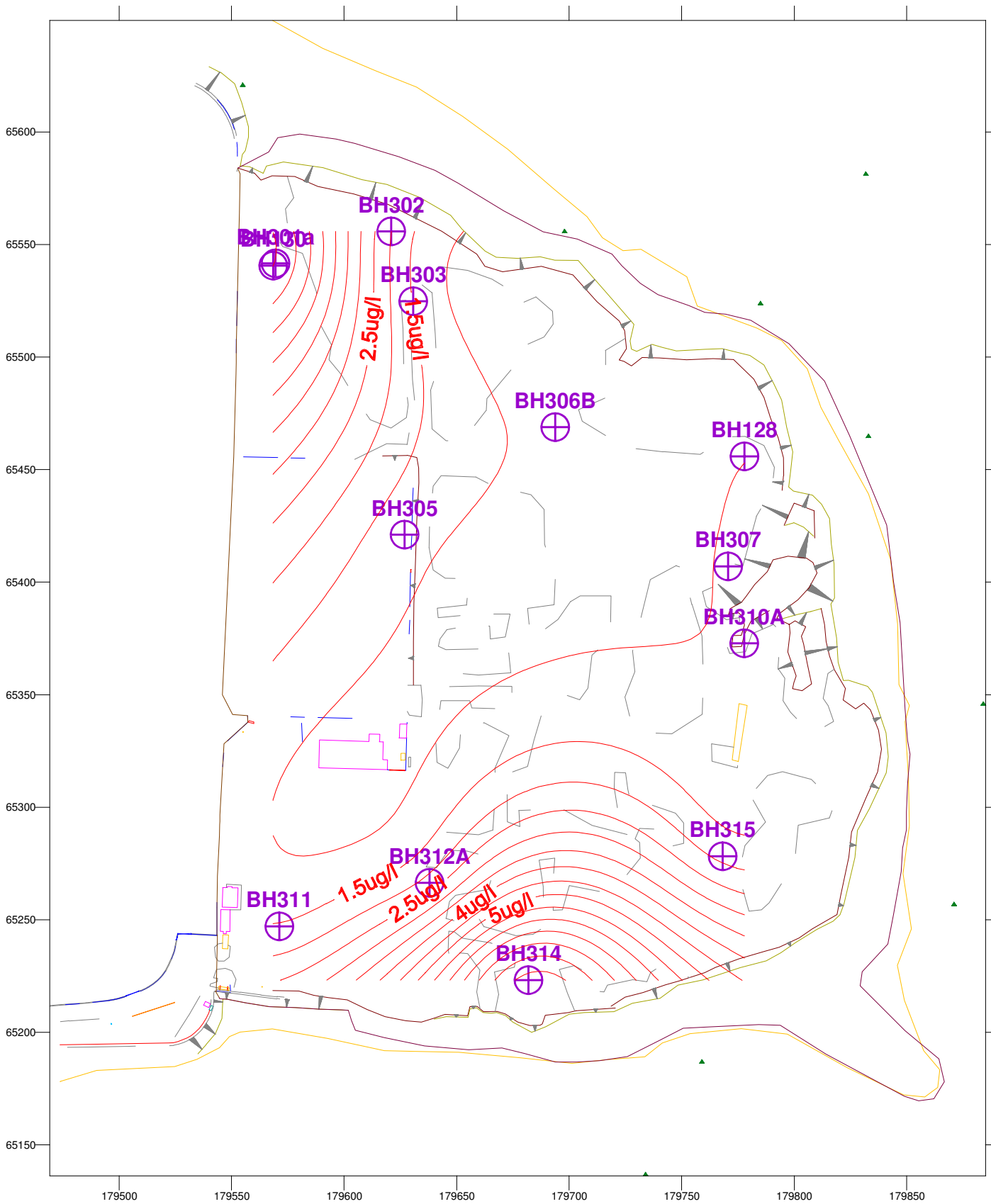




Zinc Concentrations within Slag at High Tide  
WQS - 40ug/l

Client: Cork County Council		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	A043142	Revision
		1
File Location:	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surf	





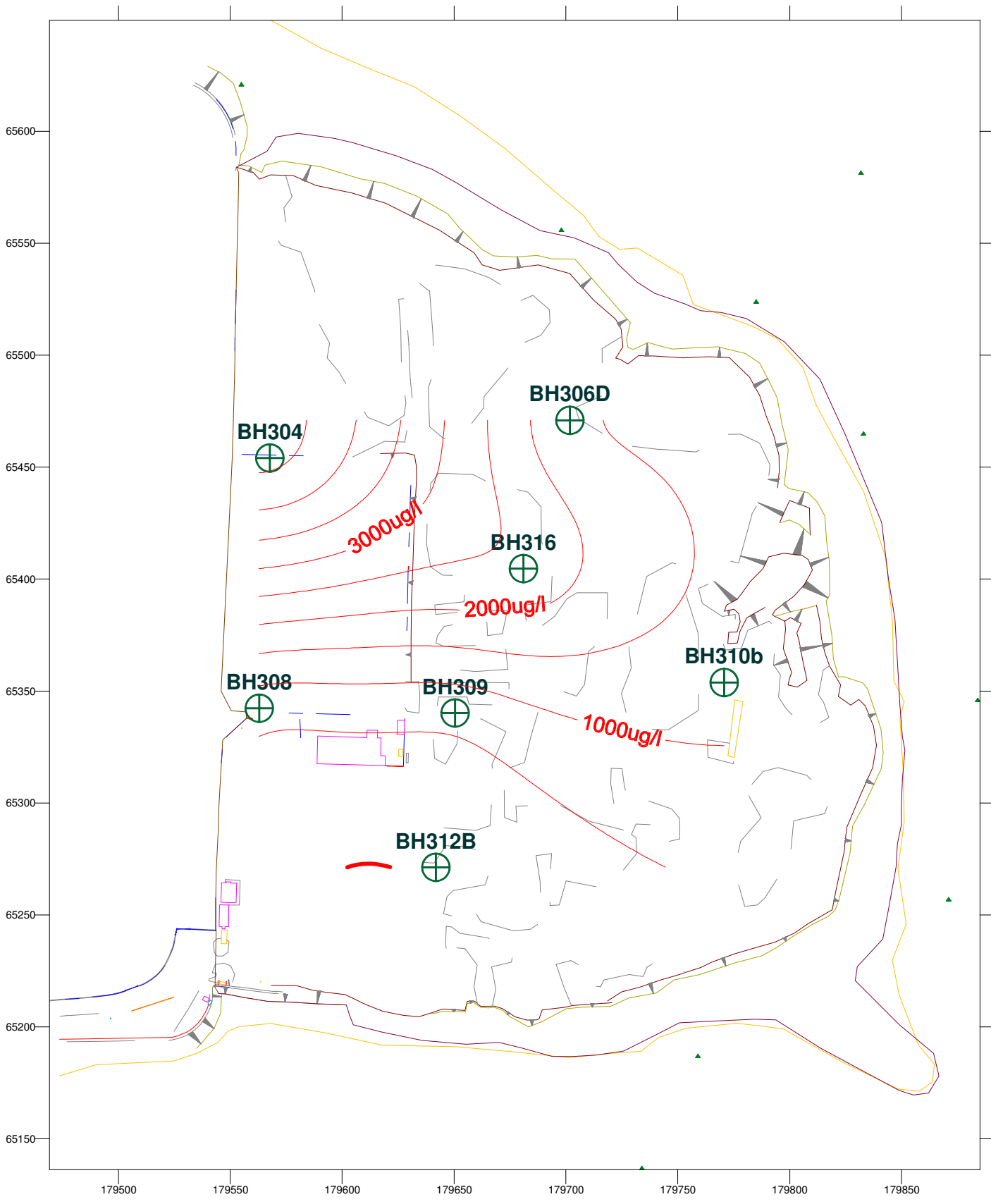
Zinc Concentrations within Slag at Low Tide

WQS - 40ug/l

Client: Cork County Council		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surf



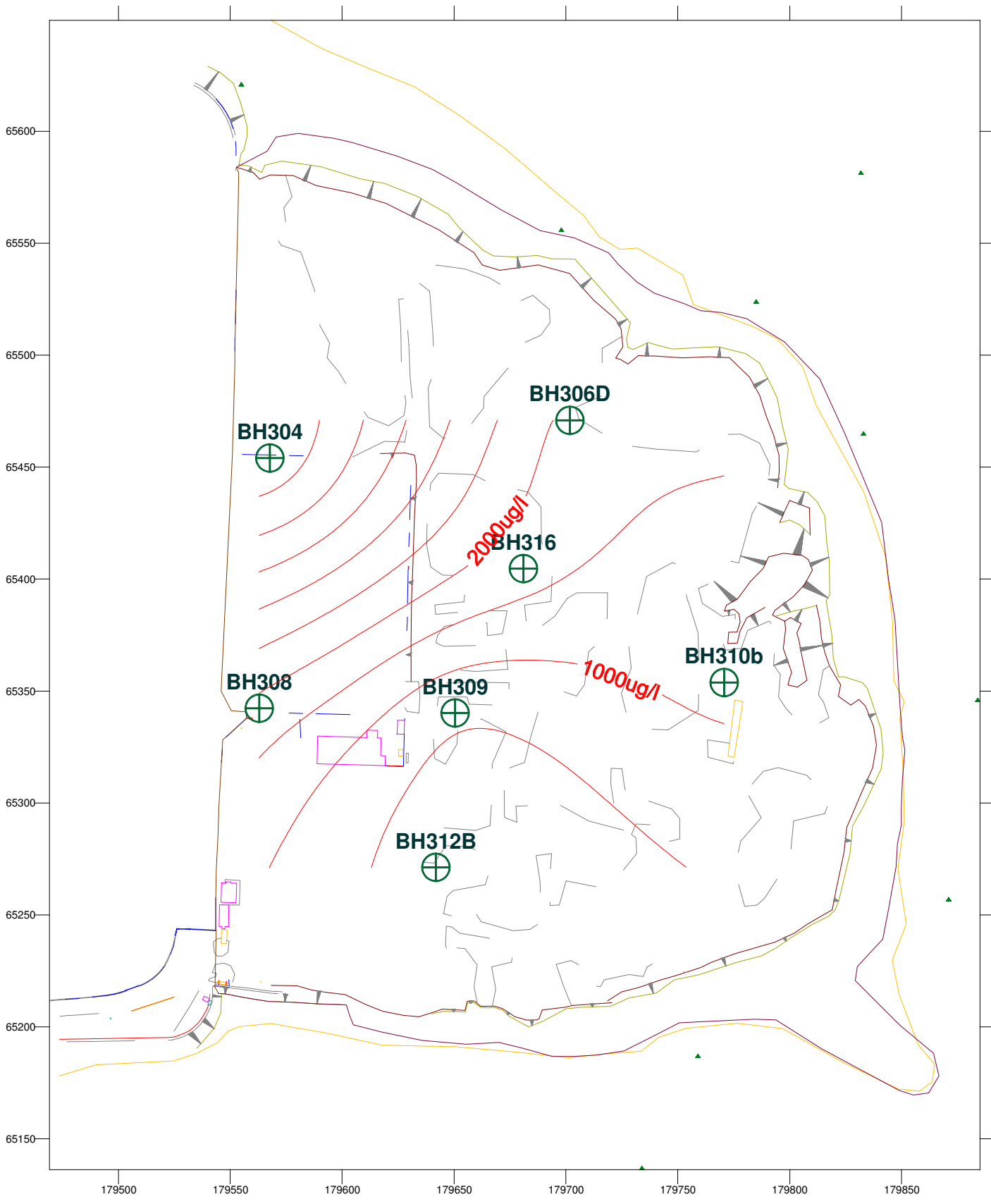
## Appendix V Groundwater Contaminant Concentration Plots for Alluvium only



Manganese Concentrations within Silt at Low Tide  
WQS - 30ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer



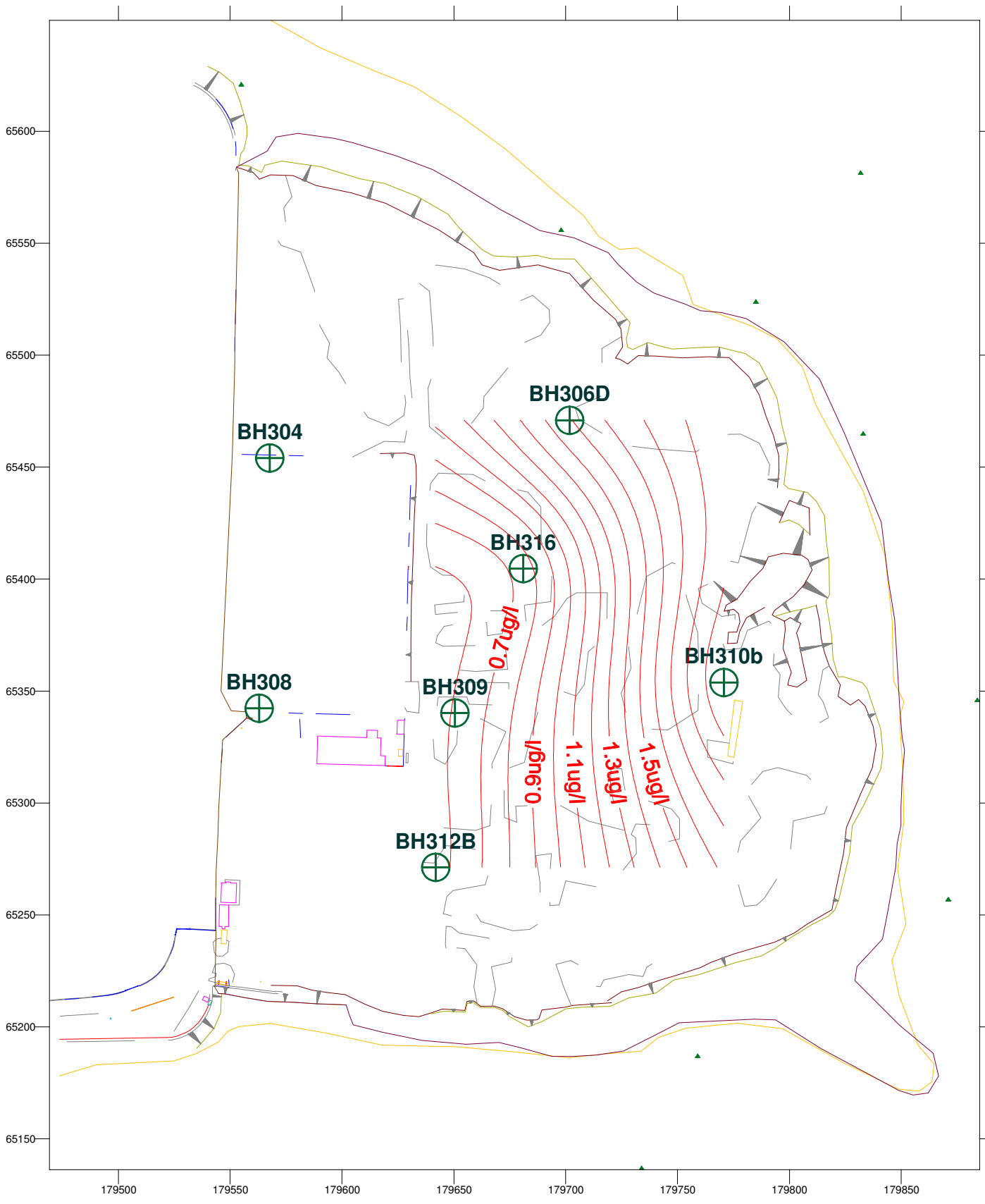


Manganese Concentrations within Silt at High Tide  
WQS - 30ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Drawn by:	
Oct 2012	SM	
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer





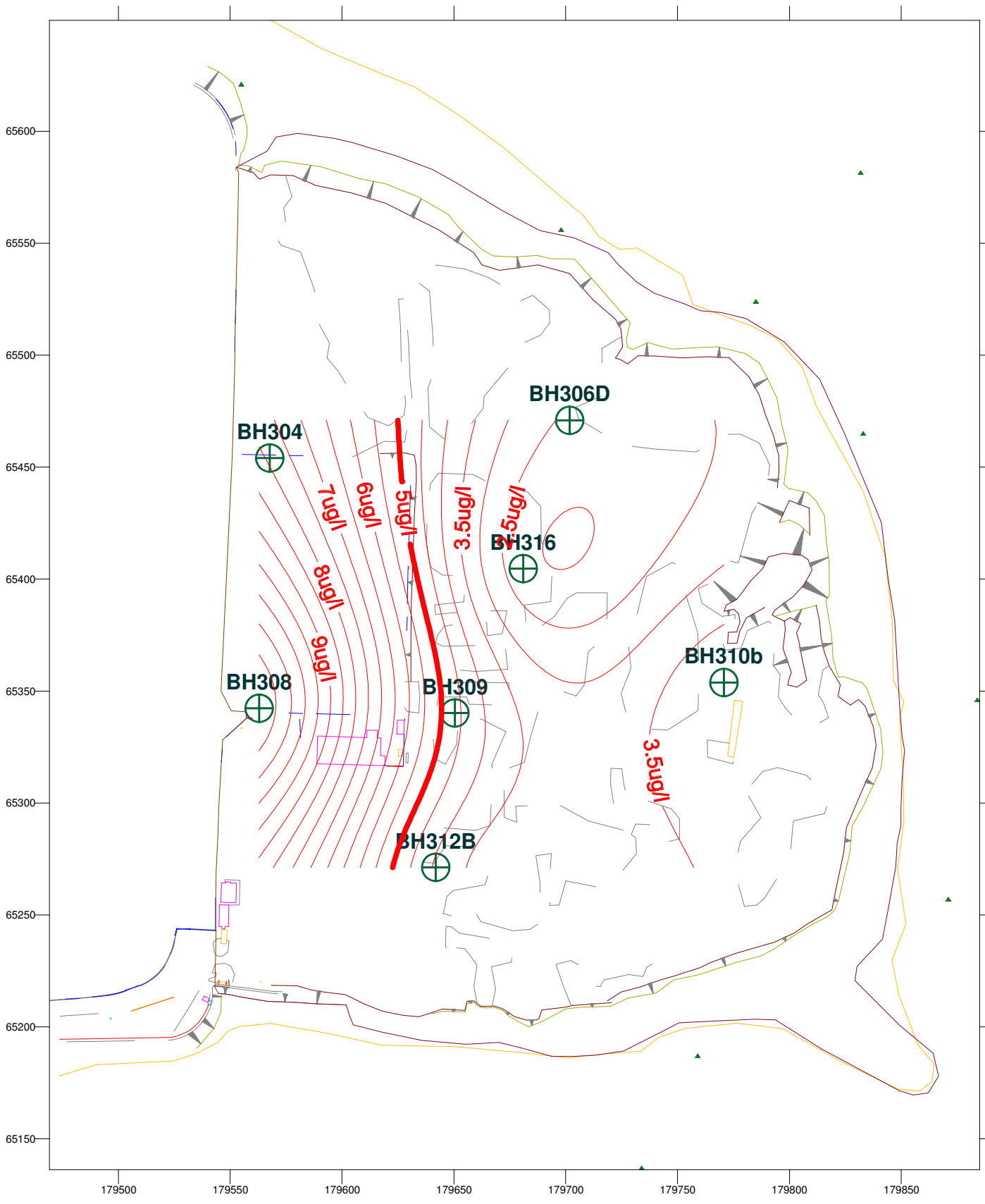


Copper Concentrations within Silt at Low Tide

WQS - 5ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer

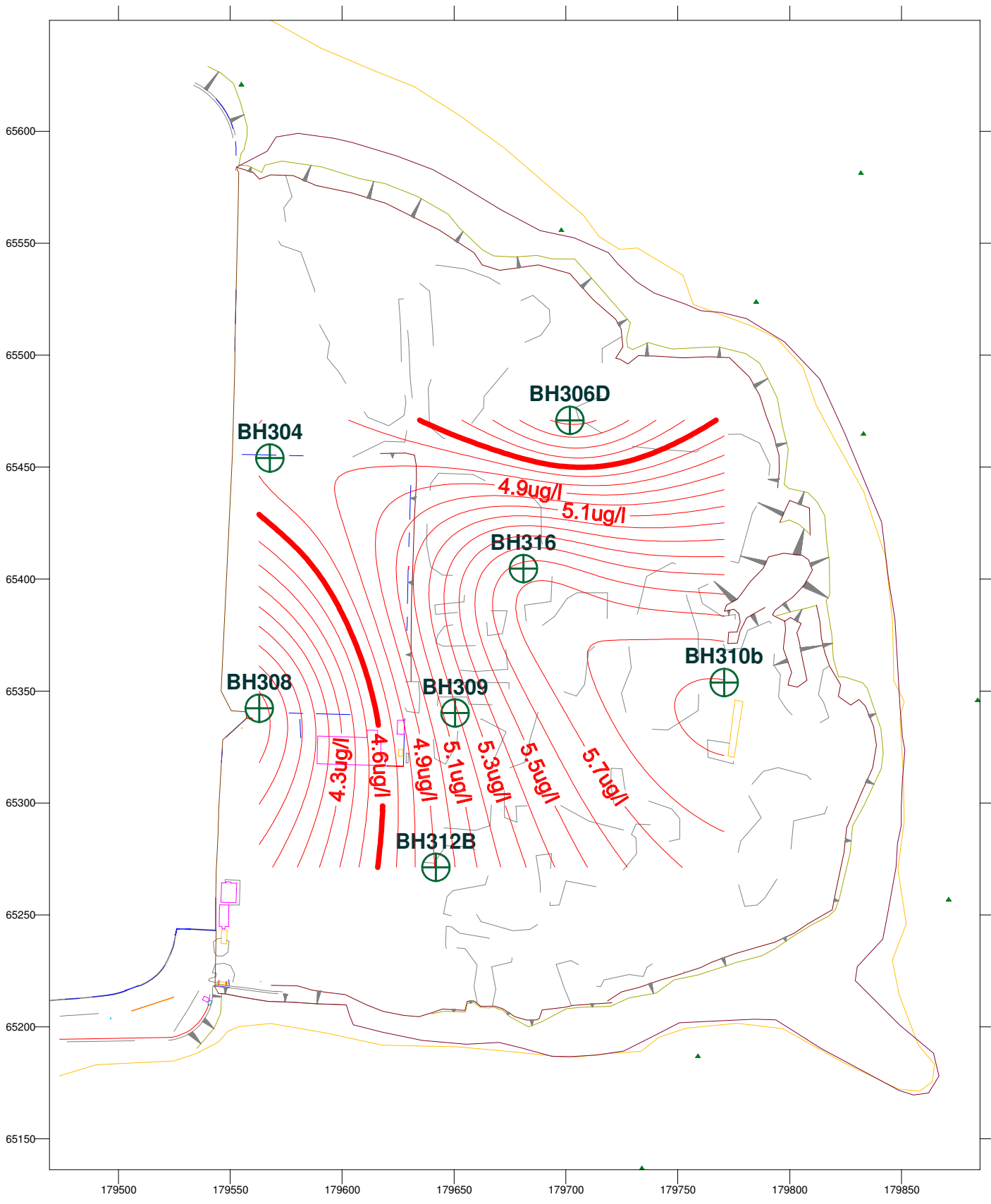




Copper Concentrations within Silt at High Tide  
WQS - 5ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date: Oct 2012	Drawn by: SM	
Job No.: A043142	Revision 1	File Location: G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer

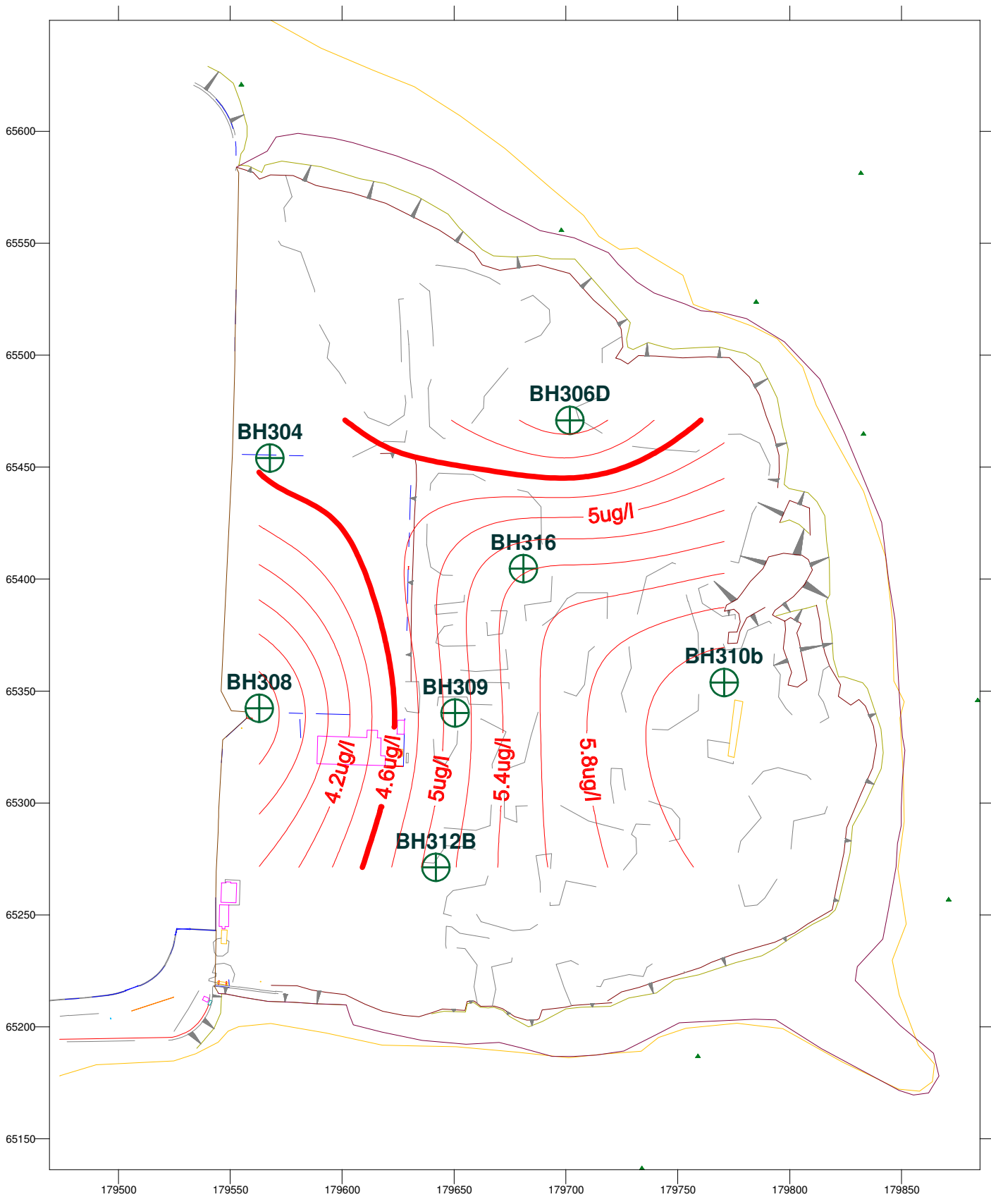




Chromium Concentrations within Silt at Low Tide  
WQS - 4.6ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer

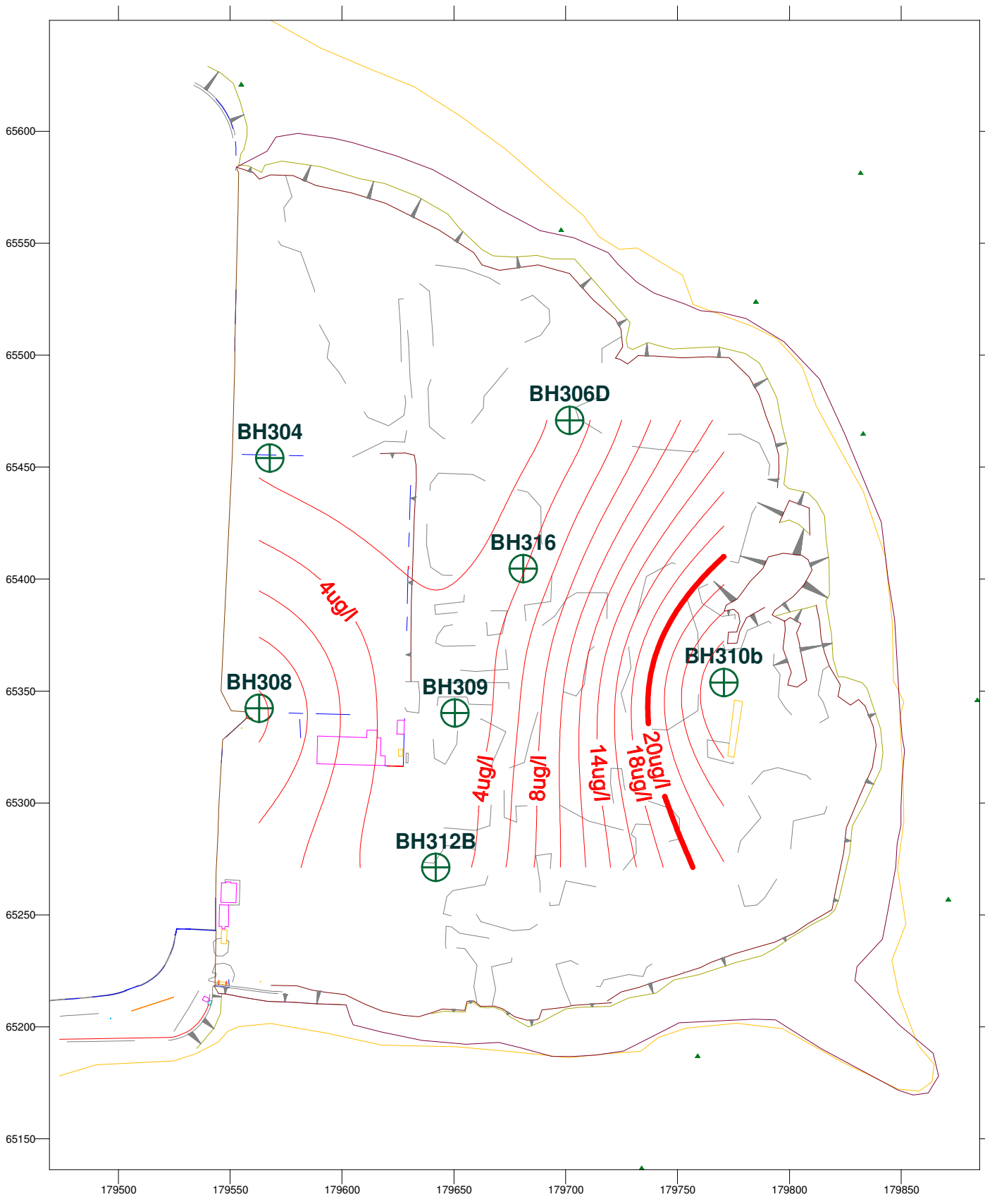




Chromium Concentrations within Silt at High Tide  
WQS - 4.6ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Drawn by:	
Oct 2012	SM	
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer

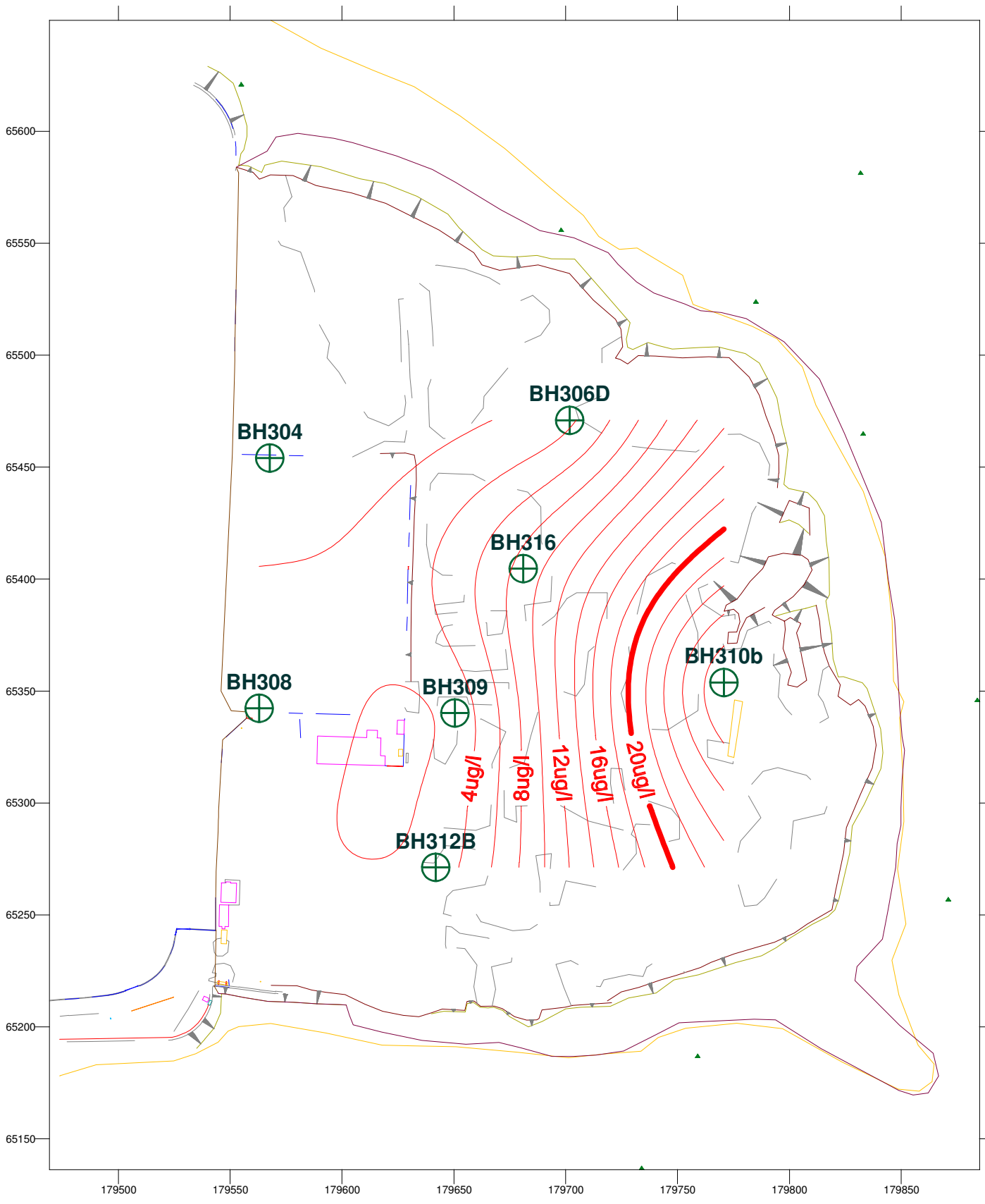




Arsenic Concentrations within Silt at Low Tide  
WQS - 20ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Oct 2012	Drawn by:
		SM
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 JDW\ENW\Surf

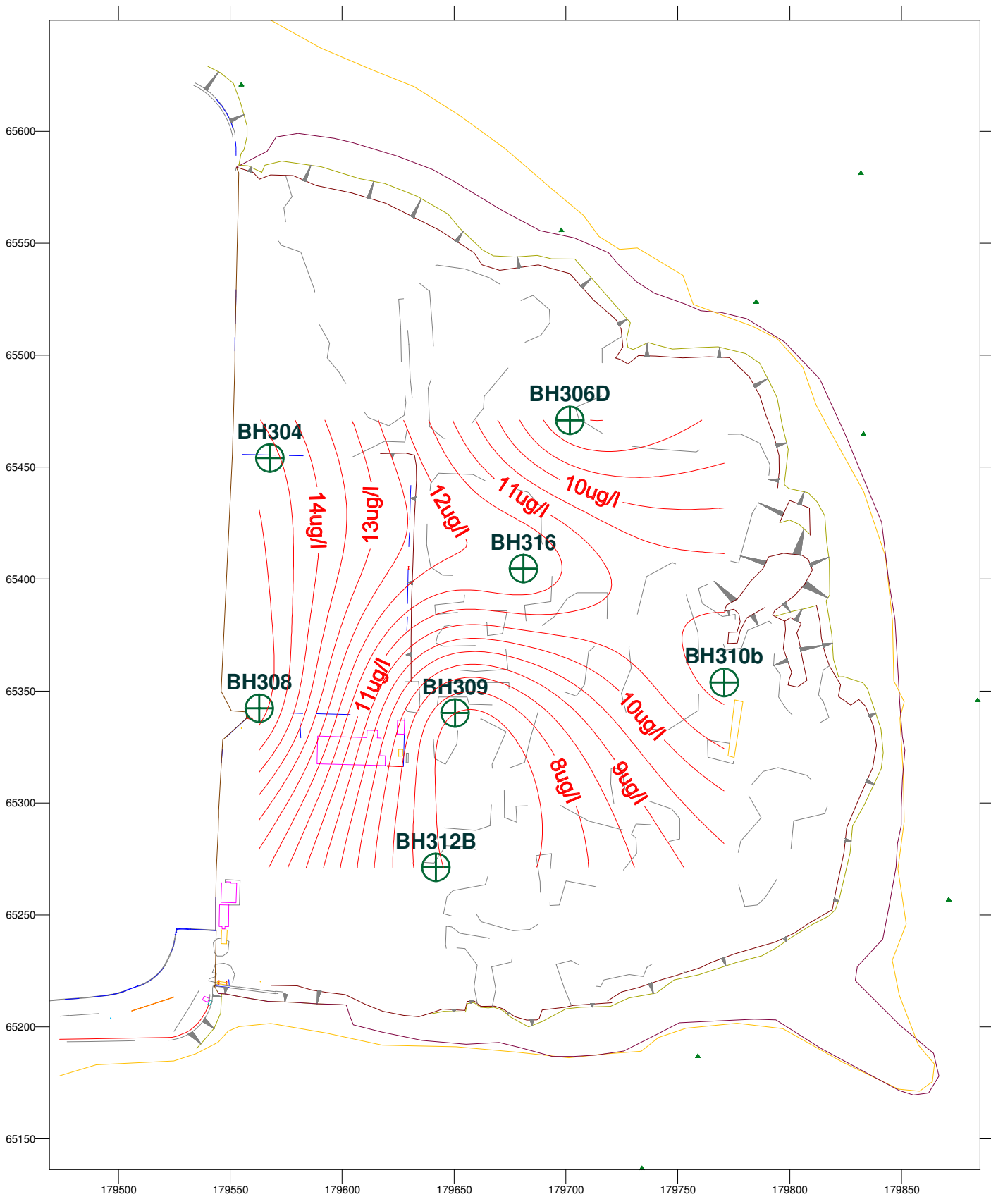




Arsenic Concentrations within Silt at High Tide  
WQS - 20ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date: Oct 2012	Drawn by: SM	
Job No.: A043142	Revision: 1	File Location: G:\Projects\A043\A043142 J\DWG\ENV\Surfer



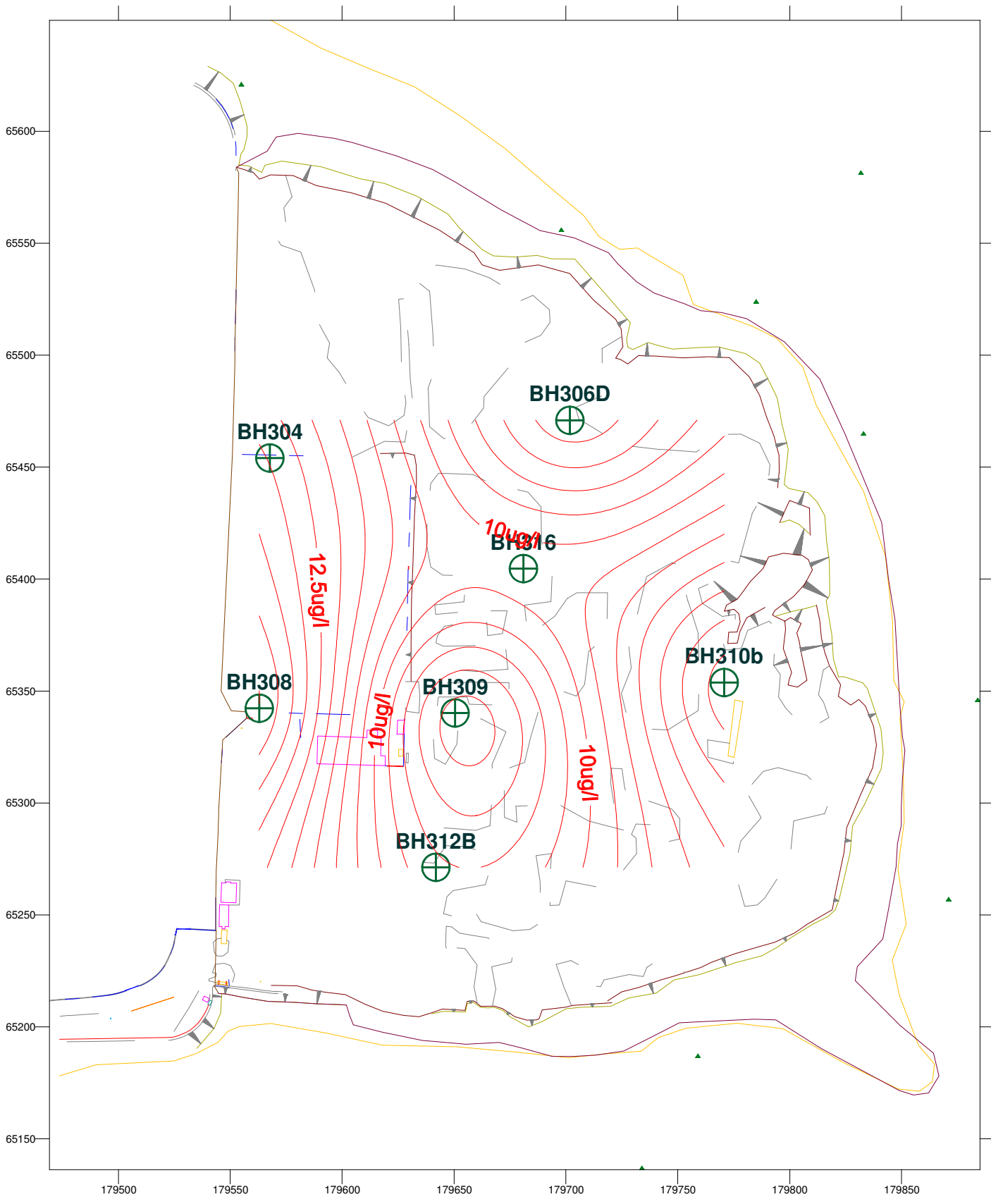


Nickel Concentrations within Silt at Low Tide

WQS - 20ug/l

<b>Client: Cork County Council</b>		
Date:	Drawn by:	
Oct 2012	SM	
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer





Nickel Concentrations within Silt at High Tide  
WQS - 20ug/l

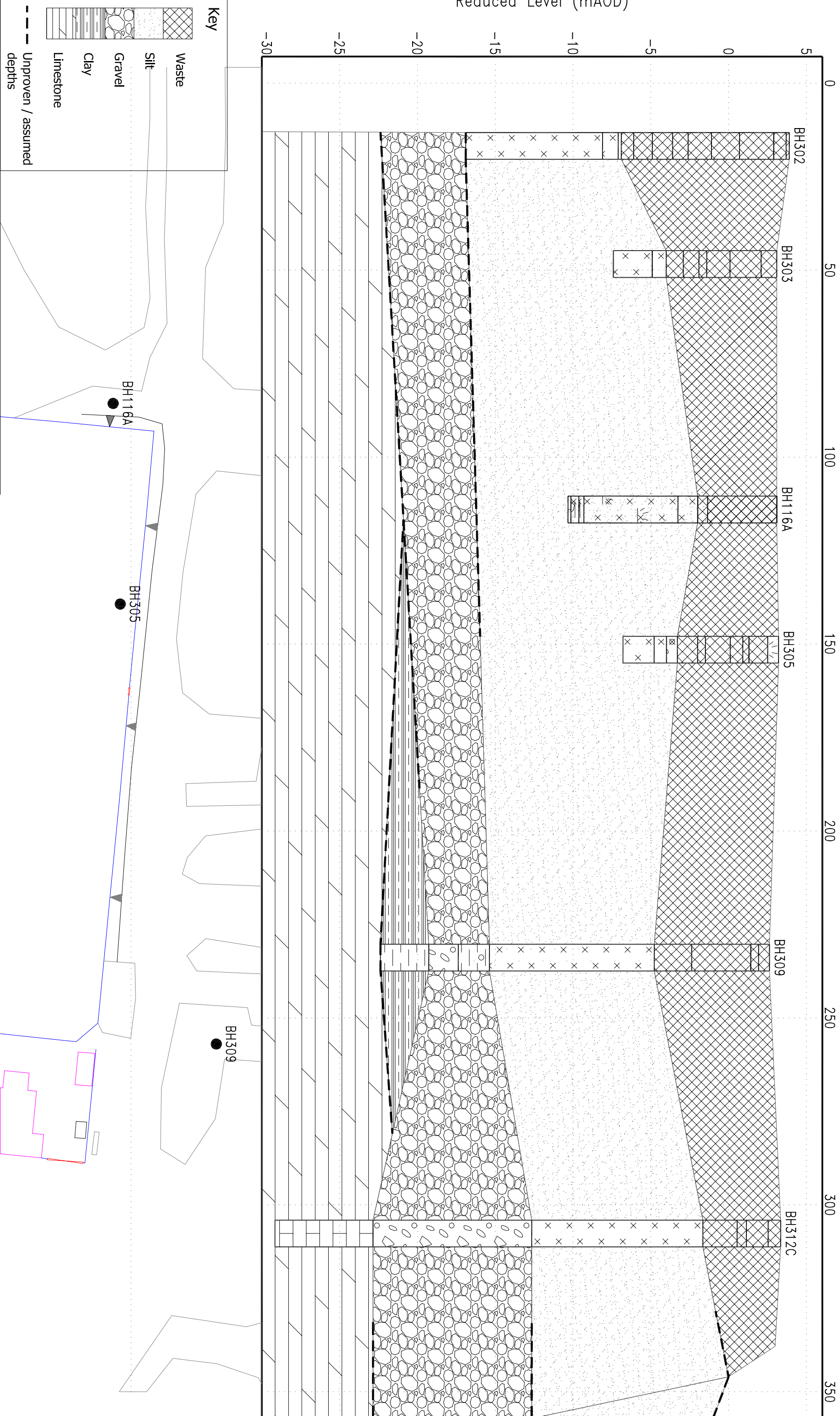
Client: Cork County Council		
Date:	Drawn by:	
Oct 2012	SM	
Job No.:	Revision	File Location:
A043142	1	G:\Projects\A043\A043142 /DWG/ENV/Surfer





## Appendix W Geological Cross Sections

Reduced Level (mAOD)



**Key**

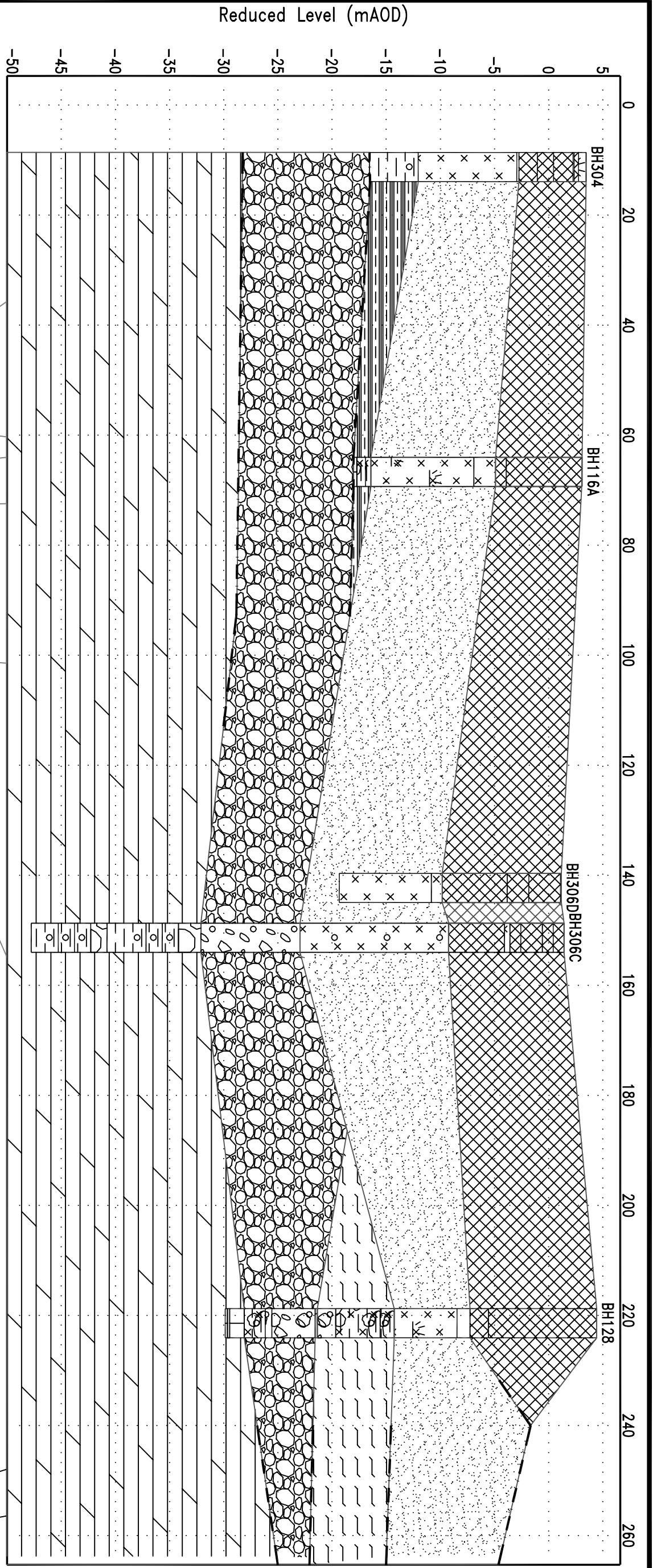
- Waste
- Silt
- Gravel
- Clay
- Limestone
- Unproven / assumed depths



**WYG**  
 1 Locksley Business Park  
 Belfast BT6 9UP  
 Telephone: 028 9070 6000

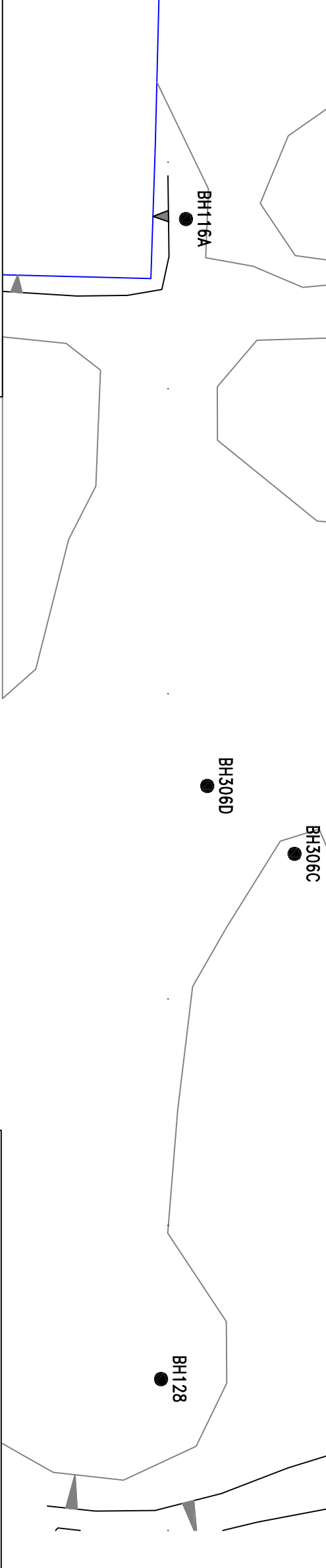
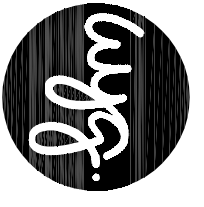
**SUBSURFACE SECTION A-A'**

Client: CORK COUNTY COUNCIL  
 Project: HAULBOWLINE EAST TIP, CO. CORK  
 Number: A075294



**Key**

- Waste
- Silt
- Clay
- Silty gravelly clay
- Gravel
- Limestone
- Unproven / assumed depths

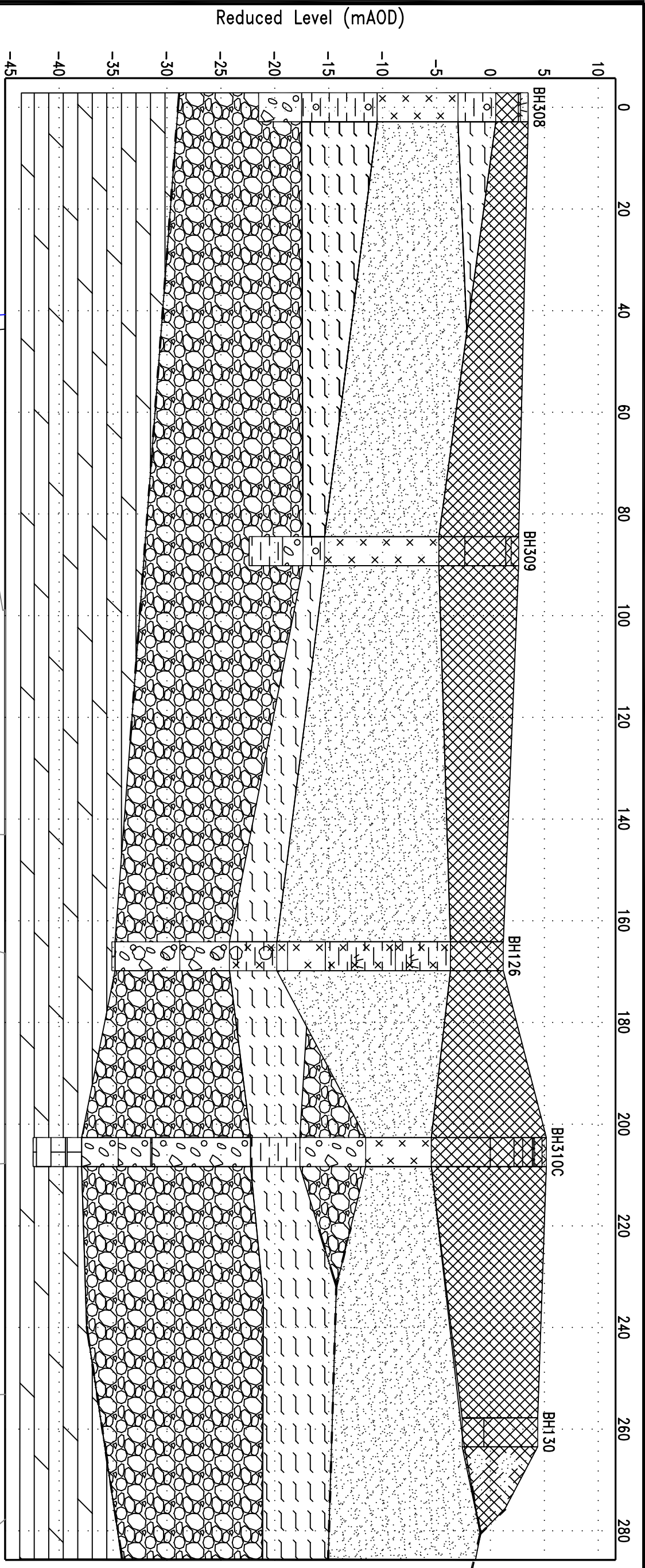
**WYG**  
 1 Locksley Business Park  
 Belfast BT6 9UP  
 Telephone: 028 9070 6000



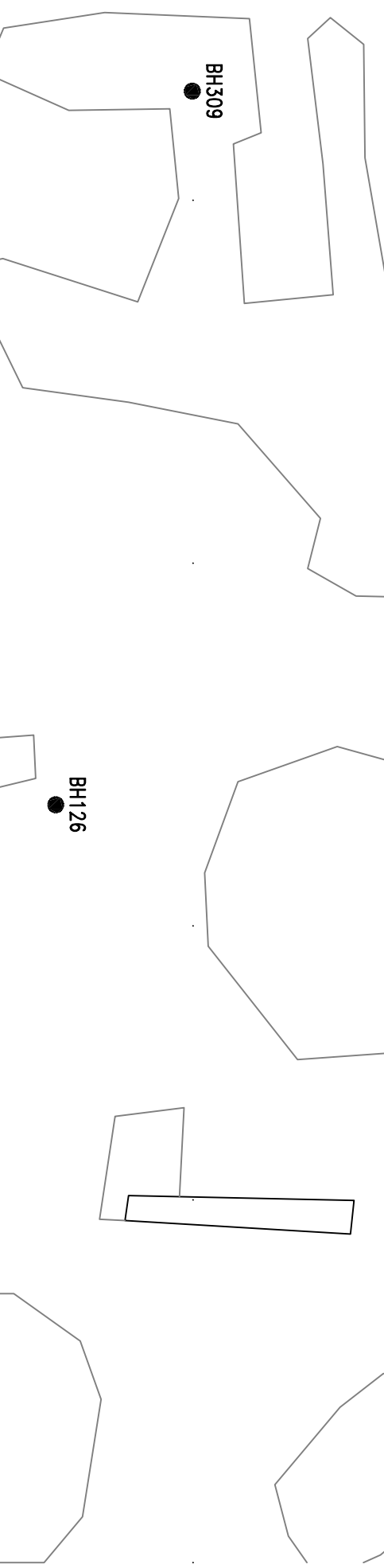
**SUBSURFACE SECTION B-B'**

Client: CORK COUNTY COUNCIL  
 Project: HAULBOWLINE EAST TIP, CO. CORK  
 Number: A075294





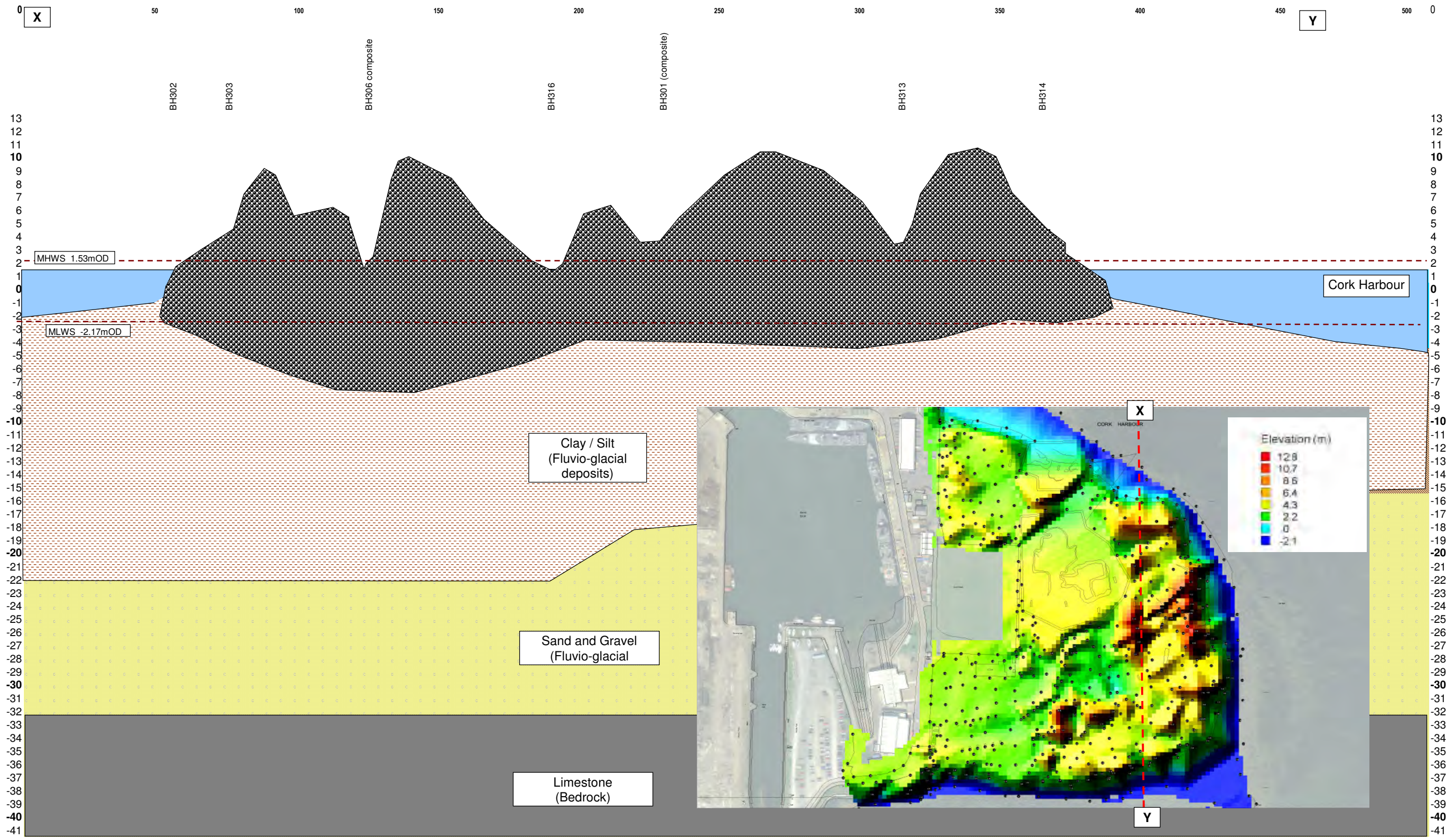
WYG  
1 Locksley Business Park  
Belfast BT6 9UP  
Telephone: 028 9070 6000



**SUBSURFACE SECTION C-C'**

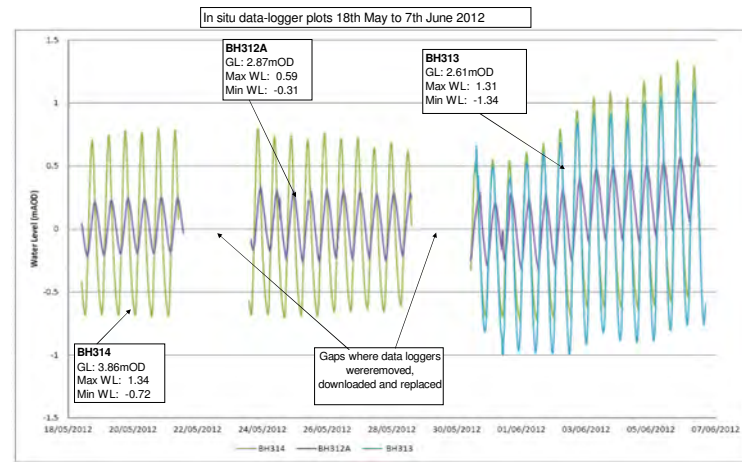
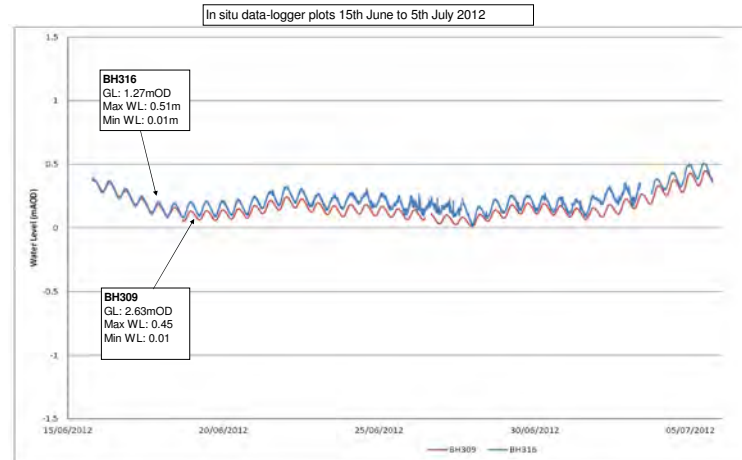
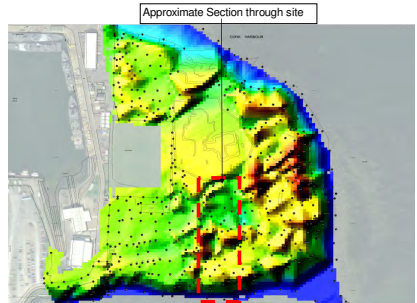
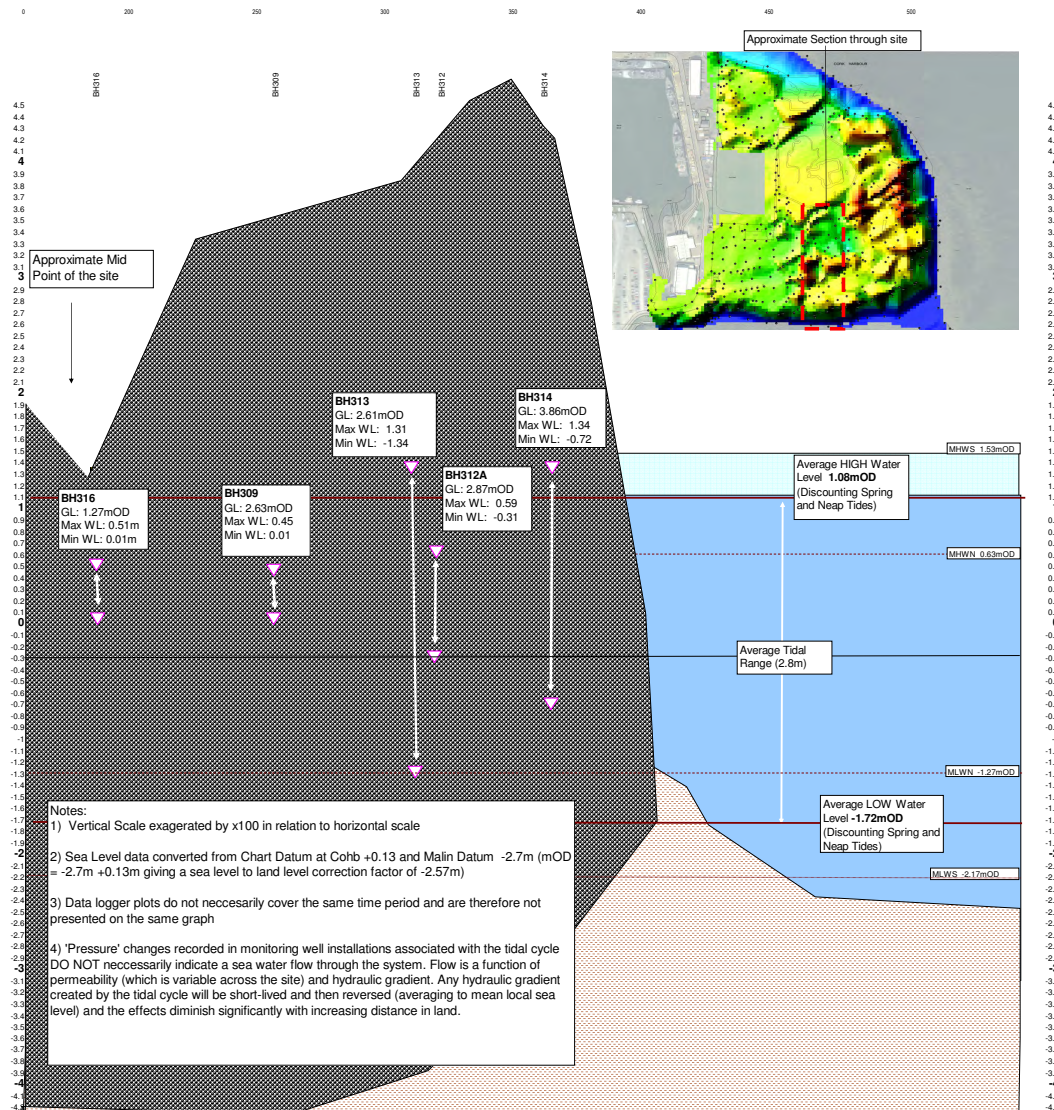
Client: CORK COUNTY COUNCIL  
Project: HAULBOWLINE EAST TIP, CO. CORK  
Number: A075294

## Appendix X East Tip Cross Section, Groundwater and Sea Level



## Appendix Y East Tip Tidal CSM, Groundwater and Tidal Influence

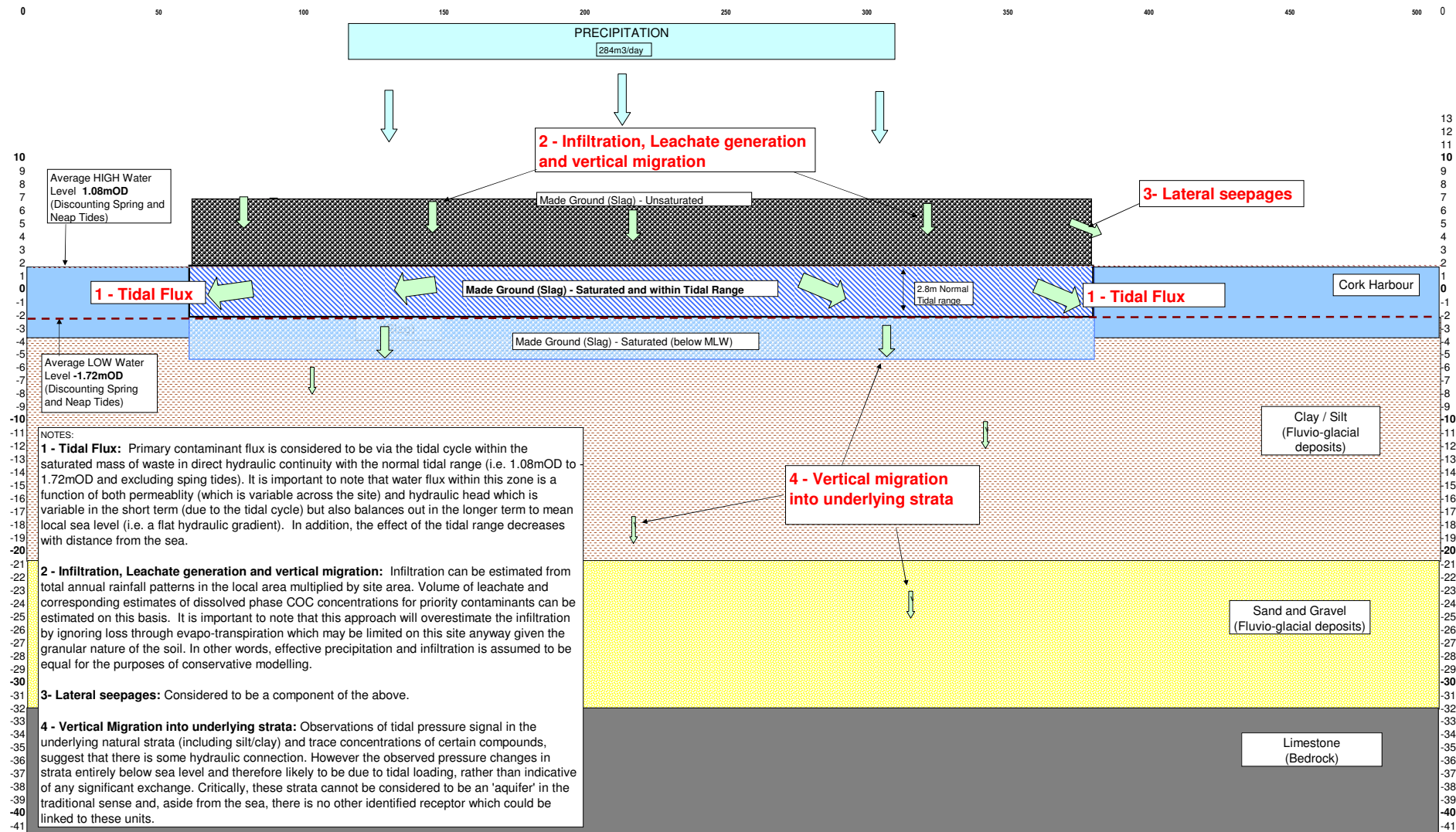




Monitoring well	Tidal influence along transect (from mid point on site)				
	Meters from sea	GL (mOD)	Max WL	Min WL	Range
BH316	200	1.27	0.51	0.01	0.5
BH309	140	2.63	0.45	0.01	0.44
BH313	90	2.61	1.31	-1.34	2.65
BH312	90	2.87	0.59	-0.13	0.60
BH314	25	3.86	1.34	-0.72	2.06



## Appendix Z Tier 4 Conceptual Site Models



Average HIGH Water Level 1.08mOD (Discounting Spring and Neap Tides)

Average LOW Water Level -1.72mOD (Discounting Spring and Neap Tides)

NOTES:

**1 - Tidal Flux:** Primary contaminant flux is considered to be via the tidal cycle within the saturated mass of waste in direct hydraulic continuity with the normal tidal range (i.e. 1.08mOD to 1.72mOD and excluding spring tides). It is important to note that water flux within this zone is a function of both permeability (which is variable across the site) and hydraulic head which is variable in the short term (due to the tidal cycle) but also balances out in the longer term to mean local sea level (i.e. a flat hydraulic gradient). In addition, the effect of the tidal range decreases with distance from the sea.

**2 - Infiltration, Leachate generation and vertical migration:** Infiltration can be estimated from total annual rainfall patterns in the local area multiplied by site area. Volume of leachate and corresponding estimates of dissolved phase COC concentrations for priority contaminants can be estimated on this basis. It is important to note that this approach will overestimate the infiltration by ignoring loss through evapo-transpiration which may be limited on this site anyway given the granular nature of the soil. In other words, effective precipitation and infiltration is assumed to be equal for the purposes of conservative modelling.

**3 - Lateral seepages:** Considered to be a component of the above.

**4 - Vertical Migration into underlying strata:** Observations of tidal pressure signal in the underlying natural strata (including silt/clay) and trace concentrations of certain compounds, suggest that there is some hydraulic connection. However the observed pressure changes in strata entirely below sea level and therefore likely to be due to tidal loading, rather than indicative of any significant exchange. Critically, these strata cannot be considered to be an 'aquifer' in the traditional sense and, aside from the sea, there is no other identified receptor which could be linked to these units.

## Appendix AA Tier 4 Calculations

## WATER FLUX MODEL

Site Dimensions	Notations	Values	Units	Source / Comments
Length (m)		440	m	North - South
Width (m)	l	154	m	East - West (from mid-point to shoreline)
Area (m <sup>2</sup> )		101,422	m <sup>2</sup>	Approximate from CAD plan
Perimeter of shoreline (m)	r	865	m	Approximate from CAD plan
<b>Precipitation</b>				
Total rainfall		1022	mm/year	Annual Average =1022mm Cork Airport (2011)
Effective Precipitation:		100%	mm/year	Conservative over estimate but loss via evapotranspiration and run-off is expected to be low on this site given the granular (high permeability) nature of the soils
Daily average infiltration		2.80	mm/day	Total annual precipitation divided by 365 days
Total infiltration per day		283982	mm/day	Daily average multiplied by site area
Total infiltration per day	p	284	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Average daily infiltration at 100% of total
<b>Topography</b>				
Max ground level (m)		12	mAOD	Estimate based on Topo survey
Average thickness of Made Ground		9.7	mAOD	Estimate based on geo-physics survey
Maximum depth of fill below mOD		-9	mAOD	From Logs
Total Made Ground volume		983793	m <sup>3</sup>	Average thickness of Made Ground x Site Area
<b>Aquifer</b>				
Saturated Made Ground volume		639466	m <sup>3</sup>	Estimated on 65% of total mass
Unsaturated Made Ground volume		344328	m <sup>3</sup>	Estimate on 35% of total mass
Saturated Made Ground volume within normal Tidal cycle		283982	m <sup>3</sup>	Average tidal range x site area
Effective porosity	34%	96554	m <sup>3</sup>	Mid-range estimate of Sand/Gravel (Fine Sand) Brassington 2007 provides an estimate of the total volume of water held within slag
Specific Yield	25%	70995	m <sup>3</sup>	Mid-range estimate of Sand/Gravel (Fine Sand) Brassington 2007 - provides an estimate of the total volume of water held within slag which could theoretically drain in perfect conditions (i.e. without hydrostatic pressure from surrounding soil/water mass)
<b>Tides</b>				
Mean High Water Spring	MHWS	1.53	mOD	mOD (corrected from local Chart Datum (-2.57m))
Mean High Water Neap	MHWN	0.63	mOD	mOD (corrected from local Chart Datum (-2.57m))
Mean Low Water Neap	MLWN	-1.27	mOD	mOD (corrected from local Chart Datum (-2.57m))
Mean Low Water Spring	MHWS	-2.17	mOD	mOD (corrected from local Chart Datum (-2.57m))
Calculated average High Water Level		1.08	mOD	Mid point between Spring High and Neap High Water
Calculated average mid tide		-0.32	mOD	Mean Local sea Level (corrected to mOD)
Calculated average Low Water Level		-1.72	mOD	Mid point between Spring Low and Neap Low Water
Calculated average Tidal range		2.8	mOD	Range between Mid Point Estimates (i.e. 'Normal Tidal Range' averaging Spring and Neap Tides)
<b>Flow Calculations input parameters (Darcys Law Q=KIA)</b>				
Nominal Hydraulic Head (conservative hypothetical value adopted for modelling purposes)	h	1.4		NB: In situ data logger results show hydraulic head averaging to Mean Local Sea Level (i.e. no net hydraulic head level observed). This nominal value takes account of the diminishing effect of the tidal pressure signal with increasing distance inland and away from the shoreline by averaging the total 12 hour range (i.e. 50% of total range). Any hydraulic gradient caused by the tidal cycle will be short-lived and then reversed with the incoming tide.
Cross sectional area	a	2422	m <sup>2</sup>	Perimeter of shoreline x normal tidal range. Area of made Ground material through which tidal flux can occur within the normal tidal range
Hydraulic Gradient (h/l)	i	0.009090909	Dimensionless	Change in hydraulic head over distance. In this instance assumed to be the nominal head level across transect site (1.4m) divided by the half site width (154m)
Alternative Hydraulic Gradient (h/l) for sensitivity analysis	i(1)	0.018181818	Dimensionless	Using full 2.8m tidal range is extremely conservative given that the observed change in head level for the inland wells (upto 200m from shoreline) exhibit only small changes in head (circa 0.5m range)
<b>Permeability</b>				
Values for permeability have been selected from a range of testing including; Rising Head tests, Falling Head Tests and correlations from lab PSD testing using Hazen / Lange / Kozney / Breyer methods. Falling and rising head estimates are subject to interference from the tidal cycle and should be viewed as indicative only. However, these results are in broad agreement with correlation results from PSD which are not effected by the tidal regime.				
Maximum	K(0)	2.98E-02	m/second	Unrealistic over-estimate - see sensitivity analysis
		2572	m/day	
Average	K(1)	2.13E-03	m/second	Adopted conservative and representative value
		184	m/day	
Average - decreased by 1 order of magnitude (for sensitivity analysis)	K(2)	2.13E-04	m/second	Less conservative estimate
		18	m/day	
Average - decreased by 2 orders of magnitude (for sensitivity analysis)	K(3)	2.13E-05	m/second	Estimates for sensitivity analysis and outline remedation/risk management design
		2	m/day	
Average - decreased by 4 order of magnitude (for sensitivity analysis)	K(4)	2.13E-06	m/second	
Minimum measured permeability (for sensitivity analysis)	K(5)	0.18	m/day	
		2.10E-07	m/second	
		0.02	m/day	
<b>Flow Calculations</b>				
Maximum Flow calculation	Q(0)	56624	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Q (Flow) = k i a
Representative Flow Calculation	Q(1)	4057	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Permeability (2.98 E-02)
	Q(2)	406	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Assuming average permeability (2.13 E-03)
	Q(3)	41	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Permeability (2.13 E-04)
	Q(4)	4	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Permeability (2.13 E-05)
Minimum Flow calculation	Q(5)	0.40	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Permeability (2.13 E-06)
				Assuming Minimum permeability (2.10 E-07)
<b>Total flux calculation</b>				
Representative estimated daily flux	Q1 + p	4341	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Precipitation/infiltration plus tidal flux assuming 24 hour outgoing tide based on 'Representative flow' (Q1)

## WATER FLUX MODEL - SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

Context - Reconciliation of estimated tidal flow compared to specific yield of the saturated soil mass within normal tidal range				
	Estimated Flow (Darcy) (m3)	Estimated Specific Yield (m3)	% flux	
Maximum Theoretical Flow calculation (assuming the highest recorded permeability 2.98 E-02)	56624	70995	80%	This scenario envisages 40% of the total saturated water mass being discharged/exchanged in each tidal cycle which is considered to be an over-estimate. Whilst the observations of average head variations are pronounced around the periphery of the site and in the order of 2m, similar observation in the central region of the site are in the order of 0.5m. However, given the relatively high permeabilities locally encountered across the site, an element of flow may be occurring at least from the periphery of the site but it is considered unlikely that this would be as high as 40% of the total specific yield*
Average Flow calculation	4057	70995	6%	This scenario envisages 3% of the total saturated water mass being discharged/exchanged in each tidal cycle which is considered to be a reasonable estimate on the basis that flow is only likely to be occurring around the periphery of the site within the first few meters. Critically, any hydraulic gradient created by the tidal cycle is short-lived and then reversed, leaving relatively little time for flow to occur. <b>On this basis, this value is considered to represent a reasonable but conservative estimate.</b>

\* Specific yield is the maximum theoretical volume of water which could drain from the saturated soil mass if there was no resisting hydrostatic pressure or re-charge (i.e. if sea level remained permanently below the MLWS). However, this theoretical value is considered to be useful in contextualising the range of fluxes estimated using Darcy's Law.

### Sensitivity Analysis

Darcys Law - Calculations - sensitivity analysis on hydraulic gradient (i) in Darcys Law flow calculations assuming a full 2.8m normal tidal range rather than adopted value				
Maximum Flow calculation	Q(0)	113247	m3/day	Assuming Highest (worst case) permeability
Average Flow calculation	Q(1)	8115	m3/day	Assuming average permeability
Minimum Flow calculation	Q(5)	1	m3/day	Assuming Minimum permeability

Notes: Assuming a hydraulic head created by full 2.8m tidal range is extremely conservative as this situation would only occur for a few minutes each tide and there is insufficient time to drain the site in this period. There is also limited evidence of actual flow in the central regions of the site. However, for the purposes of sensitivity analysis, this assessment is considered to be useful in providing a theoretical upper limit on flux estimates which is highly unlikely to be reached in reality.

Total flux calculation - Sensitivity analysis on total flux by varying Permeability (k) In Darcys Law calculations				
Estimated daily flux assuming 2 tidal cycles per day and an average daily contribution from infiltration	Q(0)*2 +p	113531	m3/day	Using Q(0) flow estimate, the flux estimate in this scenario would require approximately 80% of all available water within the saturated mass (i.e. specific yield) to be discharged into the estuary each day, which in the absence of any measurable hydraulic gradient is considered not to be viable.
	Q(1)*2 +p	8399	m3/day	Using Q(1) flow estimate, the contribution from flow is approximately 6% of specific yield, which is considered to be conservative but theoretically viable. In this scenario the contribution from precipitation/infiltration is relatively small by comparison to the main tidally driven flux estimate.
	Q(2)*2 +p	1095	m3/day	Using Q(2) flow estimate, the contribution from precipitation/infiltration accounts for approximately 40% of the total flux. In theory, this estimate may be realistic given that model has adopted an artificial hydraulic gradient in order to drive flow (using Darcys Law). However, in the interests of maintaining conservatism throughout every element of this model, a higher flow rate has been adopted (i.e. Q(1))
	Q(3)*2 +p	365	m3/day	Using (Q3) and Q(4) flow estimates, the contribution from precipitation/infiltration is the main flow driver. The tidally driven flow volumes (in conjunction with precipitation/infiltration) are considered to be too low to account for the more significant variations in head level observed in wells around the 865m shoreline of the site.
	Q(4)*2 +p	292	m3/day	
	Q(5)*2 +p	285	m3/day	Using Q(5) flow estimate, the contribution from precipitation/infiltration is the only discharge





Dilution factors considering a range permeability estimates used in the Flux model

<b>Permeability (2.98 E-02)</b>							
	WQS (µg/l)	Zone 1 (Shoreline perimeter to 10m)	Zone 2 (Shoreline perimeter to 15m)	Zone 3 (Shoreline perimeter to 25m)	Zone 4 (Shoreline perimeter to 50m)	Zone 5 (Shoreline perimeter to 100m)	Zone 6 (Shoreline perimeter to 200m)
<b>Dilution Factor</b>		<b>2.E+00</b>	<b>1.E+00</b>	<b>8.E-01</b>	<b>4.E-01</b>	<b>2.E-01</b>	<b>9.E-02</b>
Chromium VI	0.6	47.21	31.21	18.40	8.82	4.81	2.06
Chromium	4.6	23.60	15.60	9.20	4.41	2.41	1.03
Copper	5	25.75	17.02	10.04	4.81	2.63	1.13
Zinc	40	19.31	12.77	7.53	3.61	1.97	0.84
Lead	7.2	5.15	3.40	2.01	0.96	0.53	0.23
Manganese	30	1147.95	758.86	447.56	214.52	117.04	50.17
Nickel	20	13.73	9.08	5.35	2.57	1.40	0.60
Mercury	0.05	0.43	0.284	0.167	0.080	0.044	0.019
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	0.05	0.034	0.020	0.010	0.005	0.002
Benzo(k)-fluorathene	0.03	0.04	0.026	0.015	0.007	0.004	0.002
Fluorathene	0.1	0.09	0.057	0.033	0.016	0.009	0.004

<b>Permeability (2.13 E-04)</b>							
	WQS (µg/l)	Zone 1 (Shoreline perimeter to 10m)	Zone 2 (Shoreline perimeter to 15m)	Zone 3 (Shoreline perimeter to 25m)	Zone 4 (Shoreline perimeter to 50m)	Zone 5 (Shoreline perimeter to 100m)	Zone 6 (Shoreline perimeter to 200m)
<b>Dilution Factor</b>		<b>2.E-02</b>	<b>1.E-02</b>	<b>8.E-03</b>	<b>4.E-03</b>	<b>2.E-03</b>	<b>9.E-04</b>
Chromium VI	0.6	4.55E-01	3.01E-01	1.78E-01	8.51E-02	4.64E-02	1.99E-02
Chromium	4.6	2.28E-01	1.51E-01	8.88E-02	4.26E-02	2.32E-02	9.95E-03
Copper	5	2.48E-01	1.64E-01	9.69E-02	4.64E-02	2.53E-02	1.09E-02
Zinc	40	1.86E-01	1.23E-01	7.26E-02	3.48E-02	1.90E-02	8.14E-03
Lead	7.2	4.97E-02	3.28E-02	1.94E-02	9.29E-03	5.07E-03	2.17E-03
Manganese	30	1.11E+01	7.32E+00	4.32E+00	2.07E+00	1.13E+00	4.84E-01
Nickel	20	1.33E-01	8.76E-02	5.17E-02	2.48E-02	1.35E-02	5.79E-03
Mercury	0.05	4.14E-03	2.74E-03	1.61E-03	7.74E-04	4.22E-04	1.81E-04
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	4.97E-04	3.28E-04	1.94E-04	9.29E-05	5.07E-05	2.17E-05
Benzo(k)-fluorathene	0.03	3.73E-04	2.46E-04	1.45E-04	6.96E-05	3.80E-05	1.63E-05
Fluorathene	0.1	8.28E-04	5.47E-04	3.23E-04	1.55E-04	8.44E-05	3.62E-05

<b>Permeability (2.13 E-05)</b>							
	WQS (µg/l)	Zone 1 (Shoreline perimeter to 10m)	Zone 2 (Shoreline perimeter to 15m)	Zone 3 (Shoreline perimeter to 25m)	Zone 4 (Shoreline perimeter to 50m)	Zone 5 (Shoreline perimeter to 100m)	Zone 6 (Shoreline perimeter to 200m)
<b>Dilution Factor</b>		<b>7.E-03</b>	<b>5.E-03</b>	<b>3.E-03</b>	<b>1.E-03</b>	<b>7.E-04</b>	<b>3.E-04</b>
Chromium VI	0.6	1.52E-01	1.00E-01	5.92E-02	2.84E-02	1.55E-02	6.64E-03
Chromium	4.6	7.59E-02	5.02E-02	2.96E-02	1.42E-02	7.74E-03	3.32E-03
Copper	5	8.28E-02	5.47E-02	3.23E-02	1.55E-02	8.44E-03	3.62E-03
Zinc	40	6.21E-02	4.11E-02	2.42E-02	1.16E-02	6.33E-03	2.71E-03
Lead	7.2	1.66E-02	1.09E-02	6.46E-03	3.09E-03	1.69E-03	7.24E-04
Manganese	30	3.69E+00	2.44E+00	1.44E+00	6.90E-01	3.76E-01	1.61E-01
Nickel	20	4.42E-02	2.92E-02	1.72E-02	8.25E-03	4.50E-03	1.93E-03
Mercury	0.05	1.38E-03	9.12E-04	5.38E-04	2.58E-04	1.41E-04	6.03E-05
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	1.66E-04	1.09E-04	6.46E-05	3.09E-05	1.69E-05	7.24E-06
Benzo(k)-fluorathene	0.03	1.24E-04	8.21E-05	4.84E-05	2.32E-05	1.27E-05	5.43E-06
Fluorathene	0.1	2.76E-04	1.82E-04	1.08E-04	5.16E-05	2.81E-05	1.21E-05

<b>Permeability (2.13 E-06)</b>							
	WQS (µg/l)	Zone 1 (Shoreline perimeter to 10m)	Zone 2 (Shoreline perimeter to 15m)	Zone 3 (Shoreline perimeter to 25m)	Zone 4 (Shoreline perimeter to 50m)	Zone 5 (Shoreline perimeter to 100m)	Zone 6 (Shoreline perimeter to 200m)
<b>Dilution Factor</b>		<b>6.E-03</b>	<b>4.E-03</b>	<b>2.E-03</b>	<b>1.E-03</b>	<b>6.E-04</b>	<b>2.E-04</b>
Chromium VI	0.6	1.21E-01	8.03E-02	4.74E-02	2.27E-02	1.24E-02	5.31E-03
Chromium	4.6	6.07E-02	4.01E-02	2.37E-02	1.13E-02	6.19E-03	2.65E-03
Copper	5	6.62E-02	4.38E-02	2.58E-02	1.24E-02	6.75E-03	2.90E-03
Zinc	40	4.97E-02	3.28E-02	1.94E-02	9.28E-03	5.07E-03	2.17E-03
Lead	7.2	1.32E-02	8.76E-03	5.17E-03	2.48E-03	1.35E-03	5.79E-04
Manganese	30	2.95E+00	1.95E+00	1.15E+00	5.52E-01	3.01E-01	1.29E-01
Nickel	20	3.53E-02	2.34E-02	1.38E-02	6.60E-03	3.60E-03	1.54E-03
Mercury	0.05	1.10E-03	7.30E-04	4.30E-04	2.06E-04	1.13E-04	4.83E-05
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.05	1.32E-04	8.76E-05	5.17E-05	2.48E-05	1.35E-05	5.79E-06
Benzo(k)-fluorathene	0.03	9.94E-05	6.57E-05	3.87E-05	1.86E-05	1.01E-05	4.34E-06
Fluorathene	0.1	2.21E-04	1.46E-04	8.61E-05	4.13E-05	2.25E-05	9.65E-06



## Summary of key outputs of Groundwater DQRA

### FLOW MODEL

Darcys Law - Flow Calculations (Q = KIA)

<b>K</b> - Permeability	184	(m/day)	Average permeability (2.13E-03m/s)
<b>I</b> - Hydraulic Gradient	0.0090	Dimensionless (h/l)	Conservative estimate using 1.4m (h) / 154 (half of l) 1.4m is 50% of normal tidal range of 2.8m
<b>A</b> - Cross-sectional Area	2422	m <sup>2</sup>	Shoreline perimeter (865m) x normal tidal range (2.8m)
<b>Flow</b>	<b>4017</b>	<b>m<sup>3</sup>/day</b>	Conservative estimate of water flux leaving the saturated soil mass within each tidal cycle

### Flux model

A conservative assessment assuming total infiltration from precipitation and two times the conservative estimates of theoretical flow of water from the site.

<b>Estimated daily flux</b>	<b>4341</b>	<b>m<sup>3</sup>/day</b>	Precipitation/infiltration (248m <sup>3</sup> /day based on local annual average) plus tidal flux (4017m <sup>3</sup> ) assuming outgoing tide for full day
-----------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	---

### LEVEL 4 - DILUTION MODEL

Conservative assessment of estimated contaminant concentrations in water at varying distances away from the site assuming a static water environment rather than a system in perpetual tidal flux. Assessment also assumes a conservative 3m depth of water within the estuary.

	WQS (µg/l)	Zone 1 (Shoreline perimeter to 10m)	Zone 2 (Shoreline perimeter to 15m)	Zone 3 (Shoreline perimeter to 25m)	Zone 4 (Shoreline perimeter to 50m)	Zone 5 (Shoreline perimeter to 100m)	Zone 6 (Shoreline perimeter to 200m)
<b>Dilution Factor</b>		<b>8.E-02</b>	<b>5.E-02</b>	<b>3.E-02</b>	<b>2.E-02</b>	<b>8.E-03</b>	<b>4.E-03</b>
		<b>ug/l</b>	<b>ug/l</b>	<b>ug/l</b>	<b>ug/l</b>	<b>ug/l</b>	<b>ug/l</b>
Chromium VI	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>0.70</b>	0.34	0.18	0.08
Chromium	<b>4.6</b>	0.90	0.60	0.35	0.17	0.09	0.04
Copper	<b>5</b>	0.98	0.65	0.38	0.18	0.10	0.04
Zinc	<b>40</b>	0.74	0.49	0.29	0.14	0.08	0.03
Lead	<b>7.2</b>	0.20	0.13	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.01
Manganese	<b>30</b>	<b>43.90</b>	29.02	17.11	8.20	4.48	1.92
Nickel	<b>20</b>	0.53	0.35	0.20	0.10	0.05	0.02
Mercury	<b>0.05</b>	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Benzo(a)pyrene	<b>0.05</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Benzo(k)-fluorathene	<b>0.03</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fluorathene	<b>0.1</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### SUMMARY

#### Conclusions:

The highly conservative assessment presented herein indicates that the majority of identified COC's within the waste material on the site are not impacting upon local water quality in the estuary. This situation would be expected given that the majority of materials deposited on the site have been in situ for many years already and have a finite ability to source leachable constituents.

Notwithstanding the above, water soluble manganese and chromium (VI) are assessed to represent a theoretical impact to near-shore waters within 25m of the site boundary. At distances beyond the 50m from the foreshore, the concentrations of both of these constituents drop below the relevant water quality standards by an order of magnitude.

NB: Mass transport models of this type are inherently conservative and the outputs should be considered as indicative only.

## Appendix BB Geotechnical Assessment

## Geotechnical Assessment

This Appendix of the report summarises the extent of and key geotechnical characteristics of each strata encountered during the ground investigation derived from in situ and laboratory testing. A full set of 2012 laboratory test results can be found in the site investigation factual report (PGL, 2012).

### **CC1 Waste**

Waste was encountered from ground level in all exploratory holes to a maximum depth of 11mbgl (BH306D). Some boreholes (BH306A, BH306B, BH310A, BH311, BH314, BH315, TP01) were terminated in the waste indicating that it may be present to a greater depth locally across the site. The waste was highly variable in composition but was predominantly described as grey/black 'unprocessed slag'. The slag is commonly described as gravel and cobble sized with varying amounts of refractory bricks, timber, construction waste, metal, plastics, steel and iron.

Generally the full thickness of waste comprised slag material, although occasionally it encountered where the predominant material was not slag. This was described as millscale, sandy clay, topsoil, shells with metal debris, sandy gravel and black sludge/sand. The slag thickness was generally greater in the centre and along the eastern boundary of the site (7 to 11m) and thinnest along the western boundary (2 to 5m). Due to the very hard/dense nature of the waste deposits across the site, a full profile of standard penetration tests (SPT) could not be carried out in the waste in every borehole. Where tests were feasible (where more loose/softer deposits were present), 27 No. tests returned results indicating an SPT 'N' values of between 11 and 65 (typically greater than 40) indicating it to be dense to very dense. These high test results are indicated on the SPT versus depth graph in Appendix AA where they do not fit the general trend of increasing SPT 'N' with depth.

Twenty nine slag samples were tested at Thomas Research Services Ltd (TRS) laboratory during the 2005 ground investigation to identify the range and relative concentrations of any iron and steel making slags present in the samples and to assess their ability to expand. A full suite of testing was carried out on the samples which included petrological examination, thermal analysis, analysis for free CaO and free MgO and finally the TRS accelerated expansion test. It was determined that basic steel slag and millscale were the dominant constituents of the samples along with more minor amounts of basic refractory material. Tests indicated that although the material had already expanded the material was still free to expand further which was proven in the accelerated expansion tests with a maximum expansion of 12% (range 0.08-12%, average 2.53%).

Due to the asbestos contamination within the majority of slag samples, few could be tested for geotechnical properties. One cohesive sample of waste was tested for Atterberg Limits and returned a plastic limit of 28%, liquid limit of 51% and plasticity index of 23% indicating a high plasticity material.

Nine particle size distribution tests carried out on the waste material indicate the majority of samples passing the 63mm sieve (coarse gravel) but not the 0.63mm sieve. This indicates the composition of the waste material lies predominantly within the coarse SAND, fine, medium and coarse GRAVEL size.

Twelve bulk and dry density tests carried out on unprocessed slag returned bulk values of between 1.74 and 2.62 Mg/m<sup>3</sup> and dry densities of between 1.16 and 2.32Mg/m<sup>3</sup>. One sample of millscale was tested and returned a bulk density of 2.20Mg/m<sup>3</sup> and dry density of 1.93Mg/m<sup>3</sup>. A sample described as demolition waste was tested which returned a bulk density of 2.06Mg/m<sup>3</sup> and dry density of 1.84Mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Fifty five samples were tested for pH value and water soluble sulphate 2:1 extract. The values for pH ranged between 8.96 and 12.7 and sulphate concentrations between <0.008g/l and 3.97g/l.

## **CC2 Alluvium**

Alluvial deposits were encountered across the site in all of the boreholes which fully penetrated the waste material. The material was described as silt to a maximum depth of 24.38mbgl (BH306C) although some boreholes were terminated in the alluvium therefore deeper alluvium may be present locally across the site. The alluvium directly underlies the waste material (from a minimum depth of 5mbgl) and has an average thickness of 10m. The composition of the silt varied across the site containing low to high sand content. Six particle size distribution tests carried out on the silt indicated between 6 and 36% sand, between 48 and 72% silt and between 15 and 23% clay particles.

Fifty four SPT tests carried out within the SILT returned 'N' values of between 0 and 19 (predominantly 1-10) indicating very soft/loose material. The low SPT 'N' values are indicated on the SPT versus depth graph in Appendix AA.

Ten Atterberg Limit tests were carried out on samples of the SILT. Results returned plastic limits of between 16 and 27%, liquid limits of between 35 and 52% and plasticity index values of between 15 and 26%. These results indicate an intermediate to high plasticity material.

Six bulk and dry density tests carried out on the SILT and returned bulk values of between 1.73 and 2.26 Mg/m<sup>3</sup> and dry densities of between 1.12 and 2.04Mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Five one dimensional consolidation tests were carried out on the SILT and returned co-efficient of volume compressibility (mv) values of between 1.843 and 4.871m<sup>2</sup>/MN.

Eight quick undrained triaxial tests were carried out on piston samples of the silt material. Results returned undrained cohesion values of between 10 and 70kPa indicating a very soft to firm material.

Twenty three samples were tested for pH value and water soluble sulphate 2:1 extract. The values for pH ranged between 7.85 and 9.17 and sulphate concentrations between 0.14g/l and 0.951g/l.

### **CC3 Clay**

Clay was encountered in six exploratory holes below the alluvium from a minimum depth of 14mbgl (BH308) to a maximum depth of 27.43mbgl (BH310C). The average thickness of the clay was 3.8m with two boreholes (BH301A and BH304) terminating with the clay. It was absent in five boreholes (BH310B, BH312B, BH313, BH306C and BH312C) where alluvium directly overlies the fluvio-glacial sands and gravels below. The material is generally described as a brown slightly sandy, slightly gravelly clay with occasional cobbles. Seventeen SPT tests carried out within the clay returned 'N' values of between 2 and 50 (typically >25) indicating a predominantly stiff to very stiff clay.

Three Atterberg tests were carried out on the clay and returned plastic limits of between 15 and 17%, liquid limits of between 25 and 26% and plasticity index values of between 8 and 11% indicating a low plasticity. Seven hand vane tests were carried out on bulk samples of the clay in the laboratory. These returned undrained shear strength values of between 4 and 28kPa indicating a very soft to soft material. These results are not in line with SPT results and it is believed that this may be due to sample disturbance.

Four bulk and dry density tests carried out on samples of the clay returned bulk values of between 2.04 and 2.24 Mg/m<sup>3</sup> and dry densities of between 1.86 and 1.98Mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Four samples were tested for pH and water soluble sulphate 2:1 extract. The values for pH ranged between 7.94 and 8.91 and sulphate concentrations between 0.0162g/l and 0.258g/l.

### **CC4 Glacial Sands and Gravels**

Glacial sands and gravels were encountered in eleven exploratory holes underlying the Glacial Till from a minimum depth of 14mbgl (BH312B) to a maximum depth of 36.58mbgl (BH310C). The average thickness of this strata is 6.9m although four boreholes terminated within the material. The material is generally described as slightly sandy and occasionally slightly clayey GRAVEL with cobbles throughout. In BH125R, a drillers' description of fine blowing SAND is given from 30.5mbgl although this may be due to not keeping the borehole topped up with water.

Seventeen SPT tests carried out in this material returned 'N' values of between 23 and 75 (increase with depth) indicating a medium dense to very dense material.

Two bulk and dry density tests carried out on bulk samples of gravel and returned bulk values of 1.96 and 2.02Mg/m<sup>3</sup> and dry densities of 1.82 and 1.85Mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

### CC5 Carboniferous Limestone

Limestone bedrock was encountered in exploratory holes BH310C, BH312C and BH117R from a minimum depth of 23.8mbgl to a maximum drilled depth of 47.6mbgl. The rock is described as strong grey limestone which is slightly weathered. In BH310C the rock was recovered as cobbles, boulders and gravel from 36.58mbgl to 43.10mbgl and therefore low total core recovery (TCR), solid core recovery (SCR) and rock quality designation (RQD) was achieved. All other cores were recovered with TCR between 20 and 100%, SCR between 0 and 100% and RQD between 0 and 100%.

Eight point load tests were carried out on samples of the limestone rock and returned point load index values of between 0.03 and 4.44MPa indicating a low to very high strength rock. One unconfined compressive strength test was carried out on the limestone and returned a strength value of 58.97MPa indicating a strong rock.

Representative core photos are included in the Priority Geotechnical Limited Factual Report (PGL, 2012).

A summary of the geotechnical properties of each strata is summarised in Table CC1.

**Table CC1 Summary of Geotechnical Parameters**

	Waste	Alluvium	Glacial Till	Sands and Gravels	Limestone
<b>SPT range</b>	11-65	0-19	2-50 (>25)	23-75	-
<b>Plasticity Index (%)</b>	23	15-26	8-11	-	-
<b>Undrained strength (kPa)</b>	-	10-70	100-150 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
<b>Compressibility Mv (m<sup>2</sup>/MN)</b>	-	1.843-4.871	-	-	-
<b>Bulk density (Mg/m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	1.74-2.62	1.73-2.26	2.04-2.24	1.96-2.02	-
<b>Dry density (Mg/m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	1.16-2.32	1.12-2.04	1.86-1.98	1.82-1.85	-
<b>UCS (MPa)</b>	-	-	-	-	58.97
<b>pH</b>	8.96-12.7	7.85-9.17	7.84-8.91	-	-
<b>2:1 water soluble SO<sub>4</sub> (g/l)</b>	<0.008-3.97	0.14-0.951	0.0162-0.258	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Based on SPT

## **Z6 Groundwater**

Groundwater was encountered during drilling of the boreholes between 0.5m (0.57m AOD) and 14mbgl (-11.24m AOD). Changing ground water levels due to tidal fluctuations have been proven through groundwater monitoring as described in Section 5 of this report.

## **Z7 GROUND ENGINEERING CONSIDERATIONS\_**

### Proposed Development

No specific develop plans have been outlined for the site although it is understood that it may be used as recreational land in the future with capping of the waste material and containment or coastal defence works around the site. This geotechnical assessment gives a broad overview of the geotechnical constraints at the site in relation to the potential end use and gives some recommendations for construction processes.

It is understood that the site was not originally part of Haulbowline island and has been created by tipping furnace slag and other waste products from the steel making process onto marine deposits to the east of the island, progressing eastwards with time. The geology of the site is outlined briefly in this section and also in previous sections of this report. The ground conditions are generally in line with those previously encountered during historical ground investigations at the site comprising waste (predominantly slag and refractory material) over alluvium, glacial till, glacial sands and gravels and limestone at depth.

### Expansive Slag

Slag is a bi-product of the refining of iron ores. It constitutes Made Ground or fill material and therefore inherits similar hazards as use in construction. Guidance document BRE 481 'Regeneration of Brownfield Sites containing Ferrous Slag' details the properties of and risks associated with development on slag material. Ground settlement is one of the main risks associated with the material as a result of self weight, external loads or by infiltration of groundwater which in this case is shallow at the site. In addition to this, certain slags can undergo significant expansion upon contact with moisture which can result in significant differential movement across sites (which can ultimately result in damage to any overlying structures, roads and services). Movements can be reduced where slag has been treated (excavated, crushed, blended and replaced in compacted layers) although significant movements have still been recorded on treated sites.

### Foundations

Due to the variable nature and thickness of Waste deposits, particularly with the presence of slag, this material is not recommended as a bearing strata for shallow foundations for any buildings which may be associated with the development. The principal constraint at the site is the significant thickness of potentially expansive slag deposits and highly compressible alluvium below it. These constraints could lead to significant

structural damage of buildings, roads and services. If any structures are proposed on the site, a detailed assessment of potential ground movements would be required together with an assessment of potential remedial options (which could include sleeved piled structures with suspended floor slabs, stiffened raft construction or use of compressible void formers beneath the foundations).

Piled foundations may be feasible however these would need to be taken a sufficient depth into the underlying natural strata and would need to be sleeved through the slag to remove the risk of slag expansion. The piles would need to be founded either within the glacial till, the sands and gravels or Limestone rock, depending upon the structural load requirements. The fused slag could also present significant obstructions to driven piles and it is likely that some form of bored pile would be required.

#### Groundwater

Groundwater strikes during the ground investigation were encountered between 0.5m and 14mbgl. These are generally in continuity with the surrounding sea level. If the site is to be capped then there are no anticipated groundwater issues for construction. Consideration should be given to groundwater control should excavations associated with the development be required (removal of slag, service trenches) to prevent unstable excavations and contact with potentially contaminated groundwater.

#### Earthworks

Any development plans for the site will require removal of the stockpiles of Slag which are present in abundance across the site. If the site is to be capped, then the material may be used to re-profile the site, particularly towards the centre which lies at a lower elevation. This would create a more level site for a recreational development.

Due to the proven expansive and contaminated nature of the slag and waste deposits on site it is unlikely that the stockpiled material will be suitable for re-use off site.

As the site is to be redeveloped for recreational playing fields, it is assumed that some degree of differential movement will be acceptable. In order to ensure the effects of any differential movement are minimised, consideration could be given to the use of a capping layer. The thickness would be dependent upon the amount of differential movement that would be considered acceptable. A minimum thickness of 600mm is recommended with some differential settlement anticipated. Alternatively the upper 2 to 3m of slag material could be excavated and treated as discussed above, to reduce the magnitude of differential settlement.



